CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

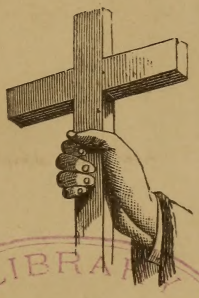
OF

BOSTON COLLEGE

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR 1868-9.

36.686



LIBRARY
FEB 25 1889
U. S. BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

BOSTON:
ALFRED MUDGE & SON, PRINTERS, 34 SCHOOL STREET.
1869.

LD
466

3 JUN 22
Copy 1960

A. M. D. G.

BOSTON COLLEGE,

No. 761 HARRISON AVENUE,

BOSTON, MASS.

This Institution was incorporated May 25, 1863, by the State of Massachusetts with power "to confer such degrees as are usually conferred by Colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees."

Schools were opened September 5th, 1864.

The terms are thirty dollars per session, payable in advance. Provision is made for the instruction of indigent, but meritorious candidates, who should present their claims for admission before the commencement of the session.

Day-scholars only are received.

Other conditions of admission are a good moral character, and a knowledge of the fundamental principles of Arithmetic and Grammar.

The academic year is divided into two sessions, the first beginning on the first Monday of September; the second, on the first Monday of February: but students are not precluded from entering at any time during the year.

The following are the ordinary holidays:

The days remaining from the close of an examination to the end of the session.

All holy-days of obligation.

1868/69-1884/85

From the twenty-third of December, to the second of the following January.

From Wednesday in Holy Week to Wednesday in Easter Week.

The feasts of St. Patrick and St. Aloysius.

Fast Day, Thanksgiving Day, the day of the Artillery Election.

Extraordinary holidays are conceded, but rarely, at the judgment of the President.

The hours of attendance are from 8½ A. M. to 2½ P. M., with recesses at convenient intervals. On Saturdays, schools close at 1 P. M.; and on eves of festivals of obligation at 12 M.

The first half-hour of each day is occupied in the celebration of Mass. One hour a day is spent in the class of Arithmetic or Mathematics; two hours a week in the study of modern languages; the rest of the time is allotted to the principal class, that of English, Latin and Greek.

The Fathers of the Society of Jesus, by whom the College is conducted, have for object to impart a religious, classical and scientific education.

The act of incorporation provides that "no student in said college shall be refused admission to, or denied any of the privileges, honors or degrees of said college on account of the religious opinions he may entertain." Students that are not Catholics will not be required to participate in any exercise distinctively Catholic; nor will any undue influence be used to induce a change of religious belief.

Catholic students will be required to hear Mass every day, unless distance of residence should furnish reason for exemption; to recite the daily catechetical lesson; to attend the weekly lecture on the doctrines of the Church, and the annual retreat; to present themselves to their confessor every month; and, if they have never received the Sacraments of Penance, Confirmation or Holy Eucharist, to prepare for their reception.

On admission, the pupil is examined to determine what classes he should enter. Subsequent progress in the course will depend altogether upon his progress in learning. From the inequality of preparation found in students entering, detention for more than a year in the lowest classes, is of more frequent occurrence. And from inequality of proficiency in the several branches, it frequently

happens that all the classes a scholar attends, do not belong to the same year; for example, that his class of Mathematics may be of the fourth year, whilst in his principal class (by which his position in the course is determined), he is rated as of the fifth.

The subjoined schedule of books and studies will show that though no provision has yet been made for an exclusively English course, the study of the English language, so far from being neglected, is greatly advanced by being pursued conjointly with that of the ancient languages.

FIRST YEAR.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS,

SECOND DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Introductory Book.

FIRST DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese, completed,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller, completed,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship, completed,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History, completed,
Compositions,
Declamation,

Latin. Harkness's Reader,
——— Grammar,
——— Exercises.
Greek. ——— First Book.

Second Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, for the two Divisions.

SECOND YEAR.

THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed,
Goodrich's History of Rome,
Compositions,
Declamation.
Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
——— Exercises,
Nepos's Lives,
Fables of Phædrus.
Greek. Harkness's First Book, completed.

Third Class of French.
Otto's Grammar.

First Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, completed.

Book-Keeping.
Comer's System.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,

English. Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar, completed,
Mitchell's Ancient Geography,
Goodrich's History of Greece,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
———— Exercises,
Cæsar's Commentaries,
Ovid's Metamorphoses.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Lucian's Dialogues.

Second Class of French.
Otto's Grammar.
La Littérature Contemporaine.

Class of Algebra.
Davies's Bourdon's Algebra.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Mylius's History of England,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Latin Grammar, completed,
Casserly's Prosody,
Harkness's Latin Exercises, completed,
Sallust,
Virgil's Æneid.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Xenophon's Anabasis,
Homer's Iliad,
Written Translations into Greek.

First Class of French.

Otto's Grammar,
Racine.

Third Class of Mathematics.

Davies's Legendre's Geometry.

FIFTH YEAR.

CLASS OF POETRY.

English. Goodrich's History of the United States,
Compositions, especially Poetical,
Declamation.

Latin. Casserly's Prosody,
Du Cygne's Rhetoric,
Written Translations, and Compositions, especially Poetical,
Livy,
Cicero's Orations,
Horace.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes's Olynthiacs and Philippics,
Homer's Iliad.

Second Class of German.

Ahn's Course.

Second Class of Mathematics.

Davies's Legendre's Trigonometry,
Loomis's Analytical Geometry.

SIXTH YEAR.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

English. Compositions, especially Oratorical.
Declamation.

Latin. Du Cygne's Rhetoric, completed.
Written Translations into Latin, and Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Quintilian,
Tacitus's Agricola and Germania,
Cicero De Oratore,
Horace, completed,
Juvenal.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar, completed,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes on the Crown,
Sophocles's Œdipus, the King.

First Class of German.
Ahn's Course.

First Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Analytical Geometry, completed,
Calculus.

Books of reference during the preceding years: Worcester's English Dictionary, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Grove's Greek Lexicon, Spier and Surenne's French Dictionary, Noel's Gradus ad Parnassum, Anthon's Classical Dictionary.

SEVENTH YEAR.

Class of Mental Philosophy.
Liberatore's Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics,
Lectures and Disputations.

Class of Natural Philosophy.
Physics,
Astronomy,
Mechanics and the Cognate Sciences.

Class of Chemistry.
Wells's Chemistry, Lectures and Experiments:

When to the successful student is awarded the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Other degrees may be obtained on the usual conditions.

The students are expected to prepare their lessons at their homes. For this preparation two hours of study a day will ordinarily suffice.

At the end of each recitation, its quality is recorded. Six is the highest number of marks given for a written exercise; four, for a translation or analysis; two, for any other exercise, and the same number for punctuality and for good-conduct; the number being diminished by one for every fault. A copy of this record (of which an example will be found below) is furnished the parents every week.

At the end of each month the marks are summed up. If any student has gained all the marks that could have been gained, he now receives one hundred; and others in proportion. The list of these new marks is read publicly; and those who, according to this list, are marked above a fixed number (usually about ninety or ninety-five), are rewarded with tickets, and the award is published in the *Boston Pilot*.

At the end of each session an examination is held of all that was studied during the session. A separate examiner is assigned to each class. The examination is conducted in writing, and lasts for about two weeks. In each branch, usually ten questions are proposed, so chosen as to be, as nearly as possible, exhaustive of the subject. Each examination paper is rated as were the daily lessons, six, four or two, if perfect, and inferior papers in proportion. The results of the whole examination of each student in the class are summed up, as the monthly lists were prepared; that is, the student whose examination is faultless is marked one hundred; and others in proportion.

At the Annual Exhibition, distinctions of three degrees are conferred, medals, books, or mere honorary mention. In the classes of Arithmetic, Book-keeping, French and German, at the Exhibition of 1869, ninety-five marks were required to obtain a medal; eighty-seven and five-tenths, for a premium; and eighty for honorary mention. In the other classes the requisite numbers were ninety-three, eighty-eight and eighty-three. For this decision the

sums of the monthly marks of each of the two sessions, and the results of each of the two examinations, enter into computation as four equal elements. For absolute perfection in all four, one hundred marks are now again given; inferior success is rated in proportion, and according to this last list the prizes are awarded. For the better comprehension of the system, an example will be given.

In addition, annual prizes have been instituted of fifty dollars in gold for the best English Composition, twenty-five dollars in gold for excellence in Reading, and the same amount for excellence in Declamation. For these, all the students are allowed to compete, except scholars of the first year, and those to whom the prize may have been previously awarded.

When religious motives are continually appealed to, less need is experienced of frequent or severe punishments.

Flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of the pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

For faults of ordinary occurrence, — such as tardy arrival, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct, — a task, consisting of lines from some classical author, is committed to memory during the hour after the close of school.

Connected with the College is a Library, where, with the advantage of their teacher's direction, and at a trifling expense, the students may supply themselves with those books whose perusal is judged necessary for the completeness of their education. The liberality of a friend has already furnished a collection of minerals. A gymnasium has been begun, and an ample cabinet of philosophical instruments will be in readiness for the graduating class.

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS.

REV. JOHN BAPST, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. ROBERT FULTON, S. J.,
PREFECT OF SCHOOLS.

MR. EDWARD CONNOLLY, S. J.,
Teacher of Poetry, First Class of Humanities, Second Class of Mathematics.

MR. JOHN J. MURPHY, S. J.,
Teacher of the Second Class of Humanities, Second Class of French, Third Class of Mathematics.

MR. WILLIAM H. CARROLL, S. J.,
Teacher of the Third Class of Humanities, First Class of Arithmetic, Prefect of Discipline.

MR. JAMES A. McHUGH, S. J.,
Teacher of the First Division of Rudiments, Second Division of the Second Class of Arithmetic.

MR. JOHN ROVER, S. J.,
Teacher of the Second Division of Rudiments, Second Division of the Second Class of Arithmetic.

REV. ALPHONSE CHARLIER, S. J.,
Teacher of the First and Third Classes of French.

REV. ERNEST REITER, S. J.,
Teacher of German.

MR. JOHN FARLEY,
Teacher of Book-keeping,

MR. JAMES R. MUNCE,
Organist.

The Clergymen of the Immaculate Conception officiate as Chaplains in turn.

Other appointments will be made as the yearly promotion of the classes may require.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Andrews, Aug. A.,	First Rud.,		Third Math.
Beck, Frederick S.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Benz, Paul L.,	" "		"
Bleakley, Francis D.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Bleakley, William C.,	Second Rud.,		"
Brett, William P.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Burkard, George,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Second Arith.
Burrough, Eben P.,	Second Rud.,		"
Burrough, Parsey P.,	" "		"
Campbell, James,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Cannon, John J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Carey, David J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Chemin, Louis J.,	First Rud.,		"
Cogan, William F.,	Second Rud.,		"
Colbert, Joseph F.,	Second Hum.,	First Fr.	
Connolly, Arthur T.,	First Rud.,		Third Math.
Corbett, Thomas J.,	" "		Second Arith.
Corcoran, William D.,	" "		"
Crowley, William A.,	Second Rud.,		"
Cummins, John F.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Dolan, Charles F.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Donahoe, John F.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Donegan, Joseph B.,	First Hum.,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Donovan, Michael,	" "	"	"
Dunn, William A.,	" "	"	"
Egan, John J.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Eichhorn, Charles,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Eichhorn, John G.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Emery, John B. F.,	Third Hum.,	First Fr.,	First Arith.
Gallagher, Andrew J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Galvin, John B.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Galvin, Joseph D.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Galvin, Thomas F.,	" "		"
Gannon, Thomas J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Garvey, George F.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Gill, John,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Goeding, Francis B.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.
Grady, John B.,	Second Rud.,		"
Gutman, Joseph H.,	" "		Third Arith.
Halloran, John B.,	First Hum.,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Hannon, Timothy,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Harkins, James,	" "		First Arith.
Heaphy, Patrick J.,	First Hum.,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Hennessy, James A.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Hickey, Michael J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Hughes, Michael J.,	" "		First Arith.
Jesser, August,	" "		Third Arith.
Kelly, William P.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Kraft, Lorenz L.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Lane, John I.,	Poetry,	German,	Second Math.
Lanney, Peter T.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Leary, Alphonsus T.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Lappen, Henry E.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Second Arith.
Lennon, Charles,	First Rud.,		"
Lennon, George W.,	Third Hum.,	First Fr.,	
Lennon, John,	" "	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Lodge, Edward V.,	Second Rud.,		"
Lynch, Bernard F.,	" "		Third Arith.
Lynch, Edward P.,	" "		Second Arith.
Magoun, George S.,	" "		Third Arith.
Magrath, Michael J.,	" "		Second Arith.
Maguire, Andrew J.,	" "		Third Arith.
Maher, Andrew J.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Maher, John B.,	Second Hum.,	German,	First Arith.
Malloy, John F.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Mason, Patrick F.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
McAvoy, Arthur,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Second Arith.
McCormack, John J.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
McDonald, John,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
McGee, Jno. J.	" "		"
McGowan, Charles E.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
McGowan, John D.,	First Hum.,	"	"
McHugh, Francis,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
McLaughlin, Ed. A.,	First Hum.,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
McLaughlin, John A.,	" "	"	"
McLaughlin, John F.,	" "	"	"
McNamee, John H.,	First Rud.,		"
McPhillips, John F.,	" "		First Arith.
Miller, Gustavus A.,	" "		Second Arith.
Mullen, Francis,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Murphy, Edward J.,	First Hum.,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Murphy, Humphrey,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Murphy, James R.,	First Hum.,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Murphy, John M.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
O'Brien, James J.,	" "	" "	Second Arith.
Ochs, Stanislas P.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.
O'Donnell, Edward,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
O'Hearn, John,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
O'Toole, Lawrence J.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.	
Pazolt, Emil A.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Pazolt, Louis C.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Pfau, Louis P.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Power, Thomas,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Regan, William H.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Ryan, Michael,	Third Hum.		
Savory, Virgil J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Schneider, Peter,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Schwieters, Math. A.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Shaw, Thomas J.,	" "		Second Arith.
Sheehan, John J.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Simpson, Francis N.,	Second Rud.,		" "
Smith, John J.,	First Rud.,		" "
Sullivan, John,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Thomson, George W.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Tierney, Maurice J.,	" "		Third Math.
Towle, Henry C.,	First Hum.,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Vallely, Arthur L.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Walsh, James,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Walsh, Richard L.,	First Rud.,		" "
Whall, William B.,	" "		" "
Wilson, Francis S.,	" "		" "
Wieners, Charles A.,	" "		Second Arith.
Wogan, John T.,	" "		First Arith.
Young, John F.,	" "		Third Math.

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF ST. STANISLAS KOSTKA.

The object of the Sodality is to incite the students to greater piety, and especially to devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

At the meetings, "The Office" is recited in Latin, and an exhortation is delivered.

OFFICERS.

JOHN J. MURPHY, S. J., *Director.*
ANDREW J. MAHER, *Prefect.*
JOHN B. MAHER, *First Assistant Prefect.*
JOHN I. LANE, *Second Assistant Prefect.*
WM. A. DUNN, *Secretary.*
JOHN F. DONAHOE, *Musical Leader.*
LAWRENCE J. O'TOOLE, *Consultor.*
GEORGE W. LENNON, "
JOSEPH F. COLBERT, "
PATRICK J. HEAPHY, "

MEMBERS.

Edwd. A. McLaughlin,	John B. F. Emery,	John J. McGee,
John D. McGowan,	John Lennon,	Arthur L. Vallely,
Edward J. Murphy,	John J. Sheehan,	Richard Walsh,
James R. Murphy,	James Campbell,	John J. Smith,
Henry C. Towle,	Henry E. Lappen,	Gustavus A. Miller,
John A. McLaughlin,	John F. Gill,	William B. Whall,
Joseph B. Donegan,	James J. O'Brien,	Maurice Tierney,
John B. Halloran,	Arthur McAvoy,	Michael J. Hughes,
John F. McLaughlin,	John O'Hearn,	Alph. T. Leary,
William P. Brett,	Augustus Andrews,	Michael J. Magrath,
John F. Cummins,	Thomas J. Corbett,	Arthur T. Connolly,
Patrick T. Mason,	Charles Eichhorn,	Thomas J. Shaw,
John G. Eichhorn,	Edward O'Donnell,	John M. Murphy,
Stanislas P. Ochs,	William H. Regan,	George B. Garvey.

THE SOCIETY OF ST. CECILIA

Supplies the Music at the daily Mass, and gives its aid, when needed, at celebrations, either of the College, or the Church of the Immaculate Conception.

MR. JAMES A. MCHUGH, S. J., *Director.*
MR. JAMES R. MUNCE, *Organist.*

MEMBERS.

Treble.

John T. Donahoe,
Charles Eichhorn,
John B. Grady,
August Jesser,
Lorenz L. Kraft,
Charles I. Lennon,
John H. McNamee,
John M. Murphy,
Louis C. Pazolt,
William H. Regan,
Thomas I. Shaw,
Mathias A. Schwieters,
George W. Thomson,
James R. Walsh,
William B. Whall,

Alto.

George Burkard,
Thomas I. Corbett,
Francis B. Goeding,
James A. Harkins,
John I. Lane,
John McDonald,
Louis Pfau,
John I. Smith,
Charles A. Wieners,

Tenor.

William A. Dunn,
George W. Lennon,
Ed. A. McLaughlin,
Emil A. Pazolt,
Richard L. Walsh,

Bass.

A. A. Andrews,
Paul L. Benz,
Charles T. Dolan,
John B. Emery,
John T. Gill,
John Lennon,
Lawrence J. O'Toole,
Peter P. Schneider,
John F. Young,
Thomas J. Gannon.

THE DEBATING SOCIETY OF BOSTON COLLEGE.

The exercises of the Debating Society are Dramatic Reading, Declamation and Extemporaneous debate.

Rev. Robert Fulton, S. J., *President.*
Joseph B. Donegan, *Vice-President.*
Andrew J. Maher, *Secretary.*

MEMBERS.

George D. Lennon,	William A. Dunn,	Charles T. Dolan,
John B. Maher,	James R. Murphy,	Charles E. McGowan,
John I. Lane,	John D. McGowan,	Joseph F. Colbert,
Edward A. McLaughlin,	Henry C. Towle,	John F. McLaughlin,
James Campbell,	John A. McLaughlin,	John G. Eichhorn,
William P. Brett,	Patrick Mason,	John B. F. Emery.
John Cummins,	Lawrence J. O'Toole,	

ADAPTATION OF

RICHARD III.

Represented June 30th, with the following

CAST OF CHARACTERS:

Edward IV.	Richard L. Walsh.
Prince of Wales	George Burkard.
Duke of York	John M. Murphy.
Clarence	John I. Lane.
Richard III.	J. B. F. Emery.
Richmond	John D. McGowan.
Buckingham	James R. Murphy.
Norfolk	William P. Brett.
Dorset	Stanislas P. Ochs.
Oxford	Emil A. Pazolt.
Stanley	William A. Dunn.
Catesby	E. A. McLaughlin.
Ratcliff	Augustus A. Andrews.
Brackenbury	John B. Maher.
Lord Mayor	Andrew J. Maher.
Tressel	John G. Eichhorn.
Herbert	Arthur McAvoy.
Officer	Arthur Connolly.
Terrel	Charles Dolan.

Surrey, Brandon, Pembroke.

Citizens, Aldermen, Pages, Soldiers, etc.

FIFTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE, HELD WEDNESDAY, JUNE 30, 1869.

The following Students, having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were rewarded with Medals, or with Premiums, or with Honorable Mention:

In the Class of POETRY,

Honorably mentioned	Jno. B. Maher.
	Jno. I. Lane.

In the Second Class of MATHEMATICS,

Honorably mentioned	Jno. B. Maher.
	Andrew J. Maher.

In the First Class of HUMANITIES,

A Premium was awarded to	Henry C. Towle.
Honorably mentioned	J. B. Donegan.
	E. A. McLaughlin.

In the First Class of FRENCH,

A Premium was awarded to	Joseph F. Colbert.
Honorably mentioned	William A. Dunn.
	Edward A. McLaughlin.

In the Third Class of MATHEMATICS,

Medals were awarded to	John F. Cummins.
	William P. Brett.
A Premium to	William A. Dunn.
Honorably mentioned	James R. Murphy.

In the Second Class of HUMANITIES,

Medals were awarded to	William P. Brett.
	John F. Cummins.
A Premium was awarded to	Francis P. Goeding.
Honorably mentioned	Stanislas P. Ochs.
	Patrick F. Mason.
	John G. Eichhorn.

In the Second Class of FRENCH,

Medals were awarded to	John F. Cummins.
	William P. Brett.
	Francis B. Goeding.
	John G. Eichhorn.
Premiums were awarded to	Lawrence J. O'Toole.
	Patrick F. Mason.
	Stanislas P. Ochs.

In the Third Class of HUMANITIES,

A Medal was awarded to	Peter P. Schneider.
Premiums were awarded to	Emil A. Pazolt.
	George Burkard.
Honorably mentioned	James R. Walsh.

In the Third Class of FRENCH,

Premiums were awarded to	George Burkard.
	Peter P. Schneider.
	Arthur McAvoy.
Honorably mentioned	James R. Walsh.

In the First Class of ARITHMETIC,

Premiums were awarded to	Michael J. Hughes.
	Thomas J. Gannon.
Honorably mentioned	William B. Whall.

In the Class of BOOK-KEEPING,

A Premium was awarded to	William P. Kelly.
Honorably mentioned	Richard L. Walsh.
	Thomas J. Gannon.

In the Class of RUDIMENTS, First Division,

Medals were awarded to	John H. McNamee.
	Francis S. Wilson.
	Thomas J. Gannon.
Premiums were awarded to	William B. Whall.
	Louis P. Pfau.
	John J. Cannon.
	Richard L. Walsh.
Honorably mentioned	Charles A. Wieners.
	John J. Smith.
	Charles Eichhorn.
	Gustavus A. Miller.
	John J. McGee.

In the Second Class of ARITHMETIC, First Division,

A Premium was awarded to	David J. Carey.
Honorably mentioned	Edward O'Donnell.

In the Class of RUDIMENTS, Second Division,

A Medal was awarded to	Michael J. Hughes.
Premiums were awarded to	David J. Carey.
	John B. Grady.
Honorably mentioned	George F. Garvey.

In the Second Class of ARITHMETIC, Second Division,

Premiums were awarded to	Francis Mullen.
	Bernard F. Lynch.

Purse of Fifty Dollars, in gold, the gift of Joseph Sinnott, Esq., of Philadelphia, for excellence in English Composition, awarded to LAWRENCE J. O'TOOLE.

Report of John F. Cummins for the week ending May 29, 1869.

	Punctuality.....	Conduct.....	Catechism.....	ENGLISH.							LATIN.				GREEK.				FRENCH.				Arith. or Math.
				Reading.....	Grammar.....	Geography..	History.....	Composition	Declamation	Grammar.....	Translation..	Analysis	Composition	Grammar	Translation..	Analysis.....	Composition	Grammar.....	Translation..	Analysis	Composition		
MONDAY. . .	2	2			2			2		2	4	4		2	4	4						2
TUESDAY. . .	2	2			2			2		2	4	4		2	4	4			4			
WEDNESDAY.	2	2			2					2	4	4		2				2				
THURSDAY. .		Holiday																				
FRIDAY . . .	2	2			2			2			4	4		2				2				2
SATURDAY. .	2	2						2		2	4	4		2								

Highest Mark for Written Exercises, ... 6.
" " Translations and Analysis, . . 4.
" " Other Studies, ... 2.

Marks of John F. Cummins for the year 1868-9.

Total of First Term.	Result of First Exam.	Total of Second Term.	Result of Second Exam.	Final Result.
94.8	95.6	96	95.5	95.5, Medal.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

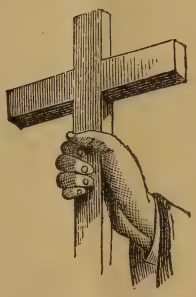
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR 1869-70.



BOSTON:
ALFRED MUDGE & SON, PRINTERS, 34 SCHOOL STREET.
1870.

A. M. D. G.

BOSTON COLLEGE,

No. 761 HARRISON AVENUE,

BOSTON, MASS.

This Institution was incorporated May 25, 1863, by the State of Massachusetts, with power "to confer such degrees as are usually conferred by Colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees."

Schools were opened September 5th, 1864.

The terms are thirty dollars per session, payable in advance. Provision is made for the instruction of indigent, but meritorious candidates, who should present their claims for admission before the commencement of the session.

Day-scholars only are received.

Other conditions of admission are a good moral character, and a knowledge of the fundamental principles of Arithmetic and Grammar.

The academic year is divided into two sessions, the first beginning on the first Monday of September; the second, on the first Monday of February: but students are not precluded from entering at any time during the year.

The following are the ordinary holidays: —

The days remaining from the close of an examination to the end of the session.

All the holy-days of obligation.

From the twenty-third of December, to the second of the following January.

From Wednesday in Holy Week to Wednesday in Easter Week.

The Feasts of St. Patrick and St. Aloysius.

Fast Day, Thanksgiving Day, the day of the Artillery Election.

Extraordinary holidays are conceded, but rarely, at the judgment of the President.

The hours of attendance are from 8½ A. M. to 2½ P. M., with recesses at convenient intervals. On Saturdays, schools close at 1 P. M.; and on eves of festivals of obligation, at 12 M.

The first half-hour of each day is occupied in the celebration of Mass. One hour a day is spent in the class of Arithmetic, or Mathematics; two hours a week in the study of modern languages; the rest of the time is allotted to the principal class, that of English, Latin and Greek.

The Fathers of the Society of Jesus, by whom the College is conducted, have for object to impart a religious, classical and scientific education.

The act of incorporation provides that "no student in said college shall be refused admission to, or denied any of the privileges, honors or degrees of said college on account of the religious opinions he may entertain." Students that are not Catholics will not be required to participate in any exercise distinctively Catholic; nor will any undue influence be used to induce a change of religious belief.

Catholic students will be required to hear Mass every day, unless distance of residence should furnish reason for exemption; to recite the daily catechetical lesson; to attend the weekly lecture on the doctrines of the Church, and the annual retreat; to present themselves to their confessor every month; and, if they have never received the Sacraments of Penance, Confirmation or Holy Eucharist, to prepare for their reception.

On admission, the pupil is examined, to determine what classes he should enter. Subsequent progress in the course will depend altogether upon his progress in learning. From the inequality of preparation found in students entering, detention for more than a year in the lowest classes, is of more frequent occurrence. And from inequality of proficiency in the several branches, it often happens that all the classes a scholar attends, do not belong to the same year; for example, that his class of Mathematics may be of

the fourth year, whilst in his principal class (by which his position in the course is determined) he is rated as of the fifth.

The subjoined schedule of books and studies will show that though no provision has yet been made for an exclusively English course, the study of the English language, so far from being neglected, is greatly advanced by being pursued conjointly with that of the ancient languages.

FIRST YEAR.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

SECOND DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Introductory Book.

FIRST DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese, completed,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller, completed,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship, completed,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History, completed,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Reader,
——— Grammar,

Latin. Harkness's Exercises.
Greek. ——— First Book.

Second Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, for the two Divisions.

SECOND YEAR.

THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed,
Goodrich's History of Rome,
Compositions,
Declamation.
Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
——— Exercises,
Nepos's Lives,
Fables of Phædrus.
Greek. Harkness's First Book, completed.

Third Class of French.
Otto's Grammar.

Third Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, completed.

Book-Keeping.
Comer's System.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,

English. Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar, completed,
Mitchell's Ancient Geography,
Goodrich's History of Greece,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
———— Exercises,
Cæsar's Commentaries,
Ovid's Metamorphoses.

Greek. Sophocles' Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Lucian's Dialogues.

Second Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
La Littérature Contemporaine.

Class of Algebra.
Davies's Bourdon's Algebra.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Mylius's History of England,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Latin Grammar, completed,
Casserly's Prosody,
Harkness's Latin Exercises, completed,
Sallust,
Virgil's Æneid.

Greek. Sophocles' Grammar,
Xenophon's Anabasis,
Homer's Iliad,
Written Translations into Greek.

First Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
Racine.
Third Class of Mathematics.
Davies's Legendre's Geometry.

FIFTH YEAR.

CLASS OF POETRY.

English. Goodrich's History of the United States,
Compositions, especially Poetical,
Declamation.
Latin. Casserly's Prosody,
Du Cygne's Rhetoric,
Written Translations, and Compositions, especially Poetical,
Livy,
Cicero's Orations,
Horace.
Greek. Sophocles' Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes' Olynthiacs and Philippics,
Homer's Iliad.
Second Class of German.
Ahn's Course.
Second Class of Mathematics.
Davies's Legendre's Trigonometry,
Loomis's Analytical Geometry.

SIXTH YEAR.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

English. Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Declamation.

Latin. Du Cygne's Rhetoric, completed,
Written Translations into Latin, and Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Quintilian,
Tacitus's Agricola and Germania,
Cicero De Oratore,
Horace, completed,
Juvenal.

Greek. Sophocles' Grammar, completed,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes on the Crown,
Sophocles's Œdipus, the King.

First Class of German.
Ahn's Course.

First Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Analytical Geometry, completed,
Calculus.

Books of reference during the preceding years: Worcester's English Dictionary, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Grove's Greek Lexicon, Spier and Surenne's French Dictionary, Noel's Gradus ad Parnassum, Anthon's Classical Dictionary.

SEVENTH YEAR.

Class of Mental Philosophy.
Liberatore's Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics,
Lectures and Disputations.

Class of Natural Philosophy.
Physics,
Astronomy,
Mechanics and the Cognate Sciences.

Class of Chemistry.
Wells's Chemistry, Lectures and Experiments:

When to the successful student is awarded the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Other degrees may be obtained on the usual conditions.

The students are expected to prepare their lessons at their homes. For this preparation, two hours of study a day will ordinarily suffice.

At the end of each recitation, its quality is recorded. Six is the highest number of marks given for a written exercise; four for a translation or analysis; two for any other exercise, and the same number for punctuality and for good conduct; the number being diminished by one for every fault. A copy of this record (of which an example will be found below,) is furnished the parents every week.

At the end of each month the marks are summed up. If any student has gained all the marks that could have been gained, he now receives one hundred; and others in proportion. The list of these new marks is read publicly; and those who, according to this list, are marked above a fixed number (usually about ninety or ninety-five), are rewarded with tickets, and the award is published in the *Boston Pilot*.

At the end of each session, an examination is held of all that was studied during the session. A separate examiner is assigned to each class. The examination is conducted in writing, and lasts for about two weeks. In each branch, usually ten questions are proposed, so chosen as to be, as nearly as possible, exhaustive of the subject. Each examination paper is rated as were the daily lessons, six, four or two, if perfect, and inferior papers in proportion. The results of the whole examination of each student in the class are summed up, as the monthly lists were prepared; that is, the student whose examination is faultless is marked one hundred; and others in proportion.

At the Annual Exhibition, distinctions of three degrees are conferred, medals, books, or mere honorary mention. In the classes of Arithmetic, Algebra, Book-keeping and French, at the Exhibition of 1879, ninety-six marks were required to obtain a medal; ninety-one for a premium; and eighty-one for honorary mention. In the other classes, the requisite numbers were ninety-four, eighty-nine and seventy-nine. For this decision, the sums of the monthly marks of each of the two sessions, and the re-

sults of each of the two examinations, enter into computation as four equal elements. For absolute perfection in all four, one hundred marks are now again given; inferior success is rated in proportion, and according to this last list the prizes are awarded. For the better comprehension of the system, an example will be given.

In addition, annual prizes have been instituted with the following conditions: —

Fifty dollars in gold will be divided equally among such as pass perfect examinations in the whole of the Arithmetic: those being excluded from the competition who belong to the Mathematical Department, and those who have spent more than one year in the first class of Arithmetic.

Fifty dollars in gold will be awarded for the best English prose composition.

Twenty-five dollars in gold for excellence in Reading, and the same amount for excellence in Declamation. For the last three prizes all are allowed to compete, except scholars of the first year, and those on whom the same reward may have been previously conferred.

When religious motives are continually appealed to, less need is experienced of frequent or severe punishment

Flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of the pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

For faults of ordinary occurrence, — such as tardy arrival, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct, — a task, consisting of lines from some classical author, is committed to memory after the close of school.

Connected with the College is a Library, where, with the advantage of their teacher's direction, and at a trifling expense, the students may supply themselves with those books whose perusal is judged necessary for the completeness of their education. The liberality of a friend has already furnished a collection of minerals. A gymnasium has been begun, and an ample cabinet of philosophical instruments will be in readiness for the graduating class. The State authorities having granted a supply of arms, a drill-master will be appointed, and due notice will be given as to the style of the uniform, and the time by which it must be procured.

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS.

REV. ROBERT W. BRADY, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

REV. ROBERT FULTON, S. J.,

VICE-PRESIDENT, PREFECT OF SCHOOLS, CATECHIST.

REV. EDWARD F. McNERHANY, S. J.,

Teacher of Poetry, First Class of Humanities, Second Class of Mathematics.

MR. WILLIAM H. CARROLL, S. J.,

Teacher of the Second Class of Humanities, First Class of Arithmetic, Prefect of Discipline.

MR. JAMES A. M'HUGH, S. J.,

Teacher of the Third Class of Humanities, Second Class of Arithmetic.

MR. PATRICK J. GALLAGHER, S. J.,

Teacher of the First Class of Rudiments, Third Class of Arithmetic.

MR. JOHN J. MURPHY, S. J.,

Teacher of the Second Class of Rudiments, Algebra.

REV. ALPHONSE CHARLIER, S. J.,

Teacher of French.

REV. ERNEST REITER, S. J.,

Teacher of German.

MR. JOHN FARLEY,

Teacher of Book-keeping.

MR. JAMES R. MUNCE,

Organist.

Other appointments will be made as the yearly promotion of the classes may require.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Bean, John L.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Benz, Paul L.,	" "		"
Bleakley, Francis D.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Bleakley, William C.,	" "		"
Brett, William P.,	First Hum.,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Burkard, George,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Second Arith.
Burrough, Eben P.,	First Rud.,		"
Burrough, Parsey P.,	" "		"
Callanan, Patrick H. J.,	Second Rud.,		"
Cannon, John J.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	"
Carey, David J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Coakley, Edward T.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Cogan, William T.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Colbert, Joseph F.,	Out of course.		
Connolly, Arthur T.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Connolly, James H.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Connolly, John J.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Corbett, Thomas J.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Second Arith.
Corrigan, James T.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Costello, Sylvester W.,	" "		"
Cummings, Roger,	" "		"
Cummins, John F.,	First Hum.,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Cummins, Thomas J.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Dierksmeier, Henry C.,	" "		Third Arith.
Dolan, Edward J.,	" "		Second Arith.
Donahoe, John F.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	"
Donegan, Joseph B.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Algebra.
Doran, William E.,	First Rud.,		"
Downey, William J.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Dunn, William A.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Egan, John J.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Eichhorn, Charles,	" "	"	Second Arith.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Eichhorn, John G.,	First Hum.,	First Fr.,	Algebra.
Ferguson, John T.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Ferguson, John W.,	" "		Third Arith.
Flanagan, Peter,	" "		
Flynn, William J.,	" "		Third Arith.
Gannon, Thomas J.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Garvey, George F.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Gill, John,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Gillespie, John A.,	First Rud ,		Second Arith.
Goeding, Francis B.,	First Hum.,	First Fr.,	Algebra.
Grady, John B ,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Grimes, Thomas R.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Gutmann, Joseph H.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Haley, John,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Hallahan, John F.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Halloran, John B ,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Algebra.
Hanson, George F.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Harkins, James,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Hennessey, James A.,	" "		Algebra.
Hickey, Michael J.,	" "		First Arith.
Hughes, Michael J.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Hutchinson, James,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Kane, Thomas H.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Second Arith.
Kelley, John W.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Kelly, James J.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Kelly, William J.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Kelly, William P.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Kormann, John J.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Kraft, Lorenz L.,	" "		"
Lanney, Peter T.,	" "		Second Arith.
Lappen, Henry E.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	"
Leary, Alphonsus,	Second Rud.,		"
Lee, James,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Lenehan, William F.,	First Rud.,		"
Lennon, Charles,	" "		Second Arith.
Lennon, George W.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	
Lennon, John,	" "	"	First Arith.
Lynch, Bernard,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Lynch, Edward E.,	" "		Third Arith.
Magoun, George S.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Magrath, Michael J.,	" "		"

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Malloy, John F.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Maloney, Edward H.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Mason, Patrick F.,	First Hum.,	First Fr.,	Algebra.
McAvoy, Arthur,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Second Arith.
McCarthy, Richard,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
McCormack, Joseph F.,	" "		Second Arith.
McGee, John J.,	Third Hum ,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
McGeough, James A.,	First Rud.,		"
McGovern, Patrick,	" "		Algebra.
McGowan, John D.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	"
McGrath, John A.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
McHugh, Francis,	" "		Second Arith.
McLaughlin, Edward A.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Algebra.
McLaughlin, John A.,	"	"	"
McLaughlin, John F.,	"	"	"
McNamee, John H.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	"
McPhillips, John T.,	" "	"	First Arith.
Meade, James H.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Monks, James M.,	" "		Second Arith.
Mullen, Francis,	First Rud.,		"
Mulloy, John F.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Murphy, Edward J.,	First Hum.,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Murphy, James R.,	Poetry,	"	"
Murphy, John M.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.
O'Brien, James J.,	" "	"	Second Arith.
O'Donnell, Edward,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
O'Hearn, John,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Second Arith.
O'Reilly, Bernard J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
O'Sullivan, John J.,	Second Rud.,		"
O'Toole, Lawrence J.,	Out of course.		
Parks, Harry A.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Pazolt, Emil A.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Pazolt, Louis C.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Pfau, Louis P.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	"
Regan, William H.,	" "	"	"
Richards, Havens C.,	" "	"	Algebra.
Ryan, Michael,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	"
Savory, Virgil J.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Schneider, Peter A.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Schwieters, Matthias J.,	First Rud ,		Second Arith.
Seiberlich, William A.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Shaw, Thomas J.,	First Rud.,		Third Arith.
Sheehan, John J.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Smith, John J.,	" "	"	"
Sullivan, Dennis,	First Rud.,		"
Sullivan, John H.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Thomson, George W.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Tierney, Maurice J.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Towle, Henry C.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Vallely, Arthur L.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Walsh, James,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	"
Walsh, Richard L.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	"
Whall, William B.,	" "	"	Algebra.
Wieners, Charles A.,	" "	"	First Arith.
Wilson, Francis S.,	" "	"	Algebra.
Winn, Louis H.	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Wogan, John T.,	Third Hum.,	"	Algebra.

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF ST. STANISLAS KOSTKA.

The object of the Sodality is to incite the students to greater piety, and especially to devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

At the meetings, "The Office" is recited in Latin, and an exhortation is delivered.

OFFICERS.

JOHN J. MURPHY, S. J., *Director.*
WILLIAM P. BRETT, *Prefect.*
RICHARD L. WALSH, *First Assistant Prefect.*
EDWARD A. MCLAUGHLIN, *Second Assistant Prefect.*
JAMES R. MURPHY, *Secretary.*
JOHN F. DONAHOE, *Musical Leader.*
JOSEPH F. COLBERT, *Consulter.*
JOHN A. MCLAUGHLIN, "
JOHN F. CUMMINS, "
WILLIAM A. DUNN, "

MEMBERS.

John D. McGowan,	Joseph B. Donegan,	Henry C. Towle,
John B. Halloran,	John F. McLaughlin,	Edward J. Murphy,
James Lee,	Arthur McAvoy,	John Lennon,
John M. Murphy,	James J. O'Brien,	Havens C. Richards,
Thomas H. Kane,	Thomas J. Gannon,	John J. Cannon,
William H. Regan,	Thomas J. Corbett,	Arthur T. Connolly,
Lawrence J. O'Toole,	John J. M. Gee,	Michael J. Hughes,
John J. Smith,	Maurice J. Tierney,	William B. Whall,
Patrick McGovern,	Edward O'Donnell,	James Harkins,
Arthur L. Vallely,	George B. Garvey,	Edward H. Maloney,
Edward J. Dolan,	Thomas J. Cummins,	Joseph F. McCormack.
John L. Bean,	James H. Connolly,	

THE SOCIETY OF ST. CECILIA

supplies the Music at the daily Mass, and gives its aid, when needed, at celebrations, either of the College, or the Church of the Immaculate Conception.

JAMES A. McHUGH, S. J., *Director.*
JAMES R. MUNCE, *Organist.*
RICHARD L. WALSH, *President.*
EDWARD A. McLAUGHLIN, *Vice-President.*
WILLIAM A. DUNN, *Secretary.*
EMIL A. PAZOLT, *Treasurer.*
JOHN M. MURPHY, GEORGE W. THOMPSON, *Librarians.*

Treble.	*Alto.*	*Bass.*
John M. Murphy,	Lorenz L. Kraft,	James A. Hennessey,
Geo. W. Thompson,	John J. Kormann,	Richard L. Walsh,
John B. Grady,	Francis B. Goeding,	Emil A. Pazolt,
James R. Walsh,	John L. Bean,	Havens C. Richards,
H. C. Dierksmeier,	Jno. F. Donahoe,	Edw'd A. McLaughlin,
M. A. Schwieters,	Willie H. Regan,	Louis Pfau,
Charles J. Lennon,	John A. McGrath,	John F. Lennon,
Louis C. Pazolt,	William J. Downey,	Peter A. Schneider,
Arthur T. Connolly,	Patrick H. Callanan,	George Burkard,
William B. Whall,	John F. Hallahan,	Paul L. Benz,
Willie A. Seiberlich,	James A. Harkins,	Lawrence J O'Toole,
Thomas J. Shaw,	Charles A. Wieners,	Thomas J. Gannon,
John H. McNamee,		John O'Hearn.

Tenor.

William A. Dunn, Denis J. Sullivan,
James A. McGeough, Thomas J. Cummins.

THE DEBATING SOCIETY OF BOSTON COLLEGE.

The exercises of the Debating Society are Dramatic Reading, Declamation and Extemporaneous Debate.

Rev. Robert Fulton, S. J., *President.*
Lawrence J. O'Toole, *Vice-President.*
John D. McGowan, *Secretary.*
William P. Brett, *Treasurer.*

MEMBERS.

Ed. A. McLaughlin,	John F. Cummins,	William A. Dunn,
James R. Murphy,	Henry C. Towle,	John A. McLaughlin,
Joseph B. Donegan,	Patrick F. Mason,	Joseph F. Colbert,
John F. McLaughlin,	Edward J. Murphy,	Thomas J. Gannon,
Richard L. Walsh,	James A. McGeough,	Havens C. Richards.
Emil A. Pazolt,	Arthur McAvoy,	

ADAPTATION OF

CORIOLANUS,

Represented June 29, with the following

CAST OF CHARACTERS:

Coriolanus	James R. Murphy.
Cominius	William A Dunn.
Menenius	Chas. E. McGowan.
Sicinius	William P. Brett.
Brutus	Edward A. McLaughlin.
Aufidius	John D. McGowan.
Volusius	Richard L. Walsh.
Young Marcius	John M. Murphy.
Appius.	John A. McLaughlin.
Fulvius	Arthur T. Connolly.
Sextus	Emil A. Pazolt.
1st Citizen	John D. McGowan.
2d "	Havens C. Richards.
3d "	Thos. J. Gannon.

Choristers, Soldiers, Citizens, &c., &c.

SIXTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE, HELD WEDNESDAY, JUNE 29, 1870.

The following Students having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were rewarded with Medals, or with Premiums, or with Honorable Mention: —

In the Class of POETRY,

Medals were awarded to	Henry C. Towle.
	William A. Dunn.
Premiums to	John F. McLaughlin.
	James R. Murphy.
Honorably mentioned	Edward A. M. Laughlin.
	John B. Halloran.
	Joseph B. Donegan.
	John D. McGowan.

In the Second Class of MATHEMATICS,

Medals were awarded to	William A. Dunn.
	Henry C. Towle.
	John F. Cummins.
	James R. Murphy.
	William P. Brett.
Honorably mentioned	Edward J. Murphy.

In the First Class of HUMANITIES,

Medals were awarded to	William P. Brett.
	John F. Cummins.
Honorably mentioned	Francis B. Goeding.
	Patrick F. Mason.

In the First Class of FRENCH,

Medals were awarded to	Joseph F. Colbert.
	William A. Dunn.

Premiums to	John F. Cummins.
	Henry A. Towle.
Honorably mentioned	Francis B. Goeding.
	Lawrence J. O'Toole.
	William P. Brett.
	John F. McLaughlin.
	Patrick F. Mason.
	James R. Murphy.
	Edward A. McLaughlin.

In the Second Class of HUMANITIES,

Medals were awarded to	Peter A. Schneider.
	Emil A. Pazolt.
	James Walsh.
	George Burkard.
Honorably mentioned	Arthur McAvoy.
	William P. Kelly.
	James Lee.
	John M. Murphy.
	John Lennon.

In the Second Class of FRENCH,

Premiums were awarded to . . .	James Walsh.
	Peter A. Schneider.
	Emil A. Pazolt.
Honorably mentioned	Arthur McAvoy.
	John M. Murphy.

In the Class of ALGEBRA,

Medals were awarded to	John F. McLaughlin.
	Havens C. Richards.
	John D. McGowan.
Premiums to	James Lee.
	John A. McLaughlin.
Honorably mentioned	Edward A. McLaughlin.
	Joseph B. Donegan.
	Thomas J. Gannon.
	William P. Kelly.

In the Third Class of HUMANITIES,

Medals were awarded to	Havens C. Richards.
	Thomas J. Gannon.

Premiums to	Richard L. Walsh.
	William B. Whall.
	Francis S. Wilson.
Honorably mentioned	John J. Smith.
	Michael J. Hughes.
	Thomas H. Kane.
	Charles A. Wieners.
	John J. Cannon.
	Louis P. Pfau.

Havens C. Richards and Michael J. Hughes were promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination.

In the Third Class of FRENCH,

A Medal was awarded to	Havens C. Richards.
Premiums to	William B. Whall.
	Thomas J. Gannon.
Honorably mentioned	Francis S. Wilson.
	William H. Regan.
	John J. Smith.

In the First Class of ARITHMETIC,

Honorably mentioned	James Walsh.

In the Class of BOOK-KEEPING,

A Medal was awarded to	John F. Hallahan.
A Premium to	James Walsh.
Honorably mentioned	Edward O'Donnell.
	Charles A. Wieners.
	John Lennon.

In the Class of RUDIMENTS, First Division,

A Medal was awarded to	William F. Lenehan.
Premiums to	John A. Gillespie.
	David J. Carey.
Honorably mentioned	Charles Lennon.
	John F. Hallahan.
	Louis C. Pazolt.
	James A. McGeough.
	James A. Hennessey.
	Arthur L. Vallely.
	John B. Grady.

In the Second Class of ARITHMETIC, First Division,

A Medal was awarded to	Patrick H. Callanan.
Honorably mentioned	Joseph F. McCormack.
	Edward J. Dolan.
	Thomas J. Corbett.
	John J. Cannon.
	James M. Monks.

In the Class of RUDIMENTS, Second Division,

A Medal was awarded to	John J. Kormann.
A Premium to	Thomas J. Cummins.
Honorably mentioned	John L. Bean.
	John W. Ferguson.
	William J. Downey.
	John A. McGrath.
	Patrick H. Callanan.
	James Hutchinson.
	Joseph F. McCormack.

In the Second Class of ARITHMETIC, Second Division,

A Medal was awarded to	John J. Kormann.
Premiums to	William J. Downey.
	John W. Ferguson.
Honorably mentioned	John F. Mulloy.
	Henry C. Dierksmeier.

Purses of Gold, the gift of Josiah Bardwell, Esq., were awarded as follows: —

Fifty dollars for excellence in English Composition, to H. C. Richards.
Twenty-five dollars for Declamation, to . . . . James R. Murphy.
Twenty-five dollars for Reading, to . . . . . William A. Dunn.

Report of Havens C. Richards for the week ending May 7, 1870.

	Punctuality.	Conduct.	Catechism.	ENGLISH.							LATIN.				GREEK.				FRENCH.					Arith. or Math.
				Reading.	Grammar.	Geography.	History.	Composition.	Declamation.		Grammar.	Translation.	Analysis.	Composition.	Grammar.	Translation.	Analysis.	Composition.	Pronunciation.	Grammar.	Translation.	Analysis.	Composition.	
MONDAY		V	ac	at	io	n.																		
TUESDAY	2	2					2		6		2	4				4	4		2					2
WEDNESDAY . . .	2	2					2				2	4				4				2				2
THURSDAY	2	2				2	2				2	4				4			2					2
FRIDAY	2	2				2	2				2	4				4				2				2
SATURDAY	2	2										4				4								

Highest Mark for Written Exercises . . . . . 6.
" " Translations and Analysis . . 4.
" " Other Merits . . . . . 2.

Marks of William A. Dunn for the year 1869-70.

Total of First Term.	Result of First Exam.	Total of Second Term.	Result of Second Exam.	Final Result.
95.6	91	97.9	95.3	94.9. Medal.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

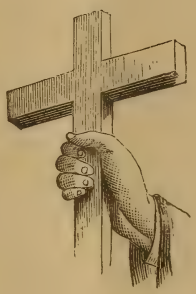
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR 1870-71.



BOSTON:
ALFRED MUDGE & SON, PRINTERS, 34 SCHOOL STREET.
1871.

A. M. D. G.

BOSTON COLLEGE,

No. 761 HARRISON AVENUE,

BOSTON, MASS.

This Institution was incorporated May 25, 1863, by the State of Massachusetts, with power "to confer such degrees as are usually conferred by Colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees."

Schools were opened September 5th, 1864.

The terms are thirty dollars per session, payable in advance. Provision is made for the instruction of indigent, but meritorious candidates, who should present their claims for admission before the commencement of the session.

Day-scholars only are received.

Other conditions of admission are a good moral character, and a knowledge of the fundamental principles of Arithmetic and Grammar.

The academic year is divided into two sessions, the first beginning on the first Monday of September; the second, on the first Monday of February; but students are not precluded from entering at any time during the year.

The following are the ordinary holidays: —

The days remaining from the close of an examination to the end of the session.

All the holy-days of obligation.

From the twenty-third of December, to the second of the following January.

From Wednesday in Holy Week to Wednesday in Easter Week.

The Feasts of St. Patrick and St. Aloysius.

Fast Day, Thanksgiving Day, the day of the Artillery Election.

Extraordinary holidays are conceded, but rarely, at the judgment of the President.

The hours of attendance are from 8½ A. M. to 2½ P. M., with recesses at convenient intervals. On Saturdays, schools close at 1 P. M.; and on eves of festivals of obligation, at 12 M.

The first half-hour of each day is occupied in the celebration of Mass. One hour a day is spent in the class of Arithmetic, or Mathematics; two hours a week in the study of Modern Languages; the rest of the time is allotted to the principal class, that of English, Latin, and Greek.

The Fathers of the Society of Jesus, by whom the College is conducted, have for object to impart a religious, classical, and scientific education.

The act of incorporation provides that "no student in said college shall be refused admission to, or denied any of the privileges, honors or degrees of said college on account of the religious opinions he may entertain." Students that are not Catholics will not be required to participate in any exercise distinctively Catholic; nor will any undue influence be used to induce a change of religious belief.

Catholic students will be required to hear Mass every day, unless distance of residence should furnish reason for exemption; to recite the daily catechetical lesson; to attend the weekly lecture on the doctrines of the Church, and the annual retreat; to present themselves to their confessor every month; and, if they have never received the Sacraments of Penance, Confirmation or Holy Eucharist, to prepare for their reception.

On admission, the pupil is examined, to determine what classes he should enter. Subsequent progress in the course will depend altogether upon his progress in learning. From the inequality of preparation found in students entering, detention for more than a year in the lowest classes, is of more frequent occurrence. And from inequality of proficiency in the several branches, it often happens that all the classes a scholar attends, do not belong to the same year; for example, that his class of Mathematics may be of

the fourth year, whilst in his principal class (by which his position in the course is determined) he is rated as of the fifth.

The subjoined schedule of books and studies will show that though no provision has yet been made for an exclusively English course, the study of the English language, so far from being neglected, is greatly advanced by being pursued conjointly with that of the ancient languages.

FIRST YEAR.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

SECOND DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Introductory Book.

FIRST DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese, completed,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller, completed,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship, completed,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History, completed,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Reader,
———— Grammar,

Latin. Harkness's Exercises.
Greek. ———— First Book.

Second Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, for the two Divisions.

SECOND YEAR.

THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed,
Goodrich's History of Rome,
Compositions,
Declamation.
Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
———— Exercises,
Nepos's Lives,
Fables of Phædrus.
Greek. Harkness's First Book, completed.

Third Class of French.
Otto's Grammar.

Third Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, completed.

Book Keeping.
Comer's System.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Hillard's Sixth Reader.

English. Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar, completed,
Mitchell's Ancient Geography,
Goodrich's History of Greece,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
——— Exercises,
Cæsar's Commentaries,
Ovid's Metamorphoses.

Greek. Sophocles' Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Lucian's Dialogues.

Second Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
La Littérature Contemporaine.

Class of Algebra.
Davies's Bourdon's Algebra.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Mylius's History of England,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Latin Grammar, completed,
Casserly's Prosody,
Harkness's Latin Exercises, completed,
Sallust,
Virgil's Æneid.

Greek. Sophocles' Grammar,
Xenophon's Anabasis,
Homer's Iliad,
Written Translations into Greek.

First Class of French.

Otto's Grammar,
Racine.

Third Class of Mathematics.

Davies's Legendre's Geometry.

FIFTH YEAR.

CLASS OF POETRY.

English. Goodrich's History of the United States,
Compositions, especially Poetical,
Declamation.

Latin. Casserly's Prosody,
Du Cygne's Rhetoric,
Written Translations, and Compositions, especially Poetical,
Livy,
Cicero's Orations,
Horace.

Greek. Sophocles' Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes' Olynthiacs and Philippics,
Homer's Iliad.

Second Class of German.

Ahn's Course.

Second Class of Mathematics.

Davies's Legendre's Trignometry,
Loomis's Analytical Geometry.

SIXTH YEAR.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

English. Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Declamation.

Latin. Du Cygne's Rhetoric, completed,
Written Translations into Latin, and Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Quintilian,
Tacitus's Agricola and Germania,
Cicero De Oratore,
Horace, completed,
Juvenal.

Greek. Sophocles' Grammar, completed,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes on the Crown,
Sophocles' Œdipus, the King.

First Class of German.
Ahn's Course.

First Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Analytical Geometry, completed,
Calculus.

Books of reference during the preceding years: Worcester's English Dictionary, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Gove's Greek Lexicon, Spier and Surenne's French Dictionary, Noel's Gradus ad Parnassum, Anthon's Classical Dictionary.

SEVENTH YEAR.

Class of Mental Philosophy.
Liberatore's Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics,
Lectures and Disputations.

Class of Natural Philosophy.
Physics,
Astronomy,
Mechanics and the Cognate Sciences.

Class of Chemistry.
Wells's Chemistry, Lectures and Experiments:

When to the successful student is awarded the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Other degrees may be obtained on the usual conditions.

The students are expected to prepare their lessons at their homes. For this preparation, two hours of study a day will ordinarily suffice.

At the end of each recitation, its quality is recorded. Six is the highest number of marks given for a written exercise; four for a translation or analysis; two for any other exercise, and the same number for punctuality and for good conduct; the number being diminished by one for every fault. A copy of this record (of which an example will be found below) is furnished the parents every week.

At the end of each month the marks are summed up. If any student has gained all the marks that could have been gained, he now receives one hundred; and others in proportion. The list of these new marks is read publicly; and those who, according to this list, are marked above a fixed number (usually about ninety or ninety-five), are rewarded with tickets, and the award is published in the *Boston Pilot*.

At the end of each session, an examination is held of all that was studied during the session. A separate examiner is assigned to each class. The examination is conducted in writing, and lasts for about two weeks. In each branch, usually ten questions are proposed, so chosen as to be, as nearly as possible, exhaustive of the subject. Each examination paper is rated as were the daily lessons, six, four and two, if perfect, and inferior papers in proportion. The results of the whole examination of each student in the class are summed up, as the monthly lists were prepared; that is, the student whose examination is faultless is marked one hundred; and others in proportion.

At the Annual Exhibition, distinctions of three degrees are conferred, medals, books, or mere honorary mention. In the classes of Arithmetic, Algebra, Book-keeping and French, at the Exhibition of 1870, ninety-six marks were required to obtain a medal; ninety-one for a premium; and eighty-one for honorary mention. In the other classes, the requisite numbers were ninety-four, eighty-nine and seventy-nine. For this decision, the sums of the monthly marks of each of the two sessions, and the re-

sults of each of the two examinations, enter into computation as four equal elements. For absolute perfection in all four, one hundred marks are now again given; inferior success is rated in proportion, and according to this last list the prizes are awarded. For the better comprehension of the system, an example will be given.

In addition, annual prizes have been instituted with the following conditions: —

Fifty dollars in gold will be divided equally among such as pass perfect examinations in the whole of the Arithmetic: those being excluded from the competition who belong to the Mathematical Department, and those who have spent more than one year in the first class of Arithmetic.

Fifty dollars in gold will be awarded for the best English prose composition.

Twenty-five dollars in gold for excellence in Reading, and the same amount for excellence in Declamation. For the last three prizes all are allowed to compete, except scholars of the first year, and those on whom the same reward may have been previously conferred.

When religious motives are continually appealed to, less need is experienced of frequent or severe punishment.

Flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of the pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

For faults of ordinary occurrence, — such as tardy arrival, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct, — a task, consisting of lines from some classical author, is committed to memory after the close of the school.

Connected with the College is a Library, where, with the advantage of their teacher's direction, and at a trifling expense, the students may supply themselves with those books whose perusal is judged necessary for the completeness of their education. The liberality of a friend has already furnished a collection of minerals. A gymnasium has been begun, and an ample cabinet of philosophical instruments will be in readiness for the graduating class.

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS.

Rev. ROBERT FULTON, S. J.,

President, Prefect of Schools, Catechist.

Mr. EDWARD CONNOLLY, S. J.,

Teacher of Rhetoric, First Class of Mathematics.

Mr. WILLIAM T. WHITEFORD, S. J.,

Teacher of Poetry, First Class of Humanities, First Class of Arithmetic, Prefect of Discipline.

Mr. JAMES A. McHUGH, S. J.,

Teacher of the Second Class of Humanities, Second Class of Arithmetic.

Mr. PATRICK J. GALLAGHER, S. J.,

Teacher of the Third Class of Humanities, Third Class of Mathematics.

Mr. MICHAEL A. BRUTON,

Teacher of the First Class of Rudiments.

Mr. LAWRENCE J. O'TOOLE,

Teacher of the Second Class of Rudiments, Third Class of Arithmetic.

Rev. ALPHONSO CHARLIER, S. J.,

Teacher of French.

Mr. P. M. WATTERSON,

Teacher of Book-keeping.

Mr. JOHN B. JOHNSTON,

Teacher of Drawing.

Mr. HERMAN P. CHELIUS,

Organist.

Sergt. LOUIS E. DUVAL, U. S. A.,

Drill-Master.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Allison, James W.	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Bean, John L.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Benz, Paul L.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Bleakley, Francis D.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Second Arith.
Bleakley, William C.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Brady, Thomas J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Brett, William P.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Broderick, James P.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Broderick, John F.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Brownrigg, William B.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Burkard, George,	First Hum.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.
Burrough, Eben P.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Second Arith.
Butler, Richard J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Callanan, Patrick H.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Campbell, John R.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Carey, David J.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Carey, Robert,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Carney, William A.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Coakley, Frank J.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Coleman, David F.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Conolly, Arthur T.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Corbett, Thomas J.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Costello, Sylvester W.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Coughlan, Patrick F.,	Second Rud.,		Third Math.
Cummins, John F.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Cummins, Thomas J.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Cusack, Thomas E.,	Out of Course.		
Dee, Coleman,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Dee, Raymond H.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Devlin, James J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Dillon, William F.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Dolan, Edward J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Donahoe, John F.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Second Arith.
Donegan, Joseph B.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Dougherty, James J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Downey, Thomas M.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Dunn, David D.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Dunn, William A.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Eichhorn, Charles,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.
Ferguson, John W.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Flanagan, Peter,	Out of course.		
Flynn, William J.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Galligan, John,	Second Rud.,		Third Math.
Galvan, Daniel C.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Gannon, Thomas J.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Garceau, Alexander E.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Garvey, George F.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Gaven, Edward F.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Gillespie, John A.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Glennon, Michael,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Goeding, Francis B.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Grady, John B.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Gutmann, Joseph H.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Second Arith.
Hagerty, John W.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Haley, John,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Hallahan, John F.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Halloran, John B.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Hickey, Michael J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Hughes, Michael J.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Hutchinson, James,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Johnson, Stephen J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Jordan, Thomas F.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Kane, Thomas H.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.
Kearns, John,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Kelley, John W.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Kelly, James J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Kelly, William J.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Kelly, William P.,	First Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Kraft, Lorenz L.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Lanney, Peter T.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Lappen, Henry E.,	Second Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Latchford, Francis M.	First Rud.		
Lee, James,	First Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Lenehan, William F.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Lennon, Charles,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Lloyd, William S.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Lynch, Bernard F.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Lynch, Edward E.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Lyons, William J.	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Malloy, John F.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Maloney, Edward H.,	First Rud.,		Third Math.
Manahan, James S.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
McAvoy, Arthur,	First Hum.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.
McCarthy, Daniel G.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
McCarthy, Florence A.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
McCarthy, Richard,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
McColgan, John B.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
McCormack, Joseph F.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
McDonald, Francis L.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
McDonald, John E.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
McDonald, William G.,	First Rud ,		First Arith.
McGee, William C.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
McGeough, James A.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
McGrath, John A.,	Third Hum.,		Third Math.
McInerney, James E.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
McLaughlin, Edward A.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
McLaughlin, James A.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
McLaughlin, John F.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Millerick, William J.,	First Rud.		First Arith.
Monks, James M.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Muckler, Charles,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Mullen, Peter J.,	First Rud.		
Mulligan, Hugh J.,	Second Rud.		
Murphy, Edward J.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Murphy, Humphrey,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Murphy, James R.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Murphy, John M.,	First Hum.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.
Murphy, Thomas H.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Norton, James E.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
O'Brien, James J.,	First Hum.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.
O'Donnell, Michael J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
O'Hare, John A.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Pazolt, Emil A.,	First Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Pazolt, Louis C.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Second Arith.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Pfau, Louis P.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.
Punch, John H.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Quilty, Geo. W.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Regan, William H.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.
Rich, John,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Richards, Havens C.,	First Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Riley, Samuel P.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Ryan, Michael,	Second Hum.,		Third Math.
Schweiters, Matthias A.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Seiberlich, William A.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Sheehan, John J.,	Second Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Smith, John J.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
St. Amant, William A.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Sullivan, Dennis,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Tierney, Maurice J.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Towle, Henry C.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Vallely, Arthur L.,	Third Hum.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Wadsworth, Howard H.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Wall, Thomas F.,	First Rud.		
Walsh, James R.,	First Hum.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.
Walsh, Richard L.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Walters, John F.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Whall, William B.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Wilson, Francis S.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Winn, Louis H.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Wogan, John T.,	Second Hum.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF ST. STANISLAS KOSTKA.

The object of the Sodality is to incite the students to greater piety, and especially to devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

At the meetings, "The Office" is recited in Latin, and an exhortation is delivered.

OFFICERS.

MR. WILLIAM T. WHITEFORD, S. J., *Director.*
HAVENS C. RICHARDS, *Prefect.*
WILLIAM P. BRETT, *First Assistant Prefect.*
JOHN F. CUMMINS, *Second Assistant Prefect.*
EDWARD A. MCLAUGHLIN, *Secretary.*
JAMES R. MURPHY, *Consulter.*
JOHN B. HALLORAN, "
RICHARD L. WALSH, "
THOMAS F. CUSACK, "

MEMBERS.

James Lee,	Patrick H. Callanan,	Henry C. Towle,
John M. Murphy,	Jno. F. McLaughlin,	Thomas J. Gannon,
Arthur T. Connolly,	Thomas J. Corbett,	John J. Sheehan,
William B. Brownrigg,	Arthur McAvoy,	Edward J. Murphy,
Joseph B. Donegan,	John L. Bean,	John T. Wogan,
Henry E. Lappen,	Thomas H. Kane,	Edward J. Dolan,
Michael J. Hughes,	Edward H. Maloney,	Charles Eichhorn,
John J. Smith,	William A. Seiberlich,	Maurice J. Tierney,
William J. Millerick,	Wm. G. McDonald,	Joseph F. McCormack,
James M. Monks,	William H. Regan,	James J. O'Brien,
Arthur L. Vallely,	William B. Whall,	Dennis Sullivan.
Francis S. Wilson,	Michael Glennon,	

THE ST. CECILIA SOCIETY

Supplies the Music at the daily Mass, and gives its aid, when needed, at celebrations, either of the College, or of the Church of the Immaculate Conception.

Mr. James A. McHugh, *Director.*
Havens C. Richards, *President.*
Edward A. McLaughlin, *Vice-President.*
Richard L. Walsh, *Secretary.*
Louis B. Pfau, *Treasurer.*
John M. Murphy, Howard H. Wadsworth, *Librarians.*

Treble.	*Alto.*	*Bass.*
Jas. M. McLaughlin,	John M. Murphy,	Havens C. Richards,
John B. Grady,	Francis B. Goeding,	Emil A. Pazolt,
James R. Walsh,	Lorenz L. Kraft,	E. A. McLaughlin,
How'd H. Wadsworth,	John L. Bean,	Richard L. Walsh,
Wm. A. St. Amant,	William F. Dillon,	Thomas J. Gannon,
Alex. E. Garceau,	William F. Lyons,	Patrick H. Callanan,
Daniel J. Galvan,	William H. Regan,	John F. Walters,
William S. Lloyd,	John B. McColgan,	George Burkard,
Samuel P. Riley,	M. A. Schweiters.	David F. Coleman,
Florence A. McCarthy,		Richard J. Butler,
Wm. A. Seiberlich.		John F. Cummins.

Tenor.

Louis B. Pfau,	James A. McGeough,
William A. Dunn,	Arthur T. Connolly,
Dennis J. Sullivan,	Daniel G. McCarthy,
James W. Allison,	Thomas J. Cummins.

Mr. Herman P. Chelius, *Organist.*
John F. Donahoe, *Assistant Organist.*

THE DEBATING SOCIETY OF BOSTON COLLEGE.

The exercises of the Debating Society are Dramatic Reading, Declamation and Extemporaneous Debate.

Mr. Edward Connolly, S. J., *President.*
Thomas H. Kane, *Vice-President.*
Havens C. Richards, *Secretary.*
Thomas F. Cusack, *Treasurer.*

MEMBERS.

William P. Brett,	Wm. B. Brownrigg,	George Burkard,
Arthur T. Connolly,	John T. Cummins,	Joseph B. Donegan,
William A. Dunn,	Thomas J. Gannon,	Francis B. Goeding,
William P. Kelly,	Arthur McAvoy,	James A. McGeough,
E. A. McLaughlin,	John F. McLaughlin,	Edward J. Murphy,
James R. Murphy,	James J. O'Brien,	Emil A. Pazolt,
Louis B. Pfau,	Michael J. Ryan,	John J. Sheehan,
John J. Smith,	Henry C. Towle,	Richard L. Walsh.
Francis S. Wilson,	John F. Wogan,	

THE FOSTER CADETS.

THOMAS F. CUSACK, *Captain.*

HAVENS C. RICHARDS, 1*st Lieutenant.*

JAMES LEE, 2*d Lieutenant.*

JOHN F. WOGAN, *Color Sergeant.*

SERGEANTS.

William P. Brett,

Thomas H. Kane,

Edward A. McLaughlin,

Francis S. Wilson,

Edward J. Murphy.

CORPORALS.

Maurice J. Tierney,

William P. Kelly,

Patrick H. Callanan,

John F. Donahoe.

70 Muskets.

HENRY IV.

Represented June 28, with the following

CAST OF CHARACTERS:

King Henry IV.	Thomas H. Kane.
Henry, Prince of Wales . . .	William P. Brett.
Prince John of Lancaster . . .	John M. Murphy.
Earl of Westmoreland . . .	Edward J. Murphy.
Sir Walter Blunt	Henry E. Lappen.
Earl of Worcester	James A. McGeough.
Earl of Northumberland . . .	Thomas J. Gannon.
Hotspur	James R. Murphy.
Earl of Douglas	Thomas F. Cusack.
Sir Richard Vernon	John F. Wogan.
Sir John Falstaff	Edward A. McLaughlin.
Raby	Arthur T. Connolly.
Poins	Havens C. Richards.
Gadshill	Louis P. Pfau.
Peto	William B. Whall.
Bardolph	James Lee.
Sheriff	Arthur McAvoy.
Host	John T. Walters.
Francis	Charles Eichhorn.

Officers, Soldiers, Travellers.

SEVENTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE, HELD WEDNESDAY, JUNE 28, 1870.

The following Students, having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were rewarded with Medals or with Premiums, or with Honorable Mention :—

In the Class of RHETORIC.

Premiums were awarded to .	Henry C. Towle.
	Edward A. McLaughlin.
	John B. Halloran.
Honorably mentioned . . .	William P. Brett.
	John F. Cummins.
	James R. Murphy.

William P. Brett and John F. Cummins were promoted to this class from the First Class of Humanities.

In the First Class of MATHEMATICS.

A Medal was awarded to . .	James R. Murphy.
A Premium to	Edward J. Murphy.
Honorably mentioned . . .	William P. Brett.
	John F. Cummins.
	Henry C. Towle.

In the Class of POETRY.

A Medal was awarded to . .	Francis B. Goeding.
Honorably mentioned . . .	Edward J. Murphy.

In the First Class of HUMANITIES.

Premiums were awarded to .	James P. Walsh.
	Arthur J. McAvoy.

Honorably mentioned . . . James Lee.

Havens C. Richards was promoted to this class from the Third Class of Humanities. Ill health prevented him from attaining further honors.

In the First Class of FRENCH.

Medals were awarded to . . John F. Cummins.
Henry C. Towle.
Francis B. Goeding.
Premiums to . . . . . Edward A. McLaughlin.
William P. Brett.
James R. Murphy.
Honorably mentioned . . . Edward J. Murphy.
John B. Halloran.

In the Third Class of MATHEMATICS.

A Medal was awarded to . . Thomas J. Gannon.
Premiums to . . . . . Edward A. McLaughlin.
William B. Brownrigg.
Honorably mentioned . . . Francis B. Goeding.
James Lee.

In the Second Class of HUMANITIES.

A Medal was awarded to . . Thomas J. Gannon.
A Premium to . . . . . Francis S. Wilson.
Honorably mentioned . . . Louis P. Pfau.
Thomas H. Kane.
William B. Whall.
Michael J. Hughes.
John J. Smith.

In the Second Class of FRENCH.

A Premium was awarded to . Thomas J. Gannon.
Honorably mentioned . . . Arthur J. McAvoy.
William B. Whall.
William P. Kelly.
James R. Walsh.

In the Third Class of HUMANITIES.

Medals were awarded to . . John A. Gillespie.
William F. Lenehan.

Premiums to . . . . . David J. Carey.
John E. McDonald.
Honorably mentioned . . . Louis C. Pazolt.
John B. Grady.

Patrick H. Callanan, Michael Glennon and William A. Seiberlich, were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Third Class of FRENCH.

A Premium was awarded to . David J. Carey.
Honorably mentioned . . . William F. Lenehan.
William B. Brownrigg.
John A. Gillespie.
John B. Grady.
Patrick H. Callanan.

In the First Class of ARITHMETIC.

A Medal was awarded to . . Patrick H. Callanan.
Premiums to . . . . . William G. McDonald.
John F. Broderick.
Honorably mentioned . . . John A. Gillespie.
James P. Broderick.
Louis B. Pfau.

In the Class of BOOKKEEPING.

Honorably mentioned . . . William J. Millerick.
William A. Seiberlich.

In the Class of RUDIMENTS, First Division.

Medals were awarded to . . Willliam G. McDonald.
John W. Ferguson.
Premiums to . . . . . James P. Broderick.
James E. McInerney.
John L. Bean.
John F. Broderick.
Honorably mentioned . . . Joseph F. McCormack.
William C. Bleakley.
John F. Malloy.
William J. Millerick.
Edward J. Dolan.

In the Second Class of ARITHMETIC, First Division.

Honorably mentioned . . .	Alexander E. Garceau.
	Dennis E. McCarthy.
	Joseph H. Gutmann.

In the Class of RUDIMENTS, Second Division.

Medals were awarded to . .	James S. Manahan.
	William J. Kelly.
Premiums to	Daniel G. McCarthy.
	James W. Allison.
	Robert Carey.
	Edward F. Gaven.
Honorably mentioned . . .	John R. Campbell.
	Louis H. Winn.
	William J. Flynn.
	John B. McColgan.
	John W. Kelley.
	Francis L. McDonald.
	Stephen J. Johnson.
	Richard J. Butler.

In the Second Class of ARITHMETIC, Second Division.

A Medal was awarded to . .	William J. Kelly.
Premiums to	William J. Flynn.
	James S. Manahan.
Honorably mentioned . . .	Robert Carey.
	Howard H. Wadsworth.

Purses of Gold, the gift of Mrs. Anna Ward, of New York, were awarded as follows:—

Fifty dollars for excellence in English Composition to . .	Henry C. Towle.
Twenty-five dollars for Declamation to	Edward A. McLaughlin.
Twenty-five dollars for Reading to	William P. Brett.

Report of Thomas J. Gannon for the week ending Dec. 3, 1870, Boston College.

				ENGLISH.						LATIN.				GREEK.				FRENCH.					
	Punctuality.	Conduct.	Catechism.	Reading.	Grammar.	Geography.	History.	Composition.	Declamation.	Grammar.	Translation.	Analysis.	Composition.	Grammar.	Translation.	Analysis.	Composition.	Pronunciat'n.	Grammar.	Translation.	Analysis.	Composition.	Arith. or Math.
MONDAY	2	2						6			4				4			2					
TUESDAY	2	2			2	2					4		6	2	4	4							2
WEDNESDAY	2	2			2	2				2	4		6	2	4	4		1.8					
THURSDAY	2	2			2	2				2	4	4		2	4		6						2
FRIDAY	2	2				2					4	4	6		4								
SATURDAY	2	2							2						4								2

Highest Mark for Written Exercises . . . . . 6.
" " Translations and Analysis . . . . 4.
" " Other Merits . . . . . 2.

Marks of Thomas J. Gannon for the year 1870-71.

Total of First Term.	Result of First Exam.	Total of Second Term.	Result of Second Exam.	Final Result.
99.75	93.2	99.7	98.4	97.7

CATALOGUE

OF THE

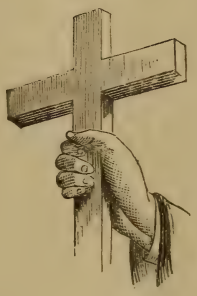
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR 1871-2.



BOSTON:
ALFRED MUDGE & SON, PRINTERS, 34 SCHOOL STREET.
1872.

A. M. D. G.

BOSTON COLLEGE,

No. 761 HARRISON AVENUE,

BOSTON, MASS.

This Institution was incorporated May 25, 1863, by the State of Massachusetts, with power "to confer such degrees as are usually conferred by colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees."

Schools were opened September 5, 1864.

The terms are thirty dollars per session, payable in advance. Provision is made for the instruction of indigent, but meritorious candidates, who should present their claims for admission before the commencement of the session.

Day-scholars only are received.

Other conditions of admission are a good moral character, and a knowledge of the fundamental principles of Arithmetic and Grammar.

The academic year is divided into two sessions, the first beginning on the first Monday of September; the second, on the first Monday of February; but students are not precluded from entering at any time during the year.

The following are the ordinary holidays: —

The days remaining from the close of an examination to the end of the session.

All the holy-days of obligation.

From the twenty-third of December to the second of the following January.

From Wednesday in Holy Week to Wednesday in Easter Week.

The Feasts of St. Patrick and St. Aloysius.

Fast Day, Thanksgiving Day, the day of the Artillery Election.

Extraordinary holidays are conceded, but rarely, at the judgment of the President.

The hours of attendance are from $8\frac{1}{2}$ A. M. to $2\frac{1}{2}$ P. M., with recesses at convenient intervals. On Saturdays, schools close at 1 P. M.; and on eves of festivals of obligation, at 12 M.

The first half-hour of each day is occupied in the celebration of Mass. One hour a day is spent in the class of Arithmetic, or Mathematics; two hours a week in the study of Modern Languages; the rest of the time is allotted to the principal class, that of English, Latin, and Greek.

The Fathers of the Society of Jesus, by whom the College is conducted, have for object to impart a religious, classical, and scientific education.

The act of incorporation provides that "no student in said college shall be refused admission to, or denied any of the privileges, honors or degrees of said college on account of the religious opinions he may entertain." Students that are not Catholics will not be required to participate in any exercise distinctively Catholic; nor will any undue influence be used to induce a change of religious belief.

Catholic students will be required to hear Mass every day, unless distance of residence should furnish reason for exemption; to recite the daily catechetical lesson; to attend the weekly lecture on the doctrines of the Church, and the annual retreat; to present themselves to their confessor every month; and, if they have never received the Sacraments of Penance, Confirmation or Holy Eucharist, to prepare for their reception.

On admission, the pupil is examined, to determine what classes he should enter. Subsequent progress in the course will depend altogether upon his progress in learning. From the inequality of preparation found in students entering, detention for more than a year in the lowest classes, is of more frequent occurrence. And from inequality of proficiency in the several branches, it often happens that all the classes a scholar attends, do not belong to the same year; for example, that his class of Mathematics may be of

the fourth year, whilst in his principal class (by which his position in the course is determined) he is rated as of the fifth.

The subjoined schedule of books and studies will show that though no provision has yet been made for an exclusively English course, the study of the English language, so far from being neglected, is greatly advanced by being pursued conjointly with that of the ancient languages.

FIRST YEAR.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

SECOND DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship,
Weld & Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Introductory Book.

FIRST DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese, completed,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller, completed,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship, completed,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History, completed,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Reader,
——— Grammar,

Latin. Harkness's Exercises.
Greek. ———— First Book.
Second Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, for the two Divisions.

SECOND YEAR.

THIRD CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed,
Goodrich's History of Rome,
Compositions,
Declamation,
Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
———— Exercises,
Nepos's Lives,
Fables of Phædrus.
Greek. Harkness's First Book, completed.
Third Class of French.
Otto's Grammar.
Third Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, completed.
Book Keeping.
Comer's System.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Hillard's Sixth Reader.

English. Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar, completed,
Mitchell's Ancient Geography,
Goodrich's History of Greece,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
——— Exercises,
Cæsar's Commentaries,
Ovid's Metamorphoses.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Lucian's Dialogues.

Second Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
La Littérature Contemporaine.

Class of Algebra.
Davies's Bourdon's Algebra.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Mylius's History of England,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Latin Grammar, completed,
Casserly's Prosody,
Harkness's Latin Exercises, completed,
Sallust,
Virgil's Æneid.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Xenophon's Anabasis,
Homer's Iliad,
Written Translations into Greek.

First Class of French.

Otto's Grammar,
Racine.

Third Class of Mathematics.

Davies's Legendre's Geometry.

FIFTH YEAR.

CLASS OF POETRY.

English. Goodrich's History of the United States,
Compositions, especially Poetical,
Declamation.

Latin. Casserly's Prosody,
Du Cygne's Rhetoric,
Written Translations, and Compositions, especially Poetical,
Livy,
Cicero's Orations,
Horace.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes's Olynthiacs and Philippics,
Homer's Iliad.

Second Class of German.

Ahn's Course.

Second Class of Mathematics.

Davies's Legendre's Trigonometry,
Loomis's Analytical Geometry.

SIXTH YEAR.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

English. Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Declamation.

Latin. Du Cygne's Rhetoric, completed,
Written Translations into Latin, and Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Quintilian,
Tacitus's Agricola and Germania,
Cicero De Oratore,
Horace, completed,
Juvenal.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar, completed,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes on the Crown,
Sophocles's Œdipus, the King.

First Class of German.
Ahn's Course.

First Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Analytical Geometry, completed,
Calculus.

Books of reference during the preceding years: Worcester's English Dictionary, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Grove's Greek Lexicon, Spier and Surenne's French Dictionary, Noel's Gradus ad Parnassum, Anthon's Classical Dictionary.

SEVENTH YEAR.

Class of Mental Philosophy.
Liberatore's Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics,
Lecture and Disputations.

Class of Natural Philosophy.
Physics,
Astronomy,
Mechanics and the Cognate Sciences.

Class of Chemistry.
Wells's Chemistry, Lectures and Experiments:

When to the successful student is awarded the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Other degrees may be obtained on the usual conditions.

The students are expected to prepare their lessons at their homes. For this preparation, two hours of study a day will ordinarily suffice.

The system of computing marks for honors has been explained in previous catalogues, and need not now be repeated.

Should parents fail to receive the weekly report of proficiency, and should there be no evidently satisfactory reason to account for the failure, they are earnestly requested to notify the teacher.

In addition to the customary rewards, annual prizes have been instituted with the following conditions: —

Fifty dollars in gold will be divided equally among such as pass perfect examinations in the whole of the Arithmetic: those being excluded from the competition who belong to the Mathematical Department, and those who have spent more than one year in the first class of Arithmetic.

Two purses of twenty-five dollars in gold, each, will be awarded for perfect examinations in the second and third classes of arithmetic.

Fifty dollars in gold will be awarded for the best English prose composition.

Twenty-five dollars in gold for excellence in Reading, and the same amount for excellence in Declamation. For the last three prizes all are allowed to compete, except scholars of the first year, and those on whom the same award may have been previously conferred.

When religious motives are continually appealed to, less need is experienced of frequent or severe punishment.

Flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of the pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

For faults of ordinary occurrence,— such as tardy arrival, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct, — a task, consisting of lines from some classical author, is committed to memory after the close of the school.

Henceforth it will be of obligation to procure the College uniform.

Connected with the College is a Library, where, with the advantage of their teacher's direction, and at a trifling expense, the students may supply themselves with those books whose perusal is judged necessary for the completeness of their education. The liberality of a friend has already furnished a collection of minerals. A gymnasium has been begun, and an ample cabinet of philosophical instruments will be in readiness for the graduating class.

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS.

Rev. ROBERT FULTON, S. J.,

President, Prefect of Schools, Catechist.

Mr. JOHN J. MURPHY, S. J.,

Teacher of Poetry, First Class of Grammar, Third Class of Mathematics, First Class of French, Prefect of Discipline.

Mr. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,

Teacher of the Second Class of Grammar, Algebra, Second Class of French.

Mr. MICHAEL A. BRUTON,

Teacher of the Third Class of Grammar, Second Class of Arithmetic, Third Class of French.

Mr. LAWRENCE J. O'TOOLE,

Teacher of the First Class of Rudiments, Third Class of Arithmetic.

Mr. THOMAS McLAUGHLIN,

Teacher of the Second Class of Rudiments, First Class of Arithmetic, Book-Keeping.

Rev. ALPHONSUS CHARLIER, S. J.,

Teacher of French.

Mr. HERMAN P. CHELIUS,

Organist.

Capt. GEORGE MULLINS,

Drill-Master.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Allison, James W.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Ardavani, Frederick M.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Barrett, Michael J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Barry, David,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Barters, Cornelius J.,	Out of Course.		
Bean, John L.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Bennett, William D.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Bergin, Joseph,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Bleakley, Francis D.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Arith.
Bleakley, William C.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Arith.
Broderick, James P.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Broderick, John F.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Brooks, John T.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Brownrigg, William B.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Butler, Richard J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Byrnes, Edward P.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Callaghan, Jeremiah,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Callanan, Patrick H.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Carey, Robert A.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Clapp, Howard W.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Clark, Malachi,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Clarkson, Thomas B.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Cody, Patrick J.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Coghlan, Thomas I.,	Out of Course.		
Collins, Daniel J.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Connelly, John,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Crowley, Daniel N.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Cuddy, James,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Curtis Charles W.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Daly, Dennis J.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Dee, Coleman A.,	Second Rud ,		Third Arith.
Dee, Raymond H.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Dillon, William F.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Doerr, Andrew M ,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Donahoe, John F.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.
Dorety, Benjamin A.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Dougherty, James J.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Eichhorn, Charles,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Algebra.
Eichhorn, John F.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Farrelly, Michael F.,	Out of Course.		
Ferguson, John W.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Fitzgerald, John M.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Fitzpatrick, John J.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Flynn, William J.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Gallagher, John,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Galligan, John,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Galvan, Daniel C.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Galvin, William J.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Gannon, Thomas J.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Garceau, Alexander E.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Gaven, Edward F.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Giliespie, John A.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Gilligan, John A.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Glennon, Michael,	Third Gram ,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Good, Timothy J ,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Grace, John E.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Grady, John B.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Green, Matthew J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Gutmann, Joseph H.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.
Hallahan, John F.,	Second Gram ,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Harrigan, Cornelius,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Hart, Stephen J.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Hickey, Michael J.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Hughes, Michael J.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Johnson, Stephen J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Jordan, Thomas F.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Kane, Thomas H.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Kearns, John,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Kelley, Daniel F.,	Out of Course.		
Kelley, John W.,	First Rud.,		Third Arith.
Kelly, John B ,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Kelly, William J.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Kelly, William P.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Kennedy, Philip,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Kraft Anton A.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Lappen, Henry E.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Latchford, Francis M.,	Out of Course.		
Lee, James,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Lenehan, William F.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Lloyd, William S.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Lyons, John T.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Lyons, William J.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Mahoney, James F.,	Out of Course.		
Malloy, John F.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Maloney, Edward H.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Manahan, James S.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
McAvoy, Arthur J.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Algebra.
McCarthy, Charles,	Out of Course.		
McCarthy, Daniel G.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
McCarthy, Richard A.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
McCarthy, William H.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
McColgan, John B.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
McDonald, Francis L.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
McDonald, John E.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
McDonald, William G.	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
McDonough, R. E.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
McGee, William C.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
McGeough, James A.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
McGlynn, James H.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
McGowan, Theobald M.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
McManus, Patrick B.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
McLaughlin, James M.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Miller, Louis,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Millerick, William J.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Monks, James M.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Murphy, Humphrey B ,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Murphy, John M.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Algebra.
Murphy, Thomas H.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Murphy, William B.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Nolan, Patrick J.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Norton, James E.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
O'Brien, Daniel J.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
O'Donnell, Michael J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
O'Lalor, Edmund J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Osterhaus, William,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Pazelt, Louis C.,	Second Gram ,	Second Fr.,	Second Arith.
Plummer, Clemence,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Punch, John H.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Rich, John P.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Richards, Havens C.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Richardson, John J.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Ritchie, Samuel,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Roche, James F.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Schweiters, Matthias A.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Arith.
Seiberlich, William A.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Sharkey, Joseph J.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Smith, John J.	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Algebra.
St. Amant, William A.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Sullivan, Dennis F.	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Tierney, Maurice J.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Vallely, Arthur L.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Wadsworth, Howard H.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Wall, Thomas F.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Wall, William B.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Walters, John F.,	Out of Course.		
Wholey, Dennis J.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Whoriskey, Hugh V.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Wilson, Francis S.,	First Gram.,	First Fr ,	Third Math.
Winn, Louis H.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF ST. STANISLAS KOSTKA.

The object of the Sodality is to incite the students to greater piety, and especially to devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

At the meetings, "The Office" is recited in Latin, and an exhortation is delivered.

OFFICERS.

MR. JOHN J. MURPHY, *S. J.*, *Director.*
THOMAS H. KANE, *Prefect.*
HAVENS C. RICHARDS, *First Assistant Prefect.*
THOMAS J. GANNON, *Second Assistant Prefect.*
WILLIAM B. BROWNRIGG, *Secretary.*
ARTHUR J. MCAVOY, *Instructor of Postulants.*
JAMES LEE, *Consulter.*
THOMAS S. WILSON, "
WILLIAM P. KELLY, "
PATRICK H. CALLANAN, "

MEMBERS.

Maurice J. Tierney,	James H. McGlynn,	John A. Gillespie,
Dennis J. Sullivan,	Henry E. Lappen,	John F. Hallahan,
John L. Bean,	Jas. M. McLaughlin,	James M. Monks,
William J. Millerick,	James J. Dougherty,	Wm. J. McDonald,
Wm. A. Seiberlich,	John F. Broderick,	James P. Broderick,
Stephen J. Hart,	Daniel J. Collins,	Alex. E. Garceau,
Edward H. Maloney,	Robert A. Carey,	William F. Dillon,
Richard J. Butler,	Daniel F. Kelley,	Stephen J. Johnson,
John Galligan,	James W. Allison,	Patrick J. Cody,
William J. Flynn,	John Gallagher,	John M. Murphy,
Michael J. Hughes,	Richard A. McCarthy,	William C. McGee,
William Osterhaus,	William S. Lloyd,	Clemence Plummer,
John A. Gilligan,	John T. Brooks,	Jeremiah Callaghan.
T. M. McGowan,	H. H. Wadsworth,	

THE ST. CECILIA SOCIETY

Supplies the Music at the daily Mass, and gives its aid, when needed, at celebrations, either of the College, or of the Church of the Immaculate Conception.

MR. HERMAN P. CHELIUS, *Director.*

QUARTETTE.

Jas. M. McLaughlin, *Soprano.* John M. Murphy, *Alto.*
Jas. A. McGeough, *Bass.* Havens C. Richards, *Bass.*

CHORUS.

Soprano.

Coleman A. Dee,
John F. Eichhorn,
William J. Galvin,
John F. Lyons,
Louis Miller,
James E. Norton,
William A. St. Amant,
Howard H. Wadsworth.

Alto.

William F. Dillon,
Andrew M. Doerr,
Cornelius Harrigan,
William S. Lloyd,
John B. McColgan,
Thomas H. Murphy.

Tenor.

James W. Allison,
Daniel J. Galvan,
Daniel G. McCarthy,
T. M. McGowan,
John J. Smith,
Dennis F. Sullivan.

Bass.

Richard J. Butler,
Patrick A. Callanan,
Thomas J. Gannon,
Thomas H. Kane,
Edward H. Maloney,
John F. Walters,
Dennis J. Wholey,
Francis S. Wilson.

THE DEBATING SOCIETY.

The exercises of the Debating Society are Dramatic Reading, Declamation and Extemporaneous Debate.

Rev. Robert Fulton, S. J., *President*,
Havens C. Richards, *Vice-President*.
Thomas J. Gannon, *Secretary*.
Arthur J. McAvoy, *Treasurer*.

MEMBERS.

Thomas H. Kane,
James A. McGeough,
William P. Kelly,
Dennis J. Wholey,
Patrick H. Callanan,
Michael F. Farrell,
William B. Brownrigg,
William B. Wall,
James Lee,
William G. McDonald,
John M. Murphy,
John J. Smith.

THE FOSTER CADETS.

MAJ. THOMAS H. KANE.

COMPANY A.

JAMES LEE, *Captain.*

HENRY E. LAPPEN, 1*st Lieutenant.*

FRANCIS S. WILSON, 2*d Lieutenant.*

COMPANY B.

PATRICK H. CALLANAN, *Captain.*

THOMAS J. GANNON, 1*st Lieutenant.*

JOHN F. DONAHOE, 2*d Lieutenant.*

At the Prize Drill, June 15th,

The First Prize, a purse of $30 in gold, was awarded to John F. Broderick.

The Second Prize, a purse of $20 in gold, was awarded to Michael Glennon.

JULIUS CÆSAR.

Represented July 2, with the following

CAST OF CHARACTERS:

Cæsar	James A. McGeough.
Antony	Thomas J. Gannon.
Brutus	Thomas H. Kane.
Cassius	William B. Wall.
Casca	William P. Kelly.
Trebonius	Francis S. Wilson.
Decius	James Lee.
Metellus	John L. Broderick.
Cinna	Patrick H. Callanan.
Octavius	William B. Brownrigg.
Titinius	Henry E. Lappen.
Lucius	John M. Murphy.
Popilius	Michael Glennon.
Servius	Michael J. Hughes.
2d Citizen	Havens C. Richards.
1st Citizen	Maurice J. Tierney.

Citizens, Soldiers.

EIGHTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE, HELD TUESDAY, JULY 2, 1872.

THE following Students, having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were rewarded with Medals, or with Premiums, or with Honorable Mention: —

In the Class of POETRY.

Medals were awarded to	Havens C. Richards.
	Arthur J. McAvoy.
A Premium was awarded to	Thomas J. Gannon.
Honorably mentioned	John M. Murphy.
	William P. Kelly.
	James Lee.

Thomas J. Gannon and John M. Murphy were promoted at the first-term examination.

In the Class of GRAMMAR.

Honorably mentioned	William B. Wall.
	Michael J. Hughes.
	Francis S. Wilson.

In the First Class of FRENCH.

Medals were awarded to	Havens C. Richards.
	Arthur J. McAvoy.
	Thomas J. Gannon.
Premiums to	William B. Wall.
	Thomas H. Kane.
Honorably mentioned	Michael J. Hughes.
	William P. Kelly.
	John M. Murphy.
	Francis S. Wilson.

In the Third Class of Mathematics.

Medals were awarded to . .	Michael J. Hughes.
	Michael Glennon.
	William B. Wall.
	Maurice J. Tierney.
	Stephen J. Hart.
Honorably mentioned . .	Dennis J. Wholey.
	John L. Broderick.
	Francis S. Wilson.

In the Second Class of Grammar.

A medal was awarded to .	John A. Gillespie.
A premium to	William B. Brownrigg.
Honorably mentioned . .	Dennis F. Sullivan.
	Louis C. Pazolt.

In the Second Class of French.

A medal was awarded to .	John A. Gillespie.
Premiums to	William B. Brownrigg.
	Louis C. Pazolt.
Honorably mentioned . .	John F. Hallahan.

In the Third Class of Grammar.

Premiums were awarded to .	Michael Glennon.
	Stephen J. Hart.
	Patrick H. Callanan.
	William G. McDonald.
Honorably mentioned . .	James P. Broderick.
	James McLaughlin.
	John F. Broderick.
	James M. Monks.
	Daniel J. Collins.
	William J. Millerick.
	John L. Bean.
	James J. Dougherty.
	John W. Ferguson.
	William A. Seiberlich.

In the Third Class of FRENCH,

Premiums were awarded to .	Alexander E. Garceau.
	Daniel J. Collins.
	Patrick H. Callanan.
	James M. Monks.
Honorably mentioned . . .	Michael Glennon.
	William G. McDonald.
	Stephen J. Hart.
	James P. Broderick.
	James McLaughlin.
	John L. Bean.
	John W. Ferguson.
	William J. Millerick.
	John F. Broderick.
	John F. Malloy.
	Matthias F. Schweiters.

In the First Class of ARITHMETIC.

A Premium was awarded to	John Kearns.
Honorably mentioned . . .	Matthew J. Green.

In the Class of BOOK-KEEPING.

A Medal was awarded to .	Matthew J. Green.
Premiums to	John L. Bean.
	Stephen J. Johnson.
	Edward P. Byrnes.
Honorably mentioned . .	John T. Brooks.
	John B. Kelly.
	John Gallagher.
	John F. Malloy.
	Andrew M. Doerr.
	John Kearns.
	John W. Ferguson.

In the First Class of RUDIMENTS.

Medals were awarded to . .	John Galligan.
	Stephen J. Johnson.

Premiums to	Patrick J. Cody.
	John Gallagher.
Honorably mentioned . .	Cornelius Harrigan.
	James W. Allison.
	Daniel G. McCarthy.
	Robert A. Carey.
	Andrew M. Doerr.
	Joseph J. Sharkey.

In the Second Class of ARITHMETIC, First Division.

A Medal was awarded to .	Louis C. Pazolt.
Premiums to	William C. Bleakley.
	Charles W. Curtis.
Honorably mentioned . .	William J. Kelly.
	Joseph J Sharkey.
	Matthias F. Schweiters.
	Louis H. Winn.
	James S. Manahan.

In the Second Class of RUDIMENTS.

Medals were awarded to . .	Matthew J. Green.
	William S. Lloyd.
	Patrick B. McManus.
Premiums to	Charles W. Curtis.
	Howard H. Wadsworth.
Honorably mentioned . .	Redmond E. McDonough.
	John T. Brooks.
	John F. Eichhorn.
	John B. Kelly.
	Louis Miller.
	William C. McGee.
	Hugh V. Whoriskey.
	Dennis J. Daley.
	Clemence Plummer.
	Edmund J. O'Lalor.
	Michael J. Barrett.
	John A. Gilligan.
	Patrick Nolan.

In the Second Class of Arithmetic, Second Division.

Medals were awarded to . Thomas H. Murphy.
William C. McGee.
Honorably mentioned . . Dennis J. Daly.

Purses of gold, the gift of a clergyman of the Diocese of Boston, are awarded as follows: —

Fifty dollars for excellence in English Composition to . James A. McGeough.
Twenty-five dollars for Declamation to . . . . . Thomas J. Gannon.
Twenty-five dollars for Reading to . . . . . Havens C. Richards.
Twenty-five dollars for a perfect examination in the second class of Arithmetic to Louis C. Pazolt.

Report of JOHN A. GILLESPIE, *for the week ending Sept.* 13, 1871, *Boston College.*

	Punctuality.	Conduct.	Catechism.	ENGLISH.							LATIN.				GREEK.				FRENCH.						Arith. or Math.	
				Reading.	Grammar.	Geography.	History.	Composition.	Declamation.		Grammar.	Translation.	Analysis.	Composition.	Grammar.	Translation.	Analysis.	Composition.	Pronunciation.	Grammar.	Translation.	Analysis.	Composition.			
MONDAY	2	2	2				2	6																		
TUESDAY . . .	2	2											6			4	4				4	4			2	
WEDNESDAY . .	2	2				2					2	4	4	6					1.8						2	
THURSDAY . . .	2	2					2							6	2	4	4				2	4			2	
FRIDAY	2	2						2			2	4	4	6											2	
SATURDAY . . .	2	2									2															

Highest Mark for Written Exercises 6
" " " Translations and Analysis . . . 4
" " " Other Merits 2

Marks of HAVENS C. RICHARDS, *for the Year* 1871–2.

Total of First Term.	Result of First Exam.	Total of Second Term.	Result of Second Exam.	Final Result.
98	98	97.3	99.4	98.1

CATALOGUE

OF THE

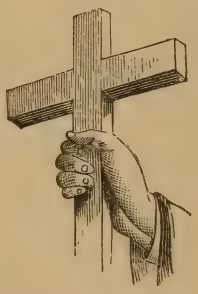
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR 1872-3.



BOSTON:
ALFRED MUDGE & SON, PRINTERS, 34 SCHOOL STREET.
1873.

A. M. D. G.

BOSTON COLLEGE,

No. 761 HARRISON AVENUE,

BOSTON, MASS.

This Institution was incorporated May 25, 1863, by the State of Massachusetts, with power "to confer such degrees as are usually conferred by colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees."

Schools were opened September 5, 1864.

The terms are thirty dollars per session, payable in advance. Provision is made for the instruction of indigent, but meritorious candidates, who should present their claims for admission before the commencement of the session.

Day-scholars only are received.

Other conditions of admission are a good moral character, and a knowledge of the fundamental principles of Arithmetic and Grammar.

The academic year is divided into two sessions, the first beginning on the first Monday of September; the second, on the first Monday of February; but students are not precluded from entering at any time during the year.

The following are the ordinary holidays: —

The days remaining from the close of an examination to the end of the session.

All the holy-days of obligation.

From the twenty-third of December to the second of the following January.

From Wednesday in Holy Week to Wednesday in Easter Week.

The Feasts of St. Patrick and St. Aloysius.

Fast Day, Thanksgiving Day, the day of the Artillery Election.

Extraordinary holidays are conceded, but rarely, at the judgment of the President

The hours of attendance are from 8½ A. M. to 2½ P. M., with recesses at convenient intervals. On Saturdays, schools close at 1 P M.; and on eves of festivals of obligation, at 12 M.

The first half-hour of each day is occupied in the celebration of Mass. One hour a day is spent in the class of Arithmetic, or Mathematics; two hours a week in the study of Modern Languages; the rest of the time is allotted to the principal class, that of English, Latin, and Greek.

The Fathers of the Society of Jesus, by whom the College is conducted, have for object to impart a religious, classical, and scientific education.

The act of incorporation provides that "no student in said college shall be refused admission to, or denied any of the privileges, honors or degrees of said college on account of the religious opinions he may entertain" Students that are not Catholics will not be required to participate in any exercise distinctively Catholic; nor will any undue influence be used to induce a change of religious belief.

Catholic students will be required to hear Mass every day, unless distance of residence should furnish reason for exemption; to recite the daily catechetical lesson; to attend the weekly lecture on the doctrines of the Church, and the annual retreat; to present themselves to their confessor every month; and if they have never received the Sacraments of Penance, Confirmation or Holy Eucharist, to prepare for their reception.

On admission, the pupil is examined, to determine what classes he should enter. Subsequent progress in the course will depend altogether upon his progress in learning. From the inequality of preparation found in students entering, detention for more than a year in the lowest classes, is of more frequent occurrence. And from inequality of proficiency in the several branches, it often happens that all the classes a scholar attends, do not belong to the same year; for example, that his class of Mathematics may be of

the fourth year, whilst in his principal class (by which his position in the course is determined) he is rated as of the fifth.

The subjoined schedule of books and studies will show that though no provision has yet been made for an exclusively English course, the study of the English language, so far from being neglected, is greatly advanced by being pursued conjointly with that of the ancient languages.

FIRST YEAR.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

SECOND DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship,
Weld & Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Introductory Book.

FIRST DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese, completed,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller, completed,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship, completed,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History, completed,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Reader,
——— Grammar,

Latin. Harkness's Exercises.
Greek. ———— First Book.
Second Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, for the two Divisions.

SECOND YEAR.

THIRD CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed,
Goodrich's History of Rome,
Compositions,
Declamation,
Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
———— Exercises,
Nepos's Lives,
Fables of Phædrus.
Greek. Harkness's First Book, completed.
Third Class of French.
Otto's Grammar.
Third Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, completed.
Book Keeping.
Comer's System.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Hillard's Sixth Reader.

English. Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar, completed,
Mitchell's Ancient Geography,
Goodrich's History of Greece,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
——— Exercises,
Cæsar's Commentaries,
Ovid's Metamorphoses.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Lucian's Dialogues.

Second Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
La Littérature Contemporaine.

Class of Algebra.
Davies's Bourdon's Algebra.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Mylius's History of England,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Latin Grammar, completed,
Casserly's Prosody,
Harkness's Latin Exercises, completed,
Sallust,
Virgil's Æneid.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Xenophon's Anabasis,
Homer's Iliad,
Written Translations into Greek.

First Class of French.

Otto's Grammar,
Racine.

Third Class of Mathematics.

Davies's Legendre's Geometry.

FIFTH YEAR.

CLASS OF POETRY.

English. Goodrich's History of the United States,
Compositions, especially Poetical,
Declamation.

Latin. Casserly's Prosody,
Du Cygne's Rhetoric,
Written Translations, and Compositions, especially Poetical,
Livy,
Cicero's Orations,
Horace.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes's Olynthiacs and Philippics,
Homer's Iliad.

Second Class of German.

Ahn's Course.

Second Class of Mathematics.

Davies's Legendre's Trigonometry,
Loomis's Analytical Geometry.

SIXTH YEAR.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

English. Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Declamation.

Latin. Du Cygne's Rhetoric, completed,
Written Translations into Latin, and Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Quintilian,
Tacitus's Agricola and Germania,
Cicero De Oratore,
Horace, completed,
Juvenal.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar, completed,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes on the Crown,
Sophocles's Œdipus, the King.

First Class of German.
Ahn's Course.

First Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Analytical Geometry, completed,
Calculus.

Books of reference during the preceding years: Worcester's English Dictionary, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Grove's Greek Lexicon, Spier and Surenne's French Dictionary, Noel's Gradus ad Parnassum, Anthon's Classical Dictionary.

SEVENTH YEAR.

Class of Mental Philosophy.
Liberatore's Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics,
Lecture and Disputations.

Class of Natural Philosophy.
Physics,
Astronomy,
Mechanics and the Cognate Sciences.

Class of Chemistry.
Wells's Chemistry, Lectures and Experiments:

When to the successful student is awarded the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Other degrees may be obtained on the usual conditions.

The students are expected to prepare their lessons at their homes. For this preparation, two hours of study a day will ordinarily suffice.

The system of computing marks for honors has been explained in previous catalogues, and need not now be repeated.

Should parents fail to receive the monthly report of proficiency, and should there be no evidently satisfactory reason to account for the failure, they are earnestly requested to notify the teacher.

In addition to the customary rewards, annual prizes have been instituted with the following conditions: —

Fifty dollars in gold will be divided equally among such as pass perfect examinations in the whole of the arithmetic: those being excluded from the competition who belong to the Mathematical Department, and those who have spent more than one year in the first class of Arithmetic.

Two purses of twenty-five dollars in gold, each, will be awarded for perfect examinations in the second and third classes of arithmetic.

Fifty dollars in gold will be awarded for the best English prose composition.

Twenty-five dollars in gold for excellence in Reading, and the same amount for excellence in Declamation. For the last three prizes all are allowed to compete, except scholars of the first year, and those on whom the same award may have been previously conferred.

When religious motives are continually appealed to, less need is experienced of frequent or severe punishment.

Flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of the pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

For faults of ordinary occurrence, — such as tardy arrival, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct, — a task, consisting of lines from some classical author, is committed to memory after the close of the school.

Henceforth it will be of obligation to procure the College uniform.

Connected with the College is a Library, where, with the advantage of their teacher's direction, and at a trifling expense, the students may supply themselves with those books whose perusal is judged necessary for the completeness of their education. The liberality of a friend has already furnished a collection of minerals. A gymnasium has been begun, and an ample cabinet of philosophical instruments will be in readiness for the graduating class.

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS.

REV. ROBERT FULTON, S. J.,

PRESIDENT, PREFECT OF SCHOOLS, CATECHIST.

REV. EDWARD A. McGURK, S. J.,

Teacher of Rhetoric, Poetry, First Class of Grammar, First Class of Arithmetic, Book Keeping.

MR. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,

Teacher of the Second Class of Grammar, Algebra, Second Class of French.

MR. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.,

Teacher of the Third Class of Grammar, Second Class of Mathematics, Third Class of French.

MR. EUGENE McGRATH,

Teacher of the First Class of Rudiments, Third Class of Arithmetic.

MR. THOMAS McLAUGHLIN,

Teacher of the Second Class of Rudiments, Second Class of Arithmetic.

REV. ALPHONSE CHARLIER, S. J.,

Teacher of the First Class of French.

MR. HERMAN P. CHELIUS,

Organist.

CAPT. GEORGE MULLINS,

Drill-Master.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

NAMES.		CLASSES	
Allison, James W.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Barrett, Michael J.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Benson, James,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Breen, George E.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Broderick, James P.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Broderick, John F.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Brooks, John T.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Brownrigg, John F.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Brownrigg, William B.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	
Burke, Stephen W.,	Third Gram.,		Algebra.
Butler, Richard J.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Byrnes, Edward P.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Callaghan, Jeremiah,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Callanan, Patrick H.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Carey, Robert A.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Carroll, John W.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Clarkson, Thomas B.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Cochrane, William F.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Cody, Patrick J.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Coghlan, Thomas I.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Collins, Daniel J.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Conlan, Felix J.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Conlin, James W.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Conway, John A.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Corker, Clement J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Cuff, John P.,	Third Gram.,		Algebra.
Curtis, Charles W.,	Third Gram,		First Arith.
Dee, Coleman A.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Devine, John A.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Dillon, Thomas J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Dillon, William F.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Doerr, Andrew M.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Doherty, Daniel M.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Donahoe, John F.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr ,	First Arith.
Donahoe, Joseph V.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Donahoe, Patrick M.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Donnelly, John A.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Donovan, James A.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Dougherty, James J.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Downey, Richard J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Eichhorn, John F.,	First Rud.,		Third Arith.
Farrell, Michael F.,	Out of Course.		
Ferguson, John W.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.
Fitzgerald, James J.,	Third Gram ,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Fitzgerald, Joseph A.,	First Rud.,		Third Math.
Flynn, William J.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Arith.
Foley, John F.,	Second Rud ,		First Arith.
Furfey, James A.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Gallagher, John,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Galligan, Farrell J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Galligan, John,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Galvin, William J ,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Garceau, Alexander E.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.
Gaven, Edward F.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Gilfether, James F.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Gillespie, John A.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Gilligan, John A.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Glennon, Michael,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Good, Timothy J.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Grace, John E.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Green, Matthew J.,	Third Gram.,		First Arith.
Griffin, John E.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Hagerty, David J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Hallahan, John F.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Algebra.
Hanafin, Patrick H.,	First Rud.		
Harrigan, Cornelius,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Hart, Stephen J.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Hastings, NathanielW.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Hickey, John E.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Hopkins, William J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Hoynes, Edward F.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Hughes, Edward J.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Hughes, Michael J.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Johnson, Stephen J.,	Second Gram ,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Kearns, John,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Kelly, John B.,	Third Gram.,		First Arith.
Kelly, William J.,	Third Gram ,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Kelly, William P.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.	
Keyes, Joseph E.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Kramer, Andrew,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Lappen, Henry E.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.	Third Math.
Lavery, Thomas S.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Leahon, John W.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Lee, James,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.	
Lloyd, William S.,	First Rud.,		Third Arith.
Logan, William L.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Lyons, John T.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Mahoney, James F.,	Third Gram.,		First Arith.
Mahoney, Michael,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Mallon, Thomas P.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Malloy, John F.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.
Manahan, James S.,	Third Gram ,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Manning, Andrew J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
McAvoy, Arthur J.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
McBride, Patrick,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
McCarthy, Charles,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
McCarthy, Daniel G.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
McCarthy, Timothy F.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
McCarthy, William A.,	Second Rud ,		Third Arith.
McColgan, John B.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Arith.
McDevitt, Robert J.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
McDonald, Patrick F ,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
McDonald, William G.,	Second Gram ,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
McDonough, R. E.,	Third Gram.,		Second Arith.
McGee, William H.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
McGettrick, Matthew,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
McGlynn, James H.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
McGowan, Theobald M.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
McGowan, Wm. S., jr.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
McManus, Patrick B.,	Third Gram.,		Algebra.
McLaughlin, John S.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
McNamara, John J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Medus, Jules,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Miller, Louis,	First Rud ,		Second Arith.
Millerick, William J.,	Second Gram ,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Monks, James M.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Murphy, Daniel J.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Murphy, Humphrey B.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Murphy, John M.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr ,	Third Math.
Murphy, Thomas H.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Murphy, William B.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Murphy, William F.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Nolan, Patrick J.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Norton, James E.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Arith.
O'Brien, James,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
O'Connor, Patrick M.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
O'Connor, Terence W.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
O'Donnell, John A.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
O'Lalor, Edmund J ,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Osterhaus, William,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
O'Sullivan, Thomas M.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Plummer, Clemence,	First Rud.,		Third Arith.
Quinn, Andrew J.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Riordan, William H.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Roche, James F.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Ryan, Edward F.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Schulenkorf, Jos. B.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Schweeters, Matthias A.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.
Seiberlich, William A.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Sharkey, Joseph J.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Shea, Dennis H.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Smith, John J.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Algebra.
Stanton, William J.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Stevens, James,	Second Gram ,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
Sullivan, Dennis F.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Algebra.
Sullivan, Dennis J.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Tierney, Maurice J.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Tracy, Joseph,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Wadsworth, Howard H.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Wall, Thomas F.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Wall, William B.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr..	Second Math.
Welch, Nicholas R.,	Third Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Wenerberg, Henry P.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Wenerberg, John E.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Whalen, John A.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Whoriskey, Hugh V.,	First Rud.,		Algebra
Wilson, Francis S ,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF ST. STANISLAS KOSTKA.

The object of the Sodality is to incite the students to greater piety, and especially to devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

At the meetings, "The Office" is recited in Latin, and an exhortation is delivered.

OFFICERS.

Mr. Henry J. Shandelle, *S. J.*, *Director.*
Arthur J. McAvoy, *Prefect.*
Patrick H. Callanan, *First Assistant Prefect.*
Francis S. Wilson, *Second Assistant Prefect.*
William B. Brownrigg, *Secretary.*
Dennis F. Sullivan, *Instructor of Postulants.*
William B. Wall, *Consulter.*
William P. Kelly, "
Michael Glennon, "
John M. Murphy, "
John F. Broderick, "

MEMBERS.

William J. Millerick,	Stephen J. Hart,	James J. Dougherty,
Stephen J. Johnson,	John A. Gilligan,	Wm. J. McDonald,
Daniel J. Collins,	William F. Dillon,	Alex. E. Garceau,
T. M. McGowan,	John Gallagher,	James H. McGlynn,
James W. Allison,	Maurice J. Tierney,	John A. Gillespie,
John T. Brooks,	John Galligan,	William J. Flynn,
James M. Monks,	Jeremiah Callaghan,	James P. Broderick,
John F. Hallahan,	Richard J. Butler,	William S. Lloyd,
Wm. A. McCarthy,	Patrick J. Cody,	H. H. Wadsworth,
Wm. A. Seiberlich,	Robert A. Carey,	William H. McGee.

THE ST. CECILIA SOCIETY

Supplies the music at the daily Mass, and gives its aid, when needed, at celebrations, either of the College, or of the Church of the Immaculate Conception.

Mr. Herman P. Chelius, *Director.*

Quartette.

Howard H. Wadsworth, *Soprano.*
John M. Murphy, *Tenor.*
Louis Miller, *Alto.*
Patrick H. Callanan, *Bass.*

Chorus.

Treble.

George E. Breen,
John W. Carroll,
Coleman A. Dee,
Richard J. Downey,
William J. Galvin,
John F. Lyons,
James E. Norton,
Joseph J. Sharkey.

Alto.

John F. Eichhorn,
Joseph A. Fitzgerald,
Cornelius Harrigan,
William S. Lloyd,
William S. McGowan,
Thomas H. Murphy,
Patrick M. O'Connor,
John A. Whalen.

Tenor.

James W. Allison,
Michael J. Hughes,
Daniel G. McCarthy,
John J. Smith,
James Stevens,
Dennis F. Sullivan,
William B. Wall.

Bass.

Richard J. Butler,
Thomas I. Coghlan,
William P. Kelly,
Arthur J. McAvoy,
Maurice J. Tierney,
Francis S. Wilson,
Dennis J. Sullivan.

THE DEBATING SOCIETY.

The exercises of the Debating Society are Dramatic Reading, Declamation and Extemporaneous Debate.

Rev. Edward A. McGurk, *S. J.*, *President.*
Arthur J. McAvoy, *Vice-President.*
Francis S. Wilson, *Secretary.*
William B. Wall, *Treasurer.*
William B. Brownrigg, *Librarian.*
Michael J. Glennon, *Censor.*

MEMBERS.

William P. Kelly,
Patrick H. Callanan,
John M. Murphy,
John F. Broderick,
John F. Hallahan,
William J. Millerick,
William G. McDonald,
John J. Smith,
Daniel J. Collins,
Dennis F. Sullivan,
John A. Gillespie,
Thomas M. O'Sullivan,
Michael J Hughes.

THE FOSTER CADETS.

FRANCIS S. WILSON, *Major.*
WILLIAM B. WALL, *Adjutant.*

COMPANY A.

PATRICK H. CALLANAN, *Captain.*
JOHN F. BRODERICK, 1*st Lieutenant.*
MICHAEL GLENNON, 2*d Lieutenant.*

COMPANY B.

HENRY E. LAPPEN, *Captain.*
MICHAEL J. HUGHES, 1*st Lieutenant.*
JOHN F. DONAHOE, 2*d Lieutenant.*

ION,

Represented July 2d, with the following

CAST OF CHARACTERS:

Ion	William G. McDonald.
Adrastus	William B. Wall.
Medon	Dennis F. Sullivan.
Ctesiphon	Patrick A. Callanan.
Cassander	Michael J. Hughes.
Agenor	Arthur J. McAvoy.
Cleon	William B. Brownrigg.
Phocion	John M. Murphy.
Timocles	Michael Glennon.
Crythes	John F. Broderick.
Irus	John W. Ferguson.
Cleanthes	William J. Stanton.
1st Soldier	Henry E. Lappen.
2d Soldier	John F. Hallahan.
3d Soldier	Maurice J. Tierney.
4th Soldier	James W. Allison.

NINTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE, HELD WEDNESDAY, JULY 2, 1873.

THE following Students, having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were rewarded with Medals, or with Premiums, or with Honorable Mention: —

In the Class of RHETORIC.

A Medal was awarded to .	Arthur J. McAvoy.
Premiums to	William B. Wall.
	John M. Murphy.

In the Class of POETRY.

A Premium was awarded to	Michael J. Hughes.
Honorably mentioned . . .	Francis S. Wilson.

In the First Class of GRAMMAR.

Medals were awarded to . .	John A. Gillespie.
	William B. Brownrigg.
Premiums to	Thomas M. O'Sullivan.
	Dennis F. Sullivan.
	John F. Hallahan.

In the Second Class of GRAMMAR.

Medals were awarded to . .	Stephen J. Hart.
	John Galligan.
Premiums to	Patrick H. Callanan.
	Michael Glennon.
	Daniel J. Collins.

Honorably mentioned . .	Stephen J. Johnson.
	James J. Dougherty.
	William G. McDonald.
	James P. Broderick.
	John W. Ferguson.
	William A. Seiberlich.
	Alexander E. Garceau.
	James M. Monks.
	John F. Broderick.

In the Third Class of GRAMMAR.

A Medal was awarded to .	James J. Fitzgerald.
Premiums to	John Gallagher.
	Robert A. Carey.
	Richard J. Butler.
	Thomas I. Coghlan.
	Joseph J. Sharkey.
	Edward P. Byrnes.
	Cornelius Harrigan.
Honorably mentioned . . .	James S. Manahan.
	William J. Flynn.
	James W. Allison.
	John E. Hickey.
	James B. McManus.
	James E. Norton.
	John P. Cuff.
	Stephen W. Burke.
	Edward F. Gaven.
	Charles W. Curtis.

In the Class of RUDIMENTS, First Division.

Medals were awarded to . .	John F. Eichhorn.
	Joseph A. Fitzgerald.
	Thomas J. Mallon.
Premiums to	Edward F. Hoynes.
	Daniel A. Doherty.
	John F. Brooks.

Premiums to	William J. Hopkins.
	John E. Griffin.
	James A. Furfey.
	Louis Miller.
Honorably mentioned . . .	Hugh V. Whoriskey.
	James A. Donovan.
	William B. Murphy.
	John S. McLaughlin.
	John A. Gilligan.
	Patrick J. Nolan.
	Patrick McDonnell.
	William H. McGee.
	William S. McGowan.

In the Class of RUDIMENTS, Second Division.

Medals were awarded to . .	John W. Brownrigg.
	John A. Donnelly.
	William J. Stanton.
Premiums to	John A. Whalen.
	Richard J. Downey.
	James W. Conlin.
	Joseph E. Keyes.
Honorably mentioned . .	Dennis J. Sullivan.
	Thomas S. Lavery.
	Joseph B. Schulenkorf.
	Thomas H. Murphy.
	John W. Carroll.
	Joseph Tracy.
	Farrell J. Galligan.
	Robert J. McDevitt.
	James F. Gilfether,
	William H. Riordan.
	Edward J. Hughes.

In the Second Class of MATHEMATICS.

Medals were awarded to . .	Michael J. Hughes.
	William B. Wall.

Premiums to	Stephen J. Hart.
	William G. McDonald.
	John A. Gillespie.
	Nicholas R. Welch.
Honorably mentioned . .	Patrick J. Callanan.
	Michael Glennon.
	Thomas M. O'Sullivan.

In the Third Class of MATHEMATICS.

A medal was awarded to .	Arthur J. McAvoy.
A premium to	John M. Murphy.
Honorably mentioned . .	Henry E. Lappen.

In the Class of ALGEBRA.

A medal was awarded to .	John E. Hickey.
A premium to	John Galligan.
Honorably mentioned . .	William J. Millerick.
	Cornelius Harrigan.
	James J. Fitzgerald.
	Hugh V. Whoriskey.

In the First Class of ARITHMETIC.

Medals were awarded to . .	William J. Hopkins.
	John W. Brownrigg.
Premiums to	Alexander E. Garceau.
	Thomas J. Mallon.
	John W. Ferguson.
Honorably mentioned . .	Farrell J. Galligan.
	Edward P. Byrnes.
	Edward F. Hoynes.
	Joseph E. Keyes.
	Richard J. Butler.
	David J. Hagerty.
	Charles W. Curtis.

In the Second Class of Arithmetic.

Medals were awarded to .	John A. Donnelly.
	Daniel A. Doherty.
	John E. Griffin.
Premiums to	James A. Donovan.
	James A. Furfey.
Honorably mentioned . .	John A. Whalen.
	William H. Riordan.

In the Third Class of Arithmetic.

Premiums were awarded to	James E. Norton.
	John F. Eichhorn.
Honorably mentioned . .	Joseph B. Schulenkorf.

In the First Class of French.

Medals were awarded to . .	John A. Gillespie.
	Arthur J. McAvoy.
Premiums to	William B. Brownrigg.
	Thomas M. O'Sullivan.
	William B. Wall.
	Michael J. Hughes.
Honorably mentioned . . .	John M. Murphy.
	Dennis F. Sullivan.
	Francis S. Wilson.

In the Second Class of French.

Medals were awarded to . .	Alexander E. Garceau.
	Stephen J. Hart.
Premiums to	Patrick H. Callanan.
	Daniel J. Collins.
Honorably mentioned . . .	Michael Glennon.
	William G. McDonald.
	John W. Ferguson.
	William J. Millerick.
	James P. Broderick.
	James J. Dougherty.
	John F. Broderick.
	Matthias A. Schweeters.

In the Third Class of French.

Premiums were awarded to .	Stephen J. Johnson.
	James J. Fitzgerald.
	Thomas I. Coghlan.
Honorably mentioned . .	John Gallagher.
	John Galligan.
	Edward P. Byrnes.
	James W. Allison.
	Cornelius Harrigan.
	Richard J. Butler.
	Robert A. Carey.
	William J. Flynn.
	John E. Hickey.
	Joseph J. Sharkey.

In the Class of Book Keeping.

A Premium was awarded to .	William J. Hopkins.
Honorably mentioned . .	Matthias Schweeters.
	Edward P. Byrnes.

Purses of gold were awarded as follows: —

Fifty dollars for excellence in English Composition to	William B. Wall.
Twenty-five dollars for Declamation to	John M. Murphy.
Twenty-five dollars for Reading to	William B. Wall.

At the Prize Drill of June 25th, Purses of gold, the gift of Hugh Carey, Esq., were awarded as follows:—

Thirty dollars to	Maurice J. Tierney.
Twenty dollars to	James P. Broderick.

BOSTON COLLEGE.

Report of Stephen J. Hart, for the month of April, 1873.

ENGLISH.	Possible Marks.	Actual Marks.	LATIN.	Possible Marks.	Actual Marks.	GREEK.	Possible Marks.	Actual Marks.	FRENCH.	Possible Marks.	Actual Marks.
Catechism . .	20	20	Grammar . .	20	20	Grammar . .	12	12	Grammar .	4	4
Reading . . .			Translation .	32	32	Translation .	28	28	Translation.	24	24
Grammar . .	10	10	Analysis . .	16	16	Analysis . .	20	20	Analysis . .	8	8
Geography . .			Composition .	54	54	Composition .	24	24	Composition	24	24
History . . .	20	20									
Composition .	24	24	MATH.								
Declamation .				100	90						

Number of days absent,
" " late,
General conduct, Satisfactory.

Marks of John F. Eichhorn, *for the Year* 1872–3.

Total of First Term.	Result of First Exam.	Total of Second Term.	Result of Second Exam.	Final Result.
97	**95**	**98.5**	**98**	**97.1**

CATALOGUE

OF THE

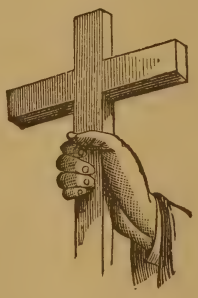
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR 1874-75.



BOSTON:
ALFRED MUDGE & SON, PRINTERS, 34 SCHOOL STREET.
1875.

A. M. D. G.

BOSTON COLLEGE,

NO. 761 HARRISON AVENUE,

BOSTON, MASS.

This Institution was incorporated May 25, 1863, by the State of Massachusetts, with power "to confer such degrees as are usually conferred by colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees."

Schools were opened September 5, 1864.

The terms are thirty dollars per session, payable in advance. Provision is made for the instruction of indigent but meritorious candidates, who should present their claims for admission before the commencement of the session.

Day-scholars only are received.

Other conditions of admission are a good moral character, and a knowledge of the fundamental principles of Arithmetic and Grammar.

The academic year is divided into two sessions, the first beginning on the first Monday of September; the second, on the first Monday of February; but students are not precluded from entering at any time during the year.

The following are the ordinary holidays: —

The days remaining from the close of an examination to the end of the session.

All the holy-days of obligation.

From the twenty-third of December to the second of the following January.

From Wednesday in Holy Week to Wednesday in Easter Week.

The feasts of St. Patrick and St. Aloysius.

Fast Day, Thanksgiving Day, the day of the Artillery Election.

Extraordinary holidays are conceded, but rarely, at the judgment of the President.

The hours of attendance are from 8½ A. M. to 2½ P. M., with recesses at convenient intervals. On Saturdays, schools close at 1 P. M.; and on eves of festivals of obligation, at 12 M.

The first half-hour of each day is occupied in the celebration of Mass. One hour a day is spent in the class of Arithmetic, or Mathematics; two hours a week in the study of Modern Languages; the rest of the time is allotted to the principal class, that of English, Latin, and Greek.

The Fathers of the Society of Jesus, by whom the College is conducted, have for object to impart a religious, classical and scientific education.

The Act of Incorporation provides that "no student in said College shall be refused admission to, or denied any of the privileges, honors, or degrees of said College on account of the religious opinions he may entertain." Students who are not Catholics will not be required to participate in any exercise distinctively Catholic; nor will any undue influence be used to induce a change of religious belief.

Catholic students will be required to hear Mass every day, unless distance of residence should furnish reason for exemption; to recite the daily catechetical lesson; to attend the weekly lecture on the doctrines of the Church, and the annual retreat; to present themselves to their confessor every month; and if they have never received the sacraments of Penance, Confirmation, or Holy Eucharist, to prepare for their reception.

On admission, the pupil is examined, to determine what classes he should enter. Subsequent progress in the course will depend altogether upon his progress in learning. From the inequality of preparation found in students entering, detention for more than a year in the lowest classes is of more frequent occurrence. And from inequality of proficiency in the several branches, it often happens that all the classes a scholar attends do not belong to the same year; for example, that his class of Mathematics may be of

the fourth year, whilst in his principal class (by which his position in the course is determined) he is rated as of the fifth.

The subjoined schedule of books and studies will show that though no provision has yet been made for an exclusively English course, the study of English, so far from being neglected, is greatly advanced by being pursued conjointly with that of the ancient languages.

FIRST YEAR.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

SECOND DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship,
Weld & Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Introductory Book.

FIRST DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese, completed,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller, completed,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship, completed,
Weld & Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History, completed,
Compositions,
Declamation,

Latin. Harkness's Reader,
——— Grammar,

Latin. Harkness's Exercises.
Greek. ———— First Book.
Second Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, for the two Divisions.

SECOND YEAR.

THIRD CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed,
Goodrich's History of Rome,
Compositions,
Declamation.
Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
———— Exercises,
Nepos's Lives,
Fables of Phædrus.
Greek. Harkness's First Book, completed.
Third Class of French.
Otto's Grammar.
Third Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, completed.
Book-Keeping.
Mayhew's System.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Hillard's Sixth Reader.

English. Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar, completed,
Mitchell's Ancient Geography,
Goodrich's History of Greece,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Grammar.
——— Exercises, completed,
Cæsar's Commentaries,
Ovid's Metamorphoses.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar.
Written Translations into Greek,
Lucian's Dialogues.

Second Class of French.
Otto's Grammar.
La Littérature Contemporaine.

Class of Algebra.
Davies's Bourdon's Algebra.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Mylius's History of England,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Latin Grammar, completed,
Casserly's Prosody,
Arnold's Latin Exercises,
Sallust,
Virgil's Æneid.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Xenophon's Cyropædia,
Homer's Iliad,
Written Translations into Greek.

First Class of French.

Otto's Grammar,
Racine.

Third Class of Mathematics.

Davies's Legendre's Geometry.

FIFTH YEAR.

CLASS OF POETRY.

English. Goodrich's History of the United States,
Compositions, especially Poetical,
Declamation.

Latin. Casserly's Prosody,
Du Cygne's Rhetoric,
Written Translations, and Compositions, especially Poetical,
Livy,
Cicero's Orations,
Horace.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes's Olynthiacs and Philippics,
Homer's Iliad.

Second Class of German.

Ahn's Course.

Second Class of Mathematics.

Davies's Legendre's Trigonometry,
Loomis's Analytical Geometry.

SIXTH YEAR.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

English. Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Declamation.

Latin. Du Cygne's Rhetoric, completed,
Written Translations into Latin, and Compositions, especially Oratorical.
Quintilian,
Tacitus's Agricola and Germania,
Cicero De Oratore,
Horace, completed,
Juvenal.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar, completed,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes on the Crown,
Sophocles's Œdipus, the King.

First Class of German.
Ahn's Course.

First Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Analytical Geometry, completed,
Calculus.

Books of reference during the preceding years: Worcester's English Dictionary, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Grove's Greek Lexicon, Spier and Surenne's French Dictionary, Noel's Gradus ad Parnassum, Anthon's Classical Dictionary.

SEVENTH YEAR.

Class of Mental Philosophy.
Liberatore's Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics,
Lecture and Disputations.

Class of Natural Philosophy.
Physics,
Astronomy,
Mechanics and the Cognate Sciences.

Class of Chemistry.
Well's Chemistry, Lectures and Experiments.

When to the successful student is awarded the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Other degrees may be obtained on the usual conditions.

The students are expected to prepare their lessons at their homes. For this preparation, two hours of study a day will ordinarily suffice.

Should parents fail to receive the monthly report of proficiency, and should there be no evidently satisfactory reason to account for the failure, they are earnestly requested to notify the teacher.

In addition to the customary rewards, annual prizes have been instituted with the following conditions: —

Fifty dollars in gold will be divided equally among such as pass perfect examinations in the whole of the Arithmetic; those being excluded from the competition who belong to the Mathematical Department, and those who have spent more than one year in the first class of Arithmetic.

Two purses of twenty-five dollars in gold, each, will be awarded for perfect examinations in the second and third classes of Arithmetic.

Fifty dollars in gold will be awarded for the best English prose composition.

Two purses, one of thirty dollars in gold, the other of twenty, will be awarded for the best theses on some point of Christian doctrine.

Twenty-five dollars in gold for excellence in Reading, and the same amount for excellence in Declamation. For the last three prizes all are allowed to compete, except scholars of the first year, and those on whom the same award may have been previously conferred.

When religious motives are continually appealed to, less need is experienced of frequent or severe punishment.

Flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of the pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

For faults of ordinary occurrence, — such as tardy arrival, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct, — a task, consisting of lines from some classical author, is committed to memory after the close of the school.

Henceforth it will be of obligation to procure the College uniform.

Connected with the College is a Library, where, with the advantage of their teacher's direction, and at a trifling expense, the students may supply themselves with those books whose perusal is judged necessary for the completeness of their education.

During the past year the College edifice has been extended and otherwise improved, so that, of buildings devoted to such purposes, it is surpassed by few, if any, in the country. The improvements embrace a gymnasium, which serves also for recreation and drill, lecture-room, cloak-room, music-room, additional school-rooms, parlor, hall, and greater facilities for ventilating and heating.

Besides the prizes, elsewhere mentioned, several thousand volumes have been contributed to the Library by the late Rev. Stanislas Buteux, and one thousand dollars by a gentleman who wishes to remain unknown.

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS.

REV. ROBERT FULTON, S. J.,

PRESIDENT, PREFECT OF SCHOOLS, CATECHIST.

REV. MICHAEL J. BYRNES, S. J.,

Teacher of Poetry, Third Class of Mathematics.

MR. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,

Teacher of the First Class of Grammar, First Class of Mathematics, Second Class of French.

MR. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,

Teacher of the Second Class of Grammar, Algebra First Division, Third Class of French.

MR. MICHAEL F. BYRNE, S. J.,

Teacher of the Third Class of Grammar, Algebra Second Division, Fourth Class of French

MR. MICHAEL J. O'LEARY, A. B.,

Teacher of the first Class of Rudiments, Second Class of Arithmetic.

MR. GEORGE SULLIVAN,

Teacher of the Second Class of Rudiments, First Division, Third Class of Arithmetic.

MR. JOHN T. SHANAHAN,

Teacher of the Second Class of Rudiments, Second Division, First Class of Arithmetic, Bookkeeping.

REV. ALPHONSE CHARLIER, S. J.,

Teacher of the First Class of French.

MR. GEORGE E. JONES,

Teacher of Penmanship.

MR. JAMES CAULFIELD,

Organist.

CAPT. GEORGE MULLINS,

Drill-Master.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Ahern, John J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Allison, James W.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Anderson, Stephen R.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Austin, Alexander P.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Ball, Joseph T.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Barrett, Michael J.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Barry, Garrett J.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Barry, Henry A.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Barry, John P.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Blakeney, Joseph,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Bonner, John A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Broderick, John F.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Brooks, John T.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Brownrigg, John F.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Burke, Stephen W.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Butler, Francis J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Algebra.
Byrnes, Edward P.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Callanan, Bartholomew,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Callanan, Patrick H.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Campbell, Joseph F.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Carey, Robert A.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Carr, George A.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Carroll, John W.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Cody, Patrick J.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Coffey, Daniel E.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Coghlan, Thomas T.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Collins, Daniel J.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Collins, John J.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Connors, Nicholas F.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Cosgrove, Thomas W.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Crowley, John J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Cummins, Edmund L.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Arith.
Curtis, Charles W.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Dacey, John H.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Davis, William H.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
DeCourcy, Charles,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
Dee, Coleman A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Arith.
Doherty, Daniel A.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Donovan, James A.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Dooley, John F.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Doyle, Dennis P.,	Third Gram.,		Algebra.
Downey, Richard J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Driscoll, James H.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Egan, Thomas,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Eichhorn, John F.,	Second Gram ,	Third Fr.,	Second Arith.
Everett, James R.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Farrell, Michael J.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Finn, Frank B.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Fitzgerald, Joseph A.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Flanagan, Thomas P.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Algebra.
Flynn, Edward J.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Flynn, William J.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.
Furfey, James A.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Gallagher, Francis A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Gallagher, John,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Galligan, Farrell J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Algebra,
Galligan, John,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Galvin, Joseph D.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Gannon, William F.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Garceau, Alexander E.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Algebra.
Gilfether, James F.,	Third Gram ,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Arith.
Glennen, Charles F.,	Third Gram ,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Glennon, Michael,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Graham, Joseph M.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Griffin, John E.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Harran, John W.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Harrigan, Cornelius,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Harrington, Dennis A.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Harrington, James P.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Harrington, John F.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Harrington, Joseph A.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Hart, Stephen J.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Hayes, John F.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Hayes, William S.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Hendrick, James J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Hickey, James E.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Holland, Edward F.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Hoynes, Edward F.,	First Gram.,		Third Math.
Hurd, Richard F.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Hyland, William H.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Joyce, Thomas F.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Kearns, John,	Third Gram.,		
Keiran, James B.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Kelly, Martin F.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Kelly, Richard E.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Kelly, Samuel A.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Kennedy, Daniel F.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Keyes, Joseph E.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Algebra.
Kiernan, John J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Kinney, Edward A.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Lamb, Edward P.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Lamb, John B.,	Third Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Lavery, Thomas S.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Lennon, James,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Loan, Patrick H.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Loemans, William H.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Lynch, Philip,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Lynch, Timothy,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Macdonald, William G.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Mahoney, Michael J.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Mahoney, Timothy W.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Mahoney, Thomas J.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Mallon, Thomas J.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Malloy, John F.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Manahan, James S.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Mangan, Patrick J.,	Second Rud ,		Algebra.
McAllister, John H.,	First Rud.,		Second Math.
McAvoy, John J.,	First Rud.,		Third Arith.
McCarthy, Daniel G.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
McCarthy, John W.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Algebra.
McConnell, John H.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
McDonald, Alexander,	Second Rud ,		Second Arith.
McDonald, James T.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
McDonnell, Patrick F.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
McDonough, R. E.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
McDowell, Henry E.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
McGinley, Bernard H.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
McHugh, Edward J ,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
McHugh, James B.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
McInerney, Daniel,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
McLaughlin, James M.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
McLaughlin, John B.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
McLaughlin, John S.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
McLaughlin, Myles A..	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
McManus, Patrick B.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
McPeck, James H.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Merritt, Nathaniel J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Arith.
Miller, Louis,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Millerick, William J.,	Poetry.	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Molloy, James A.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Monahan, John F.	Third Gram.,		First Arith.
Mulledy, James M.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Murphy, Joseph B.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Murphy, William B.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Murphy, William F.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Algebra.
Nolan, Patrick J.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr ,	First Arith.
Noonan, James H.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Norton, William H.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Nugent, John F.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
O'Brien, William S.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
O'Connell, Thomas J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
O'Connor, Cornelius M.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
O'Connor, Patrick M.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
O'Connor, William J.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
O'Keefe, David J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
O'Neil, William J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
O'Reiley, William J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Pierson, Louis M.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Quirk, John F.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Algebra.
Rafferty, Joseph J.,	First Rud.,		
Ray, John T.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Riordan, William H.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Roach, Edward E ,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Roche, John A.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Scanlan, John J.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Scully, Francis P.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Shannon, James H.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Shannon, James W.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Shea, Dennis H.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Sheerin, Austin A.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Sheerin, Patrick D.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Sheridan, Eugene P.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Stanton, William J.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Sullivan, Dennis J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Sullivan, John W.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Algebra.
Taylor, John J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Tighe, Charles H.,	Second Rud ,		Second Arith.
Tracy, Joseph V.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Walsh Martin J.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Walsh, Nicholas R ,	Poetry,	First Fr..,	First Math.
Whalen, John A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Algebra.
Whidden, John S ,	Second Rud ,		Algebra.
White, James P.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith
Whoriskey, Hugh V.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Willhauck, George P.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF ST. STANISLAS KOSTKA.

The object of the Sodality is to incite the students to greater piety, and especially to devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

At the meetings, "The Office" is recited in Latin, and an exhortation is delivered.

OFFICERS.

MR. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, *S. J.*, *Director.*
PATRICK H. CALLANAN, *Perfect.*
MICHAEL GLENNON, *First Assistant Perfect.*
JOHN F. BRODERICK, *Second Assistant Perfect.*
NICHOLAS R. WALSH, *Secretary.*
DANIEL J. COLLINS, *Instructor of Postulants.*

CONSULTERS.

JOHN GALLIGAN, THOMAS I. COGHLAN, PATRICK J. CODY,
ROBERT A. CAREY, JAMES W. ALLISON, STEPHEN W. BURKE.

MEMBERS.

Stephen J. Hart,	John T. Brooks,	John A. Bonner,
William J. Millerick,	John F. Brownrigg,	Richard J. Downey,
Edward P. Byrnes,	Daniel A. Doherty,	Francis A. Gallagher,
Charles W. Curtis,	James A. Donovan,	Farrell J. Galligan,
Charles DeCourcy,	John F. Eichhorn,	John F. Harrington,
Joseph A. Fitzgerald,	James A. Furfey,	John W. McCarthy,
William J. Flynn,	William S. Hayes,	Patrick J. Nolan,
John Gallagher,	Joseph E. Keyes,	Wm. J. O'Reilcy,
Cornelius Harrigan,	John S. McLaughlin,	Dennis J. Sullivan,
Edward F. Haynes,	Louis Miller,	John A. Whalen,
James S. Manahan,	Patrick M. O'Connor,	Richard F. Hurd,
J. M. McLaughlin,	William J. Stanton,	Dennis H. Shea,
Patrick B. McManus,	Michael J. Barrett,	John J. Taylor.

THE ST. CECILIA SOCIETY

Supplies the music at the daily Mass, and gives its aid, when needed, at celebrations, either of the College or of the Church of the Immaculate Conception.

MR. JAMES CAULFIELD, *Director.*

QUARTETTE.

Daniel E. Coffey, *Soprano.*
James W. Allison, *Tenor.*
John A. Whalen, *Alto.*
Patrick H. Callanan, *Bass.*

CHORUS.

Soprano.

Alexander P. Austin,
John P. Barry,
John J. Crowley,
Cornelius M. O'Connor,
William J. O'Neil,
Eugene P. Sheriden,

Alto.

Henry A. Barry,
John J. Collins,
John W. Carroll,
John F. Eichhorn,
Joseph P. Murphy,

Tenor.

Edward P. Byrnes,
John W. McCarthy,
James M. McLaughlin,
Austin A. Sheerin.

Bass.

John F. Broderick,
Thomas I. Coghlan,
Michael Glennon,
John F. Malloy,
John B. McLaughlin,
John F. Quirk.

THE DEBATING SOCIETY.

The exercises of the Debating Society are Dramatic Reading, Declamation, and Extemporaneous Debate.

OFFICERS.

Rev. Michael J. Byrnes, *S. J.*, *President.*
Michael Glennon, *Vice-President.*
John F. Broderick, *Recording Secretary.*
Edward F. Hoynes, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Daniel J. Collins, *Treasurer.*
Stephen W. Burke, *Librarian.*
Patrick B. McManus, *Censor.*

MEMBERS.

Edward P. Byrnes,
Patrick H. Callanan,
Thomas I. Coghlan,
John Gallagher,
John Galligan,
William F. Gannon,
William S. Hayes,
Stephen J. Hart,
John Kearns,
William G. Macdonald,
Daniel G. McCarthy,
John W. McCarthy,
James M. McLaughlin,
James S. Manahan,
William J. Millerick,
William J. Stanton,
Nicholas R. Walsh.

THE FOSTER CADETS.

PATRICK H. CALLANAN, *Major.*
NICHOLAS R. WALSH, *Adjutant.*

COMPANY A.

JOHN F. BRODERICK, *Captain.*
JAMES W. ALLISON, 1*st Lieutenant.*
CHARLES W. CURTIS, 2*d Lieutenant.*

COMPANY B.

MICHAEL GLENNON, *Captain.*
JAMES M. MCLAUGHLIN, 1*st Lieutenant.*
JOHN F. MALLOY, 2*d Lieutenant.*

ROBERT MACAIRE,

Represented June 30, with the following

CAST OF CHARACTERS:

Mons. Germenil	James A. Furfey.
Mons. Dumont	Thomas I. Coghlan.
Robert Macaire	Patrick H. Callanan.
Jacques Strop	Michael Glennon.
Charles	Daniel J. Collins.
Pierre	William J. Stanton.
Loupy	Nicholas R. Welch.
Gaspard	John F. Broderick.
Louis	Joseph A. Murphy.

Gens d'armes, Peasants, Servants.

ELEVENTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE, HELD WEDNESDAY, JUNE 30, 1875.

The following students having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were rewarded with Medals,* or with Premiums, or with Honorable Mention: —

In the Class of Poetry.

Premiums were awarded to Stephen J. Hart.
Nicholas R. Welch.

Honorably mentioned . . Patrick H. Callanan.
Michael Glennon.
Daniel J. Collins.

Promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination, Nicholas R. Welch.

In the First Class of Grammar.

A Medal was awarded to . John Gallagher.

A Premium to . . . . . Edward P. Byrnes.

Honorably mentioned . . Charles De Courcy.
Thomas I. Coghlan.
Edward F. Hoynes.
James M. McLaughlin.
Robert A. Carey.

Promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination, Charles De Courcy.

In the Second Class of Grammar.

A Medal was awarded to . John S. McLaughlin.

A Premium to . . . . . William J. Stanton.

* Marks in the whole work of the year, including the two examinations, required for a Medal, 95; for a Premium, 90; for Honorable Mention, 81.

Honorably mentioned . .	John F. Eichhorn.
	William S Hayes.
	John F. Brownrigg.
	Patrick M. O'Connor.
	Daniel A. Doherty.

In the Third Class of GRAMMAR.

Medals were awarded to .	John B. Lamb.
	James W. Shannon.
Premiums to	William F. Gannon.
	Charles F. Glennen.
	John W. McCarthy.
	Daniel F. Kennedy.
	John F. Harrington.
	Dennis P. Doyle.
	John A. Whalen.
Honorably mentioned . .	Richard J. Downey.
	John F. Quirk.
	John Kearns.
	Thomas P. Flanagan.
	Francis J. Butler.
	William J. O'Reiley.
	Dennis J. Sullivan.
	Farrell J. Galligan.
	John F. Monahan.

Dennis P. Doyle, John B. Lamb, John F. Monahan, and James W. Shannon were promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination.

In the First Division of the Class of RUDIMENTS.

A Medal was awarded to .	Martin F. Kelly.
Premiums to	Edward P. Lamb.
	George A Carr.
	Louis M. Pierson.
	James E. Hickey.

Honorably mentioned . .	Garrett J. Barry.
	Edward F. Holland.
	Daniel McInerney.
	Edward J. Flynn.
	Edward E. Roach.
	Joseph V. Tracy.

In the Second Division of the Class of Rudiments.

Premiums were awarded to .	James R. Everett.
	Thomas F. Joyce.
	Joseph B. Murphy.
Honorably mentioned . .	William J. O'Connor.
	George P. Willhauck.
	Myles A. McLaughlin.
	Joseph T. Ball.
	Henry E. McDowell.
	John J. Collins.

In the Third Division of the Class of Rudiments.

Premiums were awarded to .	Bartholomew Callanan.
	William H. Hyland.
	Alexander McDonald.
	James P. Harrington.
	Cornelius M. O'Connor.
	John T. Ray.
Honorably mentioned . .	Patrick J. Mangan.
	Dennis A. Harrington.
	James H. Driscoll.
	William H. Davis.
	Michael J. Mahoney.
	William J. O'Neil.
	John P. Barry.

In the First Class of Mathematics.

A Premium was awarded to	Nicholas R. Welch.

In the Second Class of MATHEMATICS.

A Medal was awarded to .	John B. Lamb.
A Premium to	Charles De Courcy.

In the Third Class of MATHEMATICS.

Honorably mentioned . .	Dennis J. Sullivan.
	William S. Hayes.

In the First Division of ALGEBRA.

A Medal was awarded to .	John S. McLaughlin.
Premiums to	Martin F. Kelly.
	Dennis P. Doyle.
Honorably mentioned . .	Farrell J. Galligan.
	James R. Everett.
	John W. McCarthy.
	Edward J. Flynn.
	Thomas P. Flanagan.

In the Second Division of ALGEBRA.

Premiums were awarded to	John S. Whidden.
	John F. Quirk.
Honorably mentioned . .	Edward P. Lamb.
	Francis J. Butler.
	John W. Sullivan.

In the First Class of ARITHMETIC.

Medals were awarded to .	Francis J. Gallagher.
	David J. O'Keefe.
	James W. Shannon.
Premiums to	Richard F. Hurd.
	John F. Harrington.
	George A. Carr.
	James B. McHugh.

Honorably mentioned . .	John W. Carroll.
	Joseph A. Murphy.
	James H. Shannon.
	Myles A. McLaughlin.
	William J. Flynn.
	Edward F. Holland.
	James J. Hendrick.
	Daniel J. McInerney.
	Stephen Anderson.
	Louis M. Pierson.

In the Second Class of ARITHMETIC.

A Medal was awarded to .	Nathaniel J. Merritt.
A Premium to	Michael J. Farrell.
Honorably mentioned . .	Alexander P. Austin.
	Joseph V. Tracy.
	Dennis H. Shea.

John J. Crowley and James P. White were promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination.

In the Third Class of ARITHMETIC.

A premium was awarded to	John F. Ray.
Honorably mentioned . .	Edward A. Kinney.
	Daniel E. Coffey.

In the Class of BOOKKEEPING.

A Medal was awarded to .	James W. Shannon.
Premiums to	Edward F. Holland.
	George A. Carr.
	Daniel J. McInerney.
	John W. Carroll.
	Francis A. Gallagher.
	John F. Harrington.
	Richard J. Downey.
Honorably mentioned . .	Louis Miller.
	James B. McHugh.

In the First Class of FRENCH.

A premium was awarded to	Stephen J. Hart.
Honorably mentioned . .	Daniel J. Collins.
	Michael Glennon.
	Nicholas R. Welch.

In the Second Class of FRENCH.

A medal was awarded to .	John B. Lamb.
A premium to	Edward P. Byrnes.
Honorably mentioned . .	John S. McLaughlin.
	Thomas I. Coghlan.
	John Gallagher.

Patrick M. O'Connor and John S. McLaughlin were promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination.

In the Third Class of FRENCH.

A medal was awarded to .	Charles De Courcy.
Honorably mentioned . .	William J. Stanton.
	William F. Gannon.
	Charles W. Curtis.

Charles De Courcy and William F. Gannon were promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination.

In the Fourth Class of FRENCH.

A medal was awarded to .	John W. McCarthy.
Premiums to	Joseph E. Keyes.
	Charles F. Glennen.
	William S. Hayes.
Honorably mentioned . .	Daniel F. Kennedy.
	James W. Shannon.
	William J. O'Reiley.
	John F. Harrington.
	John F. Quirk.
	John F. Brownrigg.
	Thomas P. Flanagan.

Purses of gold were awarded as follows: —

Fifty dollars (the gift of Denis Tully, Esq.) for the best English Composition to	Nicholas R. Welch.
Twenty-five dollars (the gift of the Class of '71–'72) for the second English Composition to . . .	Robert A. Carey.
Twenty-five dollars (the gift of Denis Tully, Esq.) for Declamation to	Stephen J. Hart.
Twenty-five dollars (the gift of Denis Tully, Esq.) for Reading to	Patrick H. Callanan.
Thirty dollars (the gift of Denis Tully, Esq.) for the best thesis in Christian Doctrine to	Patrick H. Callanan.
Twenty dollars (the gift of Denis Tully, Esq.) for the second thesis in Christian Doctrine to	Stephen J. Hart.

For the highest marks in the year's work, extraordinary promotion, and chief honors in the higher classes, John B. Lamb is proclaimed *Best Scholar of the Year*.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

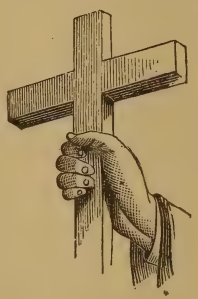
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR 1875-76.



BOSTON:
ALFRED MUDGE & SON, PRINTERS, 34 SCHOOL STREET.
1876.

A. M. D. G.

BOSTON COLLEGE,

NO. 761 HARRISON AVENUE,

BOSTON, MASS.

This Institution was incorporated May 25, 1863, by the State of Massachusetts, with power "to confer such degrees as are usually conferred by colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees."

Schools were opened September 5, 1864.

The terms are thirty dollars per session, payable in advance. Provision is made for the instruction of indigent but meritorious candidates, who should present their claims for admission before the commencement of the session.

Day-scholars only are received.

Other conditions of admission are a good moral character, and a knowledge of the fundamental principles of Arithmetic and Grammar.

The academic year is divided into two sessions, the first beginning on the first Monday of September, the second on the first Monday of February; but students are not precluded from entering at any time during the year.

The following are the ordinary holidays: —

The days remaining from the close of an examination to the end of the session.

All the holy-days of obligation.

From the twenty-third of December to the second of the following January.

From Wednesday in Holy Week to Wednesday in Easter Week.

The feasts of St. Patrick and St. Aloysius.

Fast Day, Thanksgiving Day, the day of the Artillery Election.

Extraordinary holidays are conceded, but rarely, at the judgment of the President.

The hours of attendance are from 8½ A. M. to 2½ P. M., with recesses at convenient intervals. On Saturdays, schools close at 1 P. M.; and on eves of festivals of obligation, at 12 M.

The first half-hour of each day is occupied in the celebration of Mass. One hour a day is spent in the class of Arithmetic, or Mathematics; two hours a week in the study of Modern Languages; the rest of the time is allotted to the principal class, that of English, Latin and Greek.

The Fathers of the Society of Jesus, by whom the College is conducted, have for object to impart a religious, classical and scientific education.

The Act of Incorporation provides that "no student in said College shall be refused admission to, or denied any of the privileges, honors, or degrees of said College on account of the religious opinions he may entertain." Students who are not Catholics will not be required to participate in any exercise distinctively Catholic, nor will any undue influence be used to induce a change of religious belief.

Catholic students will be required to hear Mass every day, unless distance of residence should furnish reason for exemption; to recite the daily catechetical lesson; to attend the weekly lecture on the doctrines of the Church, and the annual retreat; to present themselves to their confessor every month; and if they have never received the sacraments of Penance, Confirmation, or Holy Eucharist, to prepare for their reception.

On admission, the pupil is examined, to determine what classes he should enter. Subsequent progress in the course will depend altogether upon his progress in learning From the inequality of preparation found in students entering, detention for more than a year in the lowest classes is of frequent occurrence. And from inequality of proficiency in the several branches, it often happens that all the classes a scholar attends do not belong to the same year; for example, that his class of Mathematics may be of

the fourth year, whilst in his principal class (by which his position in the course is determined) he is rated as of the fifth.

The subjoined schedule of books and studies will show that though no provision has yet been made for an exclusively English course, the study of English, so far from being neglected, is greatly advanced by being pursued conjointly with that of the ancient languages.

FIRST YEAR.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

SECOND DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Introductory Book.

FIRST DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese, completed,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller, completed,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship, completed,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History, completed,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Reader,
——— Grammar,

Latin. Harkness's Exercises.
Greek. ———— First Book.
Second Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, for the two Divisions.

SECOND YEAR.

THIRD CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed,
Goodrich's History of Rome,
Compositions,
Declamation.
Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
———— Exercises,
Nepos's Lives,
Fables of Phædrus.
Greek. Harkness's First Book, completed.
Third Class of French.
Otto's Grammar.
First Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, completed.
Bookkeeping.
Mayhew's System.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Hillard's Sixth Reader.

English. Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar, completed,
Mitchell's Ancient Geography,
Goodrich's History of Greece,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
——— Exercises, completed,
Cæsar's Commentaries,
Ovid's Metamorphoses.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Lucian's Dialogues.

Second Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
La Littérature Contemporaine.

Class of Algebra.
Davies's Bourdon's Algebra.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Mylius's History of England,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Latin Grammar, completed,
Casserly's Prosody,
Arnold's Latin Exercises,
Sallust,
Virgil's Æneid.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Xenophon's Cyropædia,
Homer's Iliad,
Written Translations into Greek.

First Class of French.

Otto's Grammar,
Racine.

Third Class of Mathematics.

Davies's Legendre's Geometry.

FIFTH YEAR.

CLASS OF POETRY.

English. Goodrich's History of the United States,
Compositions, especially Poetical,
Declamation.

Latin. Casserly's Prosody,
Du Cygne's Rhetoric,
Written Translations, and Compositions, especially Poetical,
Livy,
Cicero's Orations,
Horace.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes's Olynthiacs and Philippics,
Homer's Iliad.

Second Class of German.

Ahn's Course.

Second Class of Mathematics.

Davies's Legendre's Trigonometry,
Loomis's Analytical Geometry.

SIXTH YEAR.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

English. Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Declamation.

Latin. Du Cygne's Rhetoric, completed,
Written Translations into Latin, and Compositions, especially Oratorical.
Quintilian,
Tacitus's Agricola and Germania,
Cicero De Oratore,
Horace, completed,
Juvenal.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar, completed,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes on the Crown,
Sophocles's Œdipus, the King.

First Class of German.
Ahn's Course.

First Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Analytical Geometry, completed,
Calculus.

Books of reference during the preceding years: Worcester's English Dictionary, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Grove's Greek Lexicon, Spier and Surenne's French Dictionary, Noel's Gradus ad Parnassum, Anthon's Classical Dictionary.

SEVENTH YEAR.

Class of Mental Philosophy.
Liberatore's Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics,
Lecture and Disputations.

Class of Natural Philosophy.
Physics,
Astronomy,
Mechanics and the Cognate Sciences.

Class of Chemistry.
Well's Chemistry, Lectures and Experiments:

When to the successful student is awarded the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Other degrees may be obtained on the usual conditions.

The students are expected to prepare their lessons at their homes. For this preparation, two hours of study a day will ordinarily suffice.

Should parents fail to receive the monthly report of proficiency, and should there be no evidently satisfactory reason to account for the failure, they are earnestly requested to notify the teacher.

In addition to the customary rewards, annual prizes have been instituted with the following conditions: —

Fifty dollars in gold will be divided equally among such as pass perfect examinations in the whole of the Arithmetic; those being excluded from the competition who belong to the Mathematical Department, and those who have spent more than one year in the first class of Arithmetic.

Two purses of twenty-five dollars in gold, each, will be awarded for perfect examinations in the second and third classes of Arithmetic.

Fifty dollars in gold will be awarded for the best English prose composition.

Two purses, one of thirty dollars in gold, the other of twenty, will be awarded for the best theses on some point of Christian doctrine.

Twenty-five dollars in gold for excellence in Reading, and the same amount for excellence in Declamation. For the last five prizes all are allowed to compete, except scholars of the first year, and those on whom the same award may have been previously conferred.

When religious motives are continually appealed to, less need is experienced of frequent or severe punishment.

Flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of the pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

For faults of ordinary occurrence, — such as tardy arrival, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct, — a task, consisting of lines from some classical author, is committed to memory after the close of the school.

It is of obligation to procure the College uniform.

Connected with the College is a Library, where, with the advantage of their teacher's direction, and at a trifling expense, the students may supply themselves with those books whose perusal is judged necessary for the completeness of their education.

The Faculty acknowledge their indebtedness to several friends for donations of prizes, and to Charles Rollin Brainard, Esq., for additional contributions to the Museum of Natural History.

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS.

REV. ROBERT FULTON, S. J.,

PRESIDENT, PREFECT OF SCHOOLS, CATECHIST.

REV. MICHAEL J. BYRNES, S. J.,

Teacher of Rhetoric, Third Class of Mathematics.

MR. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,

Teacher of Poetry, First Class of Mathematics, Third Class of French.

MR. FRANCIS DE S. FULLERTON, S. J.,

Teacher of the First Class of Grammar, Second Class of Mathematics.

MR. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,

Teacher of the Second Class of Grammar, Algebra, First Division, Second Class of French.

MR. MICHAEL F. BYRNE, S. J.,

Teacher of the Third Class of Grammar, Algebra, Second Division, Fourth Class of French.

MR. D. LEO BRAND, S. J.,

Teacher of the First Class of Rudiments, Assistant Prefect of Discipline.

MR. GEORGE SULLIVAN,

Teacher of the Second Class of Rudiments, First Division, Third Class of Arithmetic.

MR. MICHAEL J. O'LEARY, A. B.,

Teacher of the Second Class of Rudiments, Second Division, Second Class of Arithmetic.

REV. WILLIAM J. SCANLAN, S. J.,

Prefect of Discipline, Teacher of the First Class of Arithmetic, Bookkeeping.

REV. ALPHONSE CHARLIER, S. J.,

Teacher of the First Class of French.

MR. JAMES CAULFIELD,

Organist.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Allison, James W.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Austin, Alexander P.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Austin, Thomas A.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Ball, Joseph T.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Barry, Garrett J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Algebra.
Barry, Henry A.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Barry, John P.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Barry, Thomas J.,	Third Gram.,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Bonner, Richard P.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Breen, Daniel F.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Breen, John H.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Brinnin, Timothy J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Algebra.
Broderick, Edward T.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Broderick, John F.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Brooks, John T.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Brownrigg, John F,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Burke, Stephen W.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Butler, Francis J.,	Second Gr.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Byrne, John R.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Byrnes, Edward P.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Callahan, Edward M.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Callahan, George F.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Callanan, Bartholomew,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Callanan, Patrick H.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Callahan, Samson A.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Campbell, Joseph F.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Carey, Robert A.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Algebra.
Carmichael, James H.,	Third Gram.,		Third Math.
Carr, John J.,	Third Gram.,		First Arith.
Carroll, Charles,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Cody, Patrick J.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Second Math.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Coffey, Daniel E.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Coghlan, Thomas I.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Collins, Daniel J.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Collins, John J.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Cosgrove, Thomas W.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Coughlan, Thomas M.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Crowley, John J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Cummins, Edmund L.,	Third Gram.,		First Arith.
Curtis, Charles W.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Dacey, John H.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Dargan, Nicholas J.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Dillon, William F.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Dooley, John F.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Dorsey, John F.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Arith.
Doyle, Dennis P.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Driscoll, James H.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Duclos, Frank A.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Egan, Thomas,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Eichhorn, John F.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.
Everett, James R.,	Third Gram.,		Third Math.
Farrell, Michael J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Farrell, William F.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Fegan, Edward J.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Flanagan, James W.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Flanagan, Thomas P.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Flynn, Cornelius B.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Algebra.
Flynn, Edward J.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Flynn, William J.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Furfey, James A.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Gallagher, Francis A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Algebra.
Gallagher, John,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Galligan, Farrell J.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Galligan, John,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Galvin, William J.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Gannon, William F.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Gilfether, James F.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Gillespie, James A.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Gleason, Dennis,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Glennen, Charles F.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Glennon, Michael,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Good, John,	Second Rud ,		First Arith.
Hagerty, David J.,	Third Gram.,		Algebra.
Hamilton, Edward A.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Harkins, John F.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Harrigan, Cornelius,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Harrington, Dennis A.,	Second Rud ,		Second Arith.
Harrington, James P.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Harrington, John F.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Hart, Stephen J ,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Hayes, William S.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
Healy, Timothy J.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Math.
Heelan, William J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Hickey, James E.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Holland, Edward F.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr ,	Algebra.
Hoynes, Edward F.,	Poetry,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Hurley, Thomas,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Hyland, William H.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Jones, Francis E.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Joyce, Thomas F.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Kaine, Bernard F.,	First Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Algebra.
Kearns, John,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Keleher, John F.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Kelly, Martin F.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Kelly, Samuel A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Algebra.
Kelly, Thomas J ,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Kennedy, Daniel F.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Keyes, Joseph E.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Kinney, Edward A.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Lalley, John J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Lamb, Edward P.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Algebra.
Lamb, John B.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Leach, Thomas J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Lonergan, Thomas D.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Lynch, John T.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Lynch, Philip,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Lynch, Thomas J ,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Lynch, Timothy F.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Lyons, John T.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Macdonald, William G.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Maguire, Hugh G.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Mahoney, Michael J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Mahoney, Thomas J.,	Third Gram.,		Third Math.
Malloy, John F.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Maloney, Frank P.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Manahan, James S.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Algebra.
McAvoy, John J.,	First Rud.,		Third Arith.
McCarthy, John W.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
McDonald, Alexander,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
McDonnell, Thomas J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
McDonough, R. E.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
McDowell, Henry E.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
McElroy, Aloysius,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
McHugh, Edward J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Algebra.
McHugh, James B.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Algebra.
McKenna, John,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
McKone, John S.,	Third Gram.,	Out of Course.	
McLaughlin, James M.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
McLaughlin, John B.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
McLaughlin, John S.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
McLaughlin, Joseph I.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
McLaughlin, Myles A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Algebra.
McManus, Patrick B.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
McMorrow, William T.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Meade, John J.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Merritt, Nathaniel J.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Arith.
Miller, Louis,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Millerick, William J.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Moore, John A.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Morrison, William H.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Mulchinock, John D.,	Third Gram.,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Munier, Francis M.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Murphy, Daniel A.,	Second Gram ,	Fourth Fr.,	Algebra.
Murphy, Joseph B.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Murphy, William F.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Nolan, Patrick J.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Noonan, James H.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Norton, William H.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
O'Brien, Charles H.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
O'Brien, Jeremiah J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
O'Brien, William J.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
O'Connor, Cornelius M.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
O'Dowd, John F.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
O'Hea, James H.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
O'Keefe, David J.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
O'Neil, William J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Padula, Thomas F.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Peters, John,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Pierson, Louis M.,	First Gram.	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Prendergast, James J.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Pritchard, John E.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Quirk, John F.,	First Gram ,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Quirk, Richard V.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Quirk, William G.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Ray, John T.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Reilly, James A.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.
Riordan, Daniel C.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Algebra.
Roach, Edward E.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Arith.
Scully, Francis P.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Shannon, James W.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.	Algebra.
Shay, Thomas M.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Shea, Dennis H.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Stanton, William J.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Sullivan, Dennis J.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
Sullivan, Henry A.,	Third Gram.,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Sullivan, John J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Sullivan, John W.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Sullivan, Richard P.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Sweeny, James F.,	Second Rud.,		Algebra.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Teeling, Frank A.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Tighe, Charles H.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Tracy, Joseph V.,	Third Gram.,		First Arith.
Triggs, Frank J.,	Second Rud.,	Fourth Fr.,	
Walsh, Martin J.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Walsh, Nicholas R.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	
Whalen, John A.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Algebra.
Whidden, John S.,	First Rud.,		Third Math.
White, James P.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Whoriskey, Hugh P.,	First Rud.,		Algebra.
Wilson, John D.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF ST. STANISLAS KOSTKA.

The object of the Sodality is to incite the students to greater piety, and especially to devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

At the meetings, "The Office" is chanted in Latin, and an exhortation is delivered. A Library of Religious Works is at the disposal of the members.

OFFICERS.

Mr. Henry J. Shandelle, *S. J., Director.*
Michael Glennon, *Prefect.*
Patrick H. Callanan, *First Assistant Prefect.*
Daniel J. Collins, *Second Assistant Prefect.*
Nicholas R. Walsh, *Secretary.*
Thomas I. Coghlan, *Instructor of Postulants.*
Stephen W. Burke, *Librarian.*
Francis J. Butler, *Sacristan.*

CONSULTERS.

John Galligan, Thomas I. Coghlan, Patrick J. Cody,
Robert A. Carey, James W. Allison, John F. Broderick.

MEMBERS.

Stephen J Hart,	John F. Brownrigg,	Louis M. Pierson,
William J. Millerick,	Daniel A. Doherty,	William J. Stanton,
Edward P. Byrnes,	John F. Eichhorn,	Dennis P. Doyle,
Charles W. Curtis,	James A. Furfey,	Thomas P. Flanagan,
John Gallagher,	William F. Gannon,	James F. Gilfether,
Cornelius Harrigan,	William S. Hayes,	Farrell J. Galligan,
Edward F. Hoynes,	Bernard F. Kaine,	John F. Harrington,
James S. Manahan,	Joseph E. Keyes,	Martin F. Kelly,
Edward J. McHugh,	John B. Lamb,	John W. McCarthy,

Patrick B. McManus,	John S. McLaughlin,	Nathaniel Merritt,
John T. Brooks,	Louis Miller,	James B. McHugh,
James W. Shannon,	James R. Everett,	John S. McKone,
Dennis J. Sullivan,	Edward J. Flynn,	Dennis H. Shea,
Garrett J. Barry,	Francis A. Gallagher,	Henry A. Sullivan,
James H. Carmichael,	Edward F. Holland,	John F. Dooley,
Edmund L. Cummins,	Samuel A. Kelly,	James H. Noonan.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

The Sodality has for object the culture of piety among the younger students.

The exercises at the meetings consist of the recitation of "The Office of the Holy Angels" and an exhortation.

OFFICERS.

Mr. D Leo Brand, *S. J.*, *Director.*
Edward J. Fegan, *Prefect.*
John D. Wilson, *First Assistant Prefect.*
Daniel E. Coffey, *Second Assistant Prefect.*
Daniel C. Riordan, *Secretary.*
John H. Dacy, *Sacristan.*

MEMBERS.

Timothy J. Brinnin,	Edw. A. Hamilton,	Jeremiah J. O'Brien,
John P. Barry,	William J. Heelan,	William J. O'Brien,
Edward M. Callahan,	Thomas Hurley,	C. M. O'Connor,
Barth. Callanan,	Thos. D. Lonergan,	Thomas F. Padula,
Samson A. Callanan,	John J. McAvoy,	John Peters,
Joseph F. Campbell,	Thos. J. McDonnell,	Jas. J. Prendergast,
Charles Carroll,	Aloysius McElroy,	John E. Pritchard,
John J. Collins,	Wm. T. McMorrow,	Richard V. Quirk,
Thos. M. Coughlan,	Jos. I. McLaughlin,	Frank A. Teeling,
John J. Crowley,	John A. Moore,	William F. Farrell.

THE ST. CECILIA SOCIETY

Supplies the music at the daily Mass, and gives its aid, when needed, at celebrations, either of the College or of the Church of the Immaculate Conception.

MR. JAMES CAULFIELD, *Director.*

QUARTETTE.

Daniel E. Coffey, *Soprano.*
James W. Allison, *Tenor.*
Joseph I. McLaughlin, *Alto.*
Patrick H. Callanan, *Bass.*

CHORUS.

Soprano.

Bartholomew Callanan,
Samson Callanan,
Charles Carroll,
John J. Crowley,
Cornelius M. O'Connor,
John Peters.

Alto.

John J. Collins,
Edward A. Hamilton,
Hugh G. Maguire,
Thomas J. McDonnell,
John D. Wilson,
Richard V. Quirk.

Tenor.

Edward P. Byrnes,
John W. McCarthy,
James M. McLaughlin,
Nicholas R. Walsh.

Bass.

Thomas I. Coghlan,
John F. Malloy,
John B. McLaughlin,
Henry A. Sullivan.

THE DEBATING SOCIETY.

The exercises of the Debating Society are Dramatic Reading, Declamation and Extemporaneous Debate.

OFFICERS.

Rev. William J. Scanlan, *S. J.*, *President.*
Michael Glennon, *Vice-President.*
John F. Broderick, *Recording Secretary.*
Patrick H. Callanan, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Daniel J. Collins, *Treasurer.*
Stephen W. Burke, *Librarian.*
Nicholas R. Walsh, *Censor.*

MEMBERS.

Edward P. Byrnes,
Thomas I. Coghlan,
James A. Furfey,
John Gallagher,
Farrell J. Galligan,
John Galligan,
William S. Hayes,
Stephen J. Hart,
Edward F. Hoynes,
Joseph E. Keyes,
John B. Lamb,
John W. McCarthy,
James M. McLaughlin,
Patrick B. McManus,
James S. Manahan,
William J. Millerick,
William J. Stanton.

THE FOSTER CADETS.

PATRICK H. CALLANAN, *Major.*
NICHOLAS R. WALSH, *Adjutant.*
HENRY A. SULLIVAN, *Quartermaster.*
EDWARD F. HOLLAND, *Sergeant Major.*

COMPANY A.

JOHN F. BRODERICK, *Captain.*
JAMES W. ALLISON, *First Lieutenant.*
CHARLES W. CURTIS, *Second Lieutenant.*

COMPANY B.

MICHAEL GLENNON, *Captain.*
JAMES M. MCLAUGHLIN, *First Lieutenant.*
JOHN F. MALLOY, *Second Lieutenant.*

THE MERCHANT OF VENICE,

Represented June 27, with the following

CAST OF CHARACTERS:

Duke of Venice	Nicholas R. Walsh.
Shylock	Patrick H. Callanan.
Antonio	Michael Glennon.
Bassanio	William J. Macdonald.
Gratiano	Richard Sullivan.
Lorenzo	John B. Lamb.
Solanio	William F. Gannon.
Salarino	Thomas I. Coghlan.
Old Gobbo	John F. Broderick.
Launcelot Gobbo	John F. Malloy.
Tubal	John F. Quirk.
Jacob	John T. Lyons.
Portia	William J. Stanton.
Nerissa	John W. Sullivan.
Leonardo	Francis J. Butler.
Stephano	Daniel C. Riordan.

TWELFTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE, HELD TUESDAY, JUNE 27, 1876.

The following students, having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were rewarded with Medals,* or with Premiums, or with Honorable Mention: —

In the Class of Rhetoric.

A Medal was awarded to .	Stephen J. Hart.
Premiums to	Daniel J. Collins.
	Michael Glennon.
Honorably mentioned . .	Nicholas R. Walsh.
	John Galligan.
	William J. Millerick.
	Patrick H. Callanan.
	John F. Broderick.
	William G. Macdonald.

In the Class of Poetry.

A Medal was awarded to .	John Gallagher.
Premiums to	Thomas I. Coghlan.
	Cornelius Harrigan.
Honorably mentioned . .	Edward P. Byrnes.

In the First Class of Grammar.

Medals were awarded to .	John B. Lamb.
	Louis M. Pierson.

* Marks in the whole work of the year, including the two examinations, required for a Medal, 95; for a Premium, 92; for Honorable Mention, 85.

Premiums to	William J. Stanton.
	John F. Quirk.
	William F. Gannon.
	John S. McLaughlin.
	Charles F. Glennen.
Honorably mentioned . .	John F. Eichhorn.
	William S. Hayes.
	James A. Furfey.
	R. E. McDonough.
	Patrick B. McManus.
	Louis Miller.
	Bernard F. Kaine.
	Daniel A. Doherty.
	Joseph E. Keyes.

John B. Lamb, Charles F. Glennen, William F. Gannon, R. E. McDonough, John F. Quirk, and Louis M. Pierson were promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination.

In the Second Class of GRAMMAR.

Medals were awarded to .	Daniel C. Riordan.
	James W. Shannon.
	Martin F. Kelly.
Premiums to	John F. Keleher.
	Daniel F. Kennedy.
	John W. McCarthy.
	Thomas P. Flanagan.
	Daniel A. Murphy.
Honorably mentioned . .	Dennis P. Doyle.
	Farrell J. Galligan.
	Francis J. Butler.
	John F. Harrington.
	John W. Sullivan.
	Timothy J. Healy.
	Nathaniel J. Merritt.
	Dennis J. Sullivan.
	James F. Gilfether.

Martin F. Kelly and James F. Gilfether were promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination.

In the Third Class of Grammar.

Premiums were awarded to	Henry A. Sullivan.
	Edward P. Lamb.
	Garrett J. Barry.
	James B. McHugh.
	James R. Everett.
Honorably mentioned . .	Thomas J. Mahoney.
	Myles A. McLaughlin.
	James E. Hickey.
	Timothy J. Brinnin.
	Francis A. Gallagher.
	Edmund L. Cummins.
	Edward E. Roach.
	Edward J. Flynn.
	Edward F. Holland.

Myles A. McLaughlin, Henry A. Sullivan, Thomas J. Mahoney, Cornelius B. Flynn, Timothy J. Brinnin, and James H. Carmichael were promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination.

In the First Division of the Class of Rudiments.

Medals were awarded to .	John A. Moore.
	John R. Byrnes.
	William H. Morrison.
Premiums to	Edward J. Fegan.
	James J. Prendergast.
	Samson A. Callanan.
	John J. Lalley.
Honorably mentioned . .	John J. McAvoy.
	William G. Quirk.
	Joseph B. Murphy.
	John D. Wilson.

Honorably mentioned . .	Martin J. Walsh.
	Thomas J. Kelly.
	John J. Crowley.
	William T. McMorrow.
	David J. O'Keefe.
	John H. Dacey.
	John J. Collins.
	James H. Noonan.
	James H. O'Hea.

John R. Byrnes, William G. Quirk, John J. Lalley, William H. Morrison, Thomas J. Kelly, John D. Wilson, Samson A. Callanan, Edward J. Fegan, William T. McMorrow, and John A. Moore were promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination.

In the Second Division of the Class of Rudiments.

A Medal was awarded to .	James F. Sweeney.
Premiums to	James A. Gillespie.
	John T. Ray.
	John T. Lynch.
Honorably mentioned . .	Alexander Macdonald.
	Thomas J. Leach.
	James P. White.

Joseph I. McLaughlin, Thomas J. McDonnell, Thomas M. Coughlan, Thomas A. Austin, John Peters, and William F. Farrell were promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination.

In the Third Division of the Class of Rudiments.

A Medal was awarded to .	Jeremiah J. O'Brien.
Honorably mentioned . .	Nicholas J. Dargan.
	Thomas Hurley.
	Charles H. O'Brien.
	John E. Pritchard.
	Thomas D. Lonergan.

In the First Class of MATHEMATICS.

A Medal was awarded to . John B. Lamb.

In the Second Class of MATHEMATICS.

Medals were awarded to . Henry A. Sullivan.
Patrick H. Callanan.
A Premium to . . . . Richard Sullivan.
Honorably mentioned . . Patrick B. McManus.

In the Third Class of MATHEMATICS.

A Medal was awarded to . Martin F. Kelly.
Premiums to . . . . . James H. Carmichael.
Charles F. Glennen.
Honorably mentioned . . James R. Everett.
John F. Quirk.
James E. Hickey.
James W. Allison.

In the First Division of ALGEBRA.

Medals were awarded to . James W. Shannon.
Daniel C. Riordan.
Timothy J. Brinnin.
Edward P. Lamb.
John A. Moore.
A premium to . . . . . Cornelius B. Flynn.
Honorably mentioned . . Daniel A. Murphy.
John F. Keleher.
John W. Sullivan.

John A. Moore, James H. O'Hea, and Louis M. Pierson were promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination.

In the Second Division of ALGEBRA.

A Medal was awarded to . John T. Lynch.
A premium to . . . . . James F. Sweeney.

Honorably mentioned . . Joseph B. Murphy.
John R. Byrnes.
William H. Morrison.
David J. O'Keefe.
Francis A. Gallagher.

In the First Class of Arithmetic.

Medals were awarded to . John J. Lalley.
Samson A. Callanan.
Premiums to . . . . . Joseph I. McLaughlin.
John J. Crowley.
Honorably mentioned . . Nathaniel J. Merritt.
Thomas J. McDonnell.
Jeremiah J. O'Brien.

In the Second Class of Arithmetic.

Medals were awarded to . John D. Wilson.
Thomas M. Coughlan.
A premium to . . . . . Edward J. Fegan.
Honorably mentioned . . James J. Prendergast.
John Peters.

In the Third Class of Arithmetic.

Medals were awarded to . Joseph F. Campbell.
Charles Carroll.
A premium to . . . . . Thomas Hurley.
Honorably mentioned . . John J. McAvoy.
Hugh G. Maguire.
Cornelius M. O'Connor.
Bartholomew Callanan.
Aloysius M. McElroy.

In the Class of Bookkeeping.

Medals were awarded to . John J. Lalley.
Samson A. Callanan.
Nathaniel J. Merritt.

Premiums to	Joseph I. McLaughlin.
	James A. Gillespie.
	John J. Crowley.
	John Good.
Honorably mentioned . .	R. E. McDonough.
	Henry E. McDowell.
	Thomas J. Leach.
	James P. White.
	James P. Harrington.

In the First Class of FRENCH.

A Medal was awarded to .	John B. Lamb.
Premiums to	Henry A. Sullivan.
	John S. McLaughlin.
	Thomas I. Coghlan.
Honorably mentioned . .	Edward P. Byrnes.
	John Gallagher.
	Cornelius Harrigan.
	Richard Sullivan.
	John Galligan.
	James W. Allison.
	Daniel J. Collins.
	Nicholas R. Walsh.

In the Second Class of FRENCH.

Medals were awarded to .	William F. Gannon.
	William J. Stanton.
Premiums to	James W. Shannon.
	John F. Quirk.
	John F. Keleher.
	Daniel F. Kennedy.
	Daniel C. Riordan.
Honorably mentioned . .	John W. McCarthy.

John F. Quirk, James W. Shannon, Daniel F. Kennedy, John F. Keleher, Daniel C. Riordan, and John W. McCarthy were promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination.

In the Third Class of French.

Medals were awarded to . . .	Louis M. Pierson.
	Edward J. Flynn.
A Premium to	Charles F. Glennen.
Honorably mentioned	William S. Hayes.
	Nathaniel J. Merritt.
	R. E. McDonough.
	John W. Sullivan.
	Joseph E. Keyes.
	John T. Brooks.
	Francis J. Butler.
	Edward F. Hoynes.

Edward J. Flynn, Louis M. Pierson, and James E. Hickey were promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination.

In the Fourth Class of French.

A Medal was awarded to .	Cornelius B. Flynn.
Premiums to	Edward P. Lamb.
	Martin F. Kelly.
	Garrett J. Barry.
Honorably mentioned . .	James B. McHugh.
	James F. Gilfether.
	Francis A. Gallagher.
	Dennis P. Doyle.
	James R. Everett.
	Daniel A. Murphy.
	Timothy J. Healy.
	Farrell J. Galligan.

Purses of gold were awarded as follows: —

Fifty dollars (the gift of Rev. Denis O'Callaghan) for the best English Composition to	Stephen J. Hart.
Thirty dollars (the gift of the Class of '71–'72) for the best Thesis in Christian Doctrine to	Thomas I. Coghlan.

Purses of gold were awarded as follows: —

Twenty-five dollars for Declamation to	Michael Glennon.
Twenty-five dollars for Reading to	Stephen J. Hart.
For the best Centennial Ode, a prize (the gift of Robert Morris, Jr., Esq.) was awarded to	Patrick H. Callanan.

BOSTON COLLEGE.

Report of James W. Shannon, for the month of May, 1876.

	Proficiency.	Punctuality.	Conduct.
Marks in the course of Classics	99.5	100	100
" " " " Modern Languages	97.5	100	100
" " " " Mathematics	98.	100	100

(One hundred marks being the highest number attainable).

Marks of JOHN B. LAMB, *for the Year* 1875–6.

	Total of First Term.	Result of First Exam.	Total of Second Term.	Result of Second Exam.	Final Result.
In the Course of Classics	99.3	98.9	96.6	98.3	98.3
" " French	98.5	99.	99.3	98.	98.8
" " Mathematics	99.7	100	100	100	99.9

CATALOGUE

OF THE

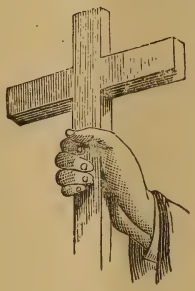
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR 1877-78.



BOSTON:
ALFRED MUDGE & SON, PRINTERS, 34 SCHOOL STREET.
1878.

A. M. D. G.

BOSTON COLLEGE,

BOSTON, MASS.

This Institution, under the care of Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was incorporated May 25, 1863, by the State of Massachusetts, with power "to confer such degrees as are usually conferred by colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees." Schools were opened Sept. 5, 1864.

It is intended for day scholars only.

The Act of Incorporation provides that "no student of said College shall be refused admission to, or denied any of the privileges, honors, or degrees of said College on account of the religious opinions he may entertain." Students who are not Catholics will not be required to participate in any distinctively Catholic exercise, nor will any undue influence be exerted to induce a change of religious belief. But though no difference of creed will be a bar to admission, evidence will be demanded of the candidate to prove the possession of a good moral character.

To the former classical course, next September, at the earnest solicitation of the Most Reverend Archbishop, will be added a department in which the study of the ancient languages will be superseded by exclusive application to English, the modern languages, and the sciences.

For entrance into the classical department, a knowledge of the fundamental principles of Grammar and Arithmetic will suffice;

for entrance into the English department, a complete knowledge of those two branches will be exacted.

The terms are thirty dollars per session of five months; besides the fee of ten dollars for the diploma, there will be no further expense for tuition.

The first session begins on the first Monday of September; the second, on the first Monday of February; but students are not precluded from entering at other times.

The following are the ordinary holidays: —

Every Saturday.

The days of a session remaining after the close of an examination.

All the holy-days of obligation.

From the 23d of December to the 2d of January.

From Wednesday in Holy Week to Wednesday in Easter Week.

The feasts of St. Patrick and St. Aloysius.

Fast Day, Thanksgiving Day.

Except that attendance will be required for a short time on the first and second Saturdays of the month, not for class recitations, but for certain religious or literary exercises.

The hours of school are from 8½ A. M. to 2 P. M., with recesses at convenient intervals. Distance of residence will be considered sufficient excuse for a later arrival, and during the progress of the examinations the time for closing will be somewhat anticipated.

On admission, the pupil is examined, to determine what classes he should enter, from which he will not be promoted till his progress justifies advancement. To prevent exclusive devotion to one pursuit, it has been found necessary for culpable failure in one branch to refuse promotion in all the rest. Notwithstanding, on account of age, or other peculiar circumstances, exemption from certain studies is sometimes conceded, in which case the scholar is placed "out of course," and is not reckoned as a candidate for honors, or for graduation.

The first half-hour of each day is occupied in attendance at Mass One hour a day is devoted to Arithmetic or Mathematics; two hours a week to the study of modern languages; and the rest of the time, with the exception of lectures on religious or other topics, is spent in the principal class of Latin, Greek, or English.

For each exercise the scholar receives a number of marks according to its quality. At the end of the month public proclamation is made of the sum; tickets of honor are awarded to those excelling, and bulletins containing the number of marks forwarded to parents. The bulletin contains also, marks indicating excellence or deficiency in conduct and punctuality.

At the end of each session examinations are held of all the studies of the session, and marks once more given, and from these two elements — the marks for daily lessons and the marks for examinations — the honors at the annual commencement are determined.

The moral and religious part of education is considered to be incomparably the more important. Catholic students, if living in the vicinity, will be required to be present at Mass every day, to recite the daily catechetical lesson, to attend the weekly lecture on the doctrines of the Church and the annual retreat, to present themselves to the confessor every month, and if they have not received the sacraments of Penance, Confirmation, or Holy Eucharist, to prepare for their reception.

The candidate for admission should be acquainted with and prepared to observe the following rules: —

On arriving, the students will repair immediately to the cloak-room, where they will deposit their books, overcoats, etc.; thence directly to the gymnasium, where they will remain till time for Mass.

Those who are exempted from Mass, if they arrive during Mass, will remain in the gymnasium.

No class is to leave the gymnasium for the school-room, unless accompanied by the teacher.

When any one obtains permission to leave the class-room, he is to return without unnecessary delay.

The places for recreation are the gymnasium and the court. All the rest of the premises are "out of bounds"; except when the Prefect gives permission to walk by the Church, or to members of the Debating Society to recreate in their own room.

The use of tobacco is prohibited.

Playing ball, snow-balling, pitching, and all games that endanger the windows are prohibited.

Whoever damages the College property must make compensation.

No boisterous conduct is allowed in the corridors or class-rooms at any time. Even in the gymnasium and during recreation, the behavior should be decorous.

In fine, any conduct unbecoming the character of a gentleman will be regarded as a violation of the College rules.

Religious motives being habitually appealed to, little need has been experienced of frequent or severe punishment.

Flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of other pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

For faults of ordinary occurrence, — such as tardy arrival, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct, — detention after school, or some lines to be copied or to be committed to memory, are usually found sufficient penalty.

The efforts of teachers and prefects will be much facilitated if the co operation of parents can be secured.

Parents are therefore earnestly requested to insist upon study at home; to notify the teacher speedily in case of the detention or the withdrawal of their children, or of failure to receive the monthly bulletin; to attend to notifications always sent by the teacher the second day of an unexplained absence, or for lessons signally bad during a considerable length of time, and not to pass over without inquiry marks falling below seventy-five.

A place having been provided for the safe-keeping of books and clothing, the College will not be responsible for a loss which could only occur through negligence.

During the past year contributions to the Library have been received from the estate of Rev. M. Dougherty, deceased, from Rev. M. F. Flatley, Rev. Jno. Conlon, Hon. Leopold Morse, R. H. Dana, Sr., Esq., Wm. Kelly, Esq., Mrs. Geo. W. Lloyd, Miss E. F. Cary; mineralogical specimens from Very Rev. Canon Woods, D. H Tully, Esq., J. P. Costin, Esq.; various curiosities from Miss Coolidge; scientific apparatus from Boyd Allen, Esq.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

THIRD AND SECOND DIVISIONS.

English. Catechism of the Diocese,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton, and Scribner's Penmanship,
Weld and Quackenboss's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Introductory Book.

FIRST DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese, completed,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller, completed,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton, and Scribner's Penmanship, completed,
Weld and Quackenboss's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History, completed,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Reader,
——— Grammar.
Third and Second Classes of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic.

SECOND YEAR.

THIRD CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenboss's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed,
Goodrich's History of Rome,
Compositions,
Declamation.
Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
——— Exercises,
Nepos's Lives,
Fables of Phædrus.
Greek. Harkness's First Book, completed.
Third Class of French.
Otto's Grammar.
De Fivas's Reader.
First Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, completed.
Bookkeeping.
Mayhew's System.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Hillard's Sixth Reader.

English. Weld and Quackenboss's Grammar, completed,
Mitchell's Ancient Geography,
Goodrich's History of Greece,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
——— Exercises, completed,
Cæsar's Commentaries,
Ovid's Metamorphoses.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Lucian's Dialogues.

Second Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
La Litérature Contemporaine.

Class of Algebra.
Davies's Bourdon's Algebra.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Mylius's History of England,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Latin Grammar, completed,
Casserly's Prosody,
Arnold's Latin Exercises,
Sallust,
Virgil's Æneid.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Xenophon's Cyropædia,
Homer's Iliad,
Written Translations into Greek.

First Class of French.

Otto's Grammar,
Racine.

Third Class of Mathematics.

Davies's Legendre's Geometry.

FIFTH YEAR.

CLASS OF POETRY.

English. Goodrich's History of the United States,
Compositions, especially Poetical,
Declamation.

Latin. Casserly's Prosody,
Du Cygne's Rhetoric,
Written Translations and Compositions, especially Poetical,
Livy,
Cicero's Orations,
Horace.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes's Olynthiacs and Philippics,
Homer's Iliad.

Second Class of German.

Ahn's Course.

Second Class of Mathematics.

Davies's Legendre's Trigonometry,
Loomis's Analytical Geometry.

SIXTH YEAR.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

English. Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Declamation,
Hart's Rhetoric.

Latin. Du Cygne's Rhetoric, completed,
Written Translations into Latin, and Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Quintilian,
Tacitus's Agricola and Germania,
Cicero De Oratore,
Horace, completed,
Juvenal.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar, completed,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes on the Crown,
Sophocles's Œdipus, the King.

First Class of German.
Ahn's Course.

First Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Analytical Geometry, completed,
Calculus.

Books of reference during the preceding years: Worcester's English Dictionary, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Grove's Greek Lexicon, Spier and Surenne's French Dictionary, Noel's Gradus ad Parnassum, Anthon's Classical Dictionary.

SEVENTH YEAR.

Class of Mental Philosophy.
Liberatore's Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics,
Lecture and Disputations.

Class of Natural Philosophy.
Ganot's Physics,
Burdett's Astronomy,
Peck's Mechanics and the Cognate Sciences.

Class of Chemistry.
Roscoe's Chemistry, Lectures and Experiments.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

Catechism,
Grammar, reviewed,
History,
Compositions,
Declamation,
Bookkeeping,
Arithmetic, reviewed,
Algebra,
French.

SECOND YEAR.

Catechism,
History,
Composition,
Rhetoric,
Declamation,
Bookkeeping,
Geometry,
Chemistry,
French.

THIRD YEAR.

Catechism,
History,
Composition,
Rhetoric,
Declamation,
Trigonometry,
Analytical Geometry,
German.

FOURTH YEAR.

Composition,
Declamation,
Logic,
Metaphysics,
Ethics,
Physics,
Calculus.

The text-books have not yet been designated.

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS.

REV. ROBERT FULTON, S. J.,
RECTOR, PREFECT OF SCHOOLS, CATECHIST.

REV. NICHOLAS RUSSO, S. J.,
Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics.

MR. THOMAS H. STACK, S. J.,
Physics, Chemistry, Third Class of Mathematics.

REV. J. O'CONNOR, S. J.,
Rhetoric, Second Class of French.

REV. P. H. TONER, S. J.,
Poetry, Second Class of Mathematics.

MR. JOHN H. BUCKLEY, S. J.,
First Class of Grammar, Second Class of Arithmetic, Fourth Class of French.

MR. D. LEO BRAND, S. J.,
Second Class of Grammar, Second Class of Algebra.

MR. JOSEPH I. ZIEGLER, S. J.,
Third Class of Grammar, First Class of Mathematics.

MR. DAVID C. DALY, S. J.,
First Class of Rudiments, First Class of Algebra.

MR. ALPHONSUS A. BOURSAUD, S. J.,
Second Class of Rudiments, Second Class of Arithmetic, Third Class of French.

MR. JOSEPH F. LAMORELLE,
Third Class of Rudiments, Third Class of Arithmetic.

REV. ALPHONSE CHARLIER, S. J.,
First Class of French.

MR. S. R. KELLEY,
Class of Elocution.

MR. EDWARD McGOLDRICK,
Organist.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Allison, James W.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Amrhein, Adam S.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Austin, Thomas A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Aylward, James F.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Ball, Joseph T.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr ,	Third Math.
Barrett, James A.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Barry, Garrett J.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Barry, Henry A.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Birmingham. James W.,	Third Rud.,		Second Alg.
Bradley, Hugh,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Brandon, Edward J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Brinnen, Timothy J.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Broderick, Nicholas J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Burns, Edward F.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Burns, Francis A.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Butler, Francis J.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Byrnes, Edward P.,	Philosophy.		
Byrnes, John R.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Cahalen, John J.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Callahan, Edward M.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Callanan, Barthol'w A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Arith.
Callanan, Samson A.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Campbell, Joseph F.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Carbrey, Vincent A.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Carey, Robert,	Rhetoric.		
Carroll, Charles V.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Clarke, John M.,	Poetry,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Cleary, Chas. McLean,	Third Rud.,		Third Arith.
Coakley, Timothy W.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Coffey, Daniel E.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Coghlan, Thomas I.,	Philosophy.		
Coleman, Francis V.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Collins, John J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Conboye, James M.,	First Rud.,		First Alg.
Connors, James H.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Corbett, Michael E.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Crowe, Edmund F.,	Poetry,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
Crowe, John A.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Crowley, Daniel C.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Crowley, John J.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr ,	Third Math.
Crowley, John J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Cullen, James B.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Cummins, Edmund L.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Alg.
Cunningham, Francis A.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Dacey, John H.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
Daly, James J.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Daly, Peter,	Third Gram ,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Dargan, Nicholas J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Derby, William A.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Doherty, Edward J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Doherty, John J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Dollard, John E.,	Second Rud.,		First Alg.
Donovan, Daniel,	Third Rud.,		Third Arith.
Donovan, Michael R.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Doody, Michael J.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
Doogue, Luke J.,	Third Rud.,		Third Arith.
Downing, George J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Dunn, Daniel J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr ,	First Alg.
Eagan, Thomas J.,	Third Rud.,		Third Arith.
Farley, James P.,	Third Rud.,		Third Arith.
Fegan, Edward J.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Alg.
Finn, Michael J.,	First Rud ,		Third Math.
Finnegan, Edward H.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Finnegan, Edward J.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Finnegan, George B ,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Fitzgerald, Edward S.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Fitzgerald, Joseph A.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Flamand, Joseph J.,	Third Rud.,		Third Arith.
Flanagan, Thomas P.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Flynn, Edward J.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Flynn, Philip G.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Foley, Walter J.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	First Alg.
Forrester, Joseph,	Third Rud.,		Third Arith.
Franck, Edgar B.,	Third Rud.,		Third Arith.
Gaffney, John P.,	Third Rud ,		Second Alg.
Gallagher, John M.,	Philosophy.		
Gartland, Peter F.,	Third Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Gavin, John J.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Giblin, Thomas J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Gilbride, Michael B.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Gilfether, James F.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Second Alg.
Gillespie, James A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Gillespie, Michael J.,	First Rud.,		First Alg.
Glennen, Charles F.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Griffin, John H.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Harrigan, Cornelius J.,	Philosophy.		
Harrigan, Daniel J.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Harrington, Dennis A.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Harrington, James P.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Harrington, John B.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Alg.
Harrington, John F.,	Rhetoric,	Second Fr.,	First Alg.
Healy, Timothy J.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	First Math.
Hickey, Maurice,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Hoar, John J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Holland, Edward F.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Horgan, John J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Hoynes, Edward F.,	Philosophy.		
Hurley, Thomas J.,	Third Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.
Hussey, Michael E.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Kapples, Thomas P.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Kanz, Joseph A.,	Third Rud ,		Third Arith.
Keenan, John J. H.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Keleher, John F.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Kelleher, John J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Kelley, Joseph M.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Kelly, Charles F.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Kelly, Edward M.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Kelly, Martin F.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Kelly, William P.,	Philosophy.		
Kennedy, Daniel F.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Keyes, Joseph E.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Killion, Thomas H.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Kinnier, Dennis F.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Lalley, John J.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Lamb, Bernard F.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
Lamb, Edward P.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Lamb, John B.,	Philosophy.		
Leach, Thomas J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Leen, Henry M.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Leonard, James A.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Lonergan, Thomas D.,	First Rud.,		First Alg.
Lynch, John T.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
Lynch, Richard W.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Lynch, Thomas J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Lyons, Herbert H.,	Philosophy.		
Maguire, Hugh G.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Maguire, Thomas H.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Mahoney, Daniel J.,	First Rud.,		Third Math.
Mahoney, Thomas F.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Mahoney, Thomas J.,	Poetry,	Third Fr.,	First Math.
Maloney, Francis P.,	Third Rud.,		Third Arith.
Manahan, James S.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Marden, Henry H.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Maxsey, Charles B.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
McAvoy, John I.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Arith.
McCarthy, Daniel J.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
McCarthy, John W.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	First Math.
McDonough, Raym'd E.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Second Alg.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
McDowell, James H ,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
McGowen, Hugh F.,	Third Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Arith.
McHugh, Edward J.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
McHugh, James B.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Alg.
McInerny, Michael J. H.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
McLaughlin, J.N.A.W.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
McLaughlin, Joseph I.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr ,	First Alg.
McLaughlin, Myles A.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
McManus, Patrick B.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.	
Merritt, Nathaniel J.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Moore, James P.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Moore, John A.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
Moore, John J ,	Third Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Moran, Henry J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Morrill, Charles W. K.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Morrison, William H.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Moynihan, Humphrey C.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Mulhern, Augustine B.C.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Mullin, John S.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Murphy, Daniel A.,	Rhetoric,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
Murray, Michael A.,	Third Rud.,		Second Alg.
Nolen, Robert E.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Noonan, James H.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
O'Brien, Charles H.,	First Rud.,		First Alg.
O'Brien, Jeremiah J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
O'Brien, Stephen J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
O'Connor, Charles A.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
O'Connor, Jeremiah P.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
O'Doherty, John D.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
O'Dowd, John F.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
O'Hea, James H.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
O'Keefe, James A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
O'Neill, James H.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
O'Reilly, William J.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Patterson, John J.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Pelletier, William I.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Peters, John,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Pidgeon, Louis S.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Plimpton, Henry A.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Math.
Powers, William F.,	Second Rud.,		Second Math.
Quigley, Michael A.,	Third Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Alg.
Quirk, Richard V.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Quirk, William G.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Alg.
Ray, John T. F.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Reade, George E. S.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Reardon, Daniel H.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Reilly, James A.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Riley, Daniel,	Rhetoric,		Third Math.
Riordan, Daniel C.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Seaver, William J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Shannon, James W.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Shea, John T.,	Second Rud.,		First Alg.
Smith, Daniel P.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
Sullivan, Eugene E.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Sullivan, Henry A.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.	
Sullivan, John W.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Sullivan, Richard P.,	Philosophy.		
Sweeney, Dennis T.,	Third Rud.,		Second Alg.
Taft, David E.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Talbot, Felix F.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Talbot, James F.,	Philosophy.		
Tracey, Joseph V.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
Tuckerman, Samuel F.,	Third Rud.,		Third Arith.
Turnbull, Joseph A.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Walsh, Martin J.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Ward, Michael F.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Weir, George T.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Wennerberg, John E.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Whidden, John S.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
White, William Edward,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Williams, Frederick,	Third Rud.,		Third Arith.
Wilson, John D.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.

SOCIETIES OF THE STUDENTS.

The Sodality of the Immaculate Conception, under the patronage of St. Stanislaus Kostka, has for object to incite the students to greater piety, and especially to devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

OFFICERS.

Rev. J. O'Connor, S. J., *Director.*
Thomas I. Coghlan, *Prefect.*
James W. Allison, *First Assistant Prefect.*
Edward P. Byrnes, *Second Assistant Prefect.*
Edward F. Hoynes, *Secretary.*
Charles F. Glennen, *Treasurer.*
John Gallagher, *Instructor of Postulants.*
John B. Lamb, *Librarian.*
Francis J. Butler, *Sacristan.*
Timothy J. Brinnin, *Assistant Sacristan.*

CONSULTORS.

Patrick B. McManus.
Cornelius J. Harrigan.
Henry A. Sullivan.
James F. Talbot.
Robert Carey.
John W. McCarthy.

Fifty-three members.

The Sodality of the Holy Angels has for object to foster piety among the younger students.

The exercises at the meetings are the recitation of "The Office of the Holy Angels," and an exhortation.

OFFICERS.

Mr. D. Leo Brand, S. J., *Director.*
Joseph I. McLaughlin, *Prefect.*
Samson A. Callanan, *First Assistant Prefect.*
John I. McAvoy, *Second Assistant Prefect.*
John A. Moore, *Sacristan.*

Forty members.

The Society of St. Cecilia supplies the music at the daily mass, and gives its aid, when needed, at celebrations either of the College or of the Church of the Immaculate Conception.

Mr. John A. Buckley, S. J., *Director.*

Quartette.

Frederick Williams, *Soprano.*
Joseph I. McLaughlin, *Alto.*
James W. Allison, *Tenor.*
Henry A. Sullivan, *Bass.*

Chorus of twenty-four members.

The Debating Society cultivates dramatic reading, declamation, and extemporaneous debate.

OFFICERS.

Rev. P. H. Toner, S. J., *President.*
Thomas I. Coghlan, *Vice-President.*
John B. Lamb, *Secretary.*
John Gallagher, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Robert A. Carey, *Treasurer.*
Martin F. Kelly, *Librarian.*
Daniel A. Murphy, *Assistant Librarian.*
James F. Talbot, *Censor.*

Thirty-three members.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK,

1878.

EXHIBITION OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

By the students of the Graduating Class.

First Evening, June 25.

LECTURES WITH EXPERIMENTS.

I.	Water as a Liquid, a Solid, and a Gas,	John Gallagher.
II.	Galvano-Inductive Electricity . . .	Herbert H. Lyons.
III.	Optics	James F. Talbot.

LITERARY EXHIBITION.

SECOND EVENING, JUNE 26.

SHAKESPEARE'S FIVE-ACT TRAGEDY,

HAMLET.

Hamlet	John B. Lamb.
King Claudius	John J. Moore.
Horatio	Patrick B. McManus.
Polonius	Joseph E. Keyes.
Laertes	Daniel C. Riordan.
Ghost	James S. Manahan.
Rosencranz	Charles F. Glennen.
Guildenstern	Thomas J. Giblin.
Osrick	Frederick J. Williams, Jr.
Marcellus	Francis J. Butler.
Bernardo	William F. Powers.
Francisco	Daniel C. Crowley.
1st Actor	James F. Gilfether.
2d Actor	Garrett J. Barry.
3d Actor	Bernard F. Lamb.
Priest	John I. McAvoy.
1st Grave Digger	Jeremiah P. O'Connor.
2d Grave Digger	Raymond E. McDonough.

Lords, courtiers, pages, soldiers, etc.

EXHIBITION OF METAPHYSICS,

By Students of the Graduating Class.

THIRD EVENING, JUNE 27.

OVERTURE.

Praise of the Soldier . . . . . *Boildieu.*
Chorus by the St. Cecilia Society.

Oration on the Uses of Metaphysics . . . Herbert H. Lyons.

DISPUTATION
ON THE IMMORTALITY OF THE SOUL.

Latin Defender . . . . . Edward F. Hoynes.
Objector . . . . . James F. Talbot.
English Defender . . . . . Cornelius Harrigan.
Objector . . . . . John Gallagher.

Poem on the Immortality of the Soul . . . Edward P. Byrnes.

SELECTIONS BY ORCHESTRA.

Valedictory . . . . . John B. Lamb.

GRADUATION.

Hark, Apollo strikes the Lyre! . . . . . *Bishop.*
Chorus by the St. Cecilia Society.

FINALE, Orchestra.

GRADUATION.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on:

Edward P. Byrnes.
Thomas I. Coghlan.
John Gallagher.
Cornelius J. Harrigan.
Edward F. Hoynes.
William P. Kelly.
John B. Lamb.
Herbert H. Lyons.
James F. Talbot.
Richard P. Sullivan.

AWARD OF PRIZES.

The following students, having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were rewarded with Medals* (all of them the gift of D. H. Tully, Esq.), or with Premiums, or with Honorable Mention: —

In the Class of Mental Philosophy.

Medals were awarded to .	James F. Talbot.
	John B. Lamb.
A Premium to	Cornelius J. Harrigan.
Honorably mentioned . .	Edward F. Hoynes.
	Edward P. Byrnes.
	Herbert H. Lyons.

In the Class of Physics.

A Medal was awarded to .	John B. Lamb.
Premiums to	Edward F. Hoynes.
	Cornelius J. Harrigan.
	James F. Talbot.
Honorably mentioned . .	Herbert H. Lyons.
	John Gallagher.

In the Class of Chemistry.

Premiums were awarded to .	John B. Lamb.
	Cornelius J. Harrigan.
	Edward F. Hoynes.
	James F. Talbot.
Honorably mentioned . .	Herbert H. Lyons.
	John Gallagher.
	Richard P. Sullivan.
	Edward P. Byrnes.

* Marks in the whole work of the year, including the two examinations, required for a Medal, 96; for a Premium, 93; for Honorable Mention, 86.

In the class of Rhetoric.

Medals were awarded to .	Charles B. Glennen.
	Joseph A. Fitzgerald.
	Patrick B. McManus.
Premiums to	Daniel C. Riordan.
	Daniel A. Murphy.
	Henry A. Sullivan.
	James W. Shannon.
Honorably mentioned . .	Joseph E. Keyes.
	Robert A. Carey.
	John F. Harrington.
	Daniel Riley.
	Martin F. Kelly.

Joseph A. Fitzgerald, Daniel C. Riordan, Daniel A. Murphy, Henry A. Sullivan, James W. Shannon, Robert A. Carey, John F. Harrington, and Martin F. Kelly were promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination.

In the class of Poetry.

A medal was awarded to .	Garrett J. Barry.
Premiums to	John F. Keleher.
	John A. Crowe.
Honorably mentioned . .	John W. Sullivan.
	William J. O'Reiley.
	Thomas J. Mahoney.
	Edward F. Burns.
	John W. McCarthy.
	Francis J. Butler.
	Michael R. Donovan.
	Nathaniel J. Merritt.

Thomas J. Mahoney was promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination.

In the First Class of Grammar.

Medals were awarded to .	Michael J. Doody.
	Edward J. Flynn.

Premiums to	John A. Moore.
	Thomas P. Flanagan.
	John T. Lynch.
Honorably mentioned . .	William H. Morrison.
	Myles A. McLaughlin.
	Timothy I. Brinnin.
	John J. Lalley.
	Edward J. Fegan.
	William G. Quirk.
	Edmund L. Cummins.

Michael J. Doody and Edward J. Fegan were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Second Class of Grammar.

A Medal was awarded to .	Daniel H. Reardon.
Premiums to	Charles B. Macksey.
	Daniel J. Harrigan.
Honorably mentioned . .	Martin J. Walsh
	Edward S. Fitzgerald.
	Samuel A. Callanan.
	Jeremiah P. O'Connor.
	John J. McAvoy.
	Daniel P. Smith.
	Joseph I. McLaughlin.
	Henry J. Plimpton.

Daniel H. Reardon, Charles B. Macksey, Daniel J. Harrigan, Henry J. Plimpton and John J. Cahalen were promoted at the First Term Examination.

In the Third Class of Grammar.

A Medal was awarded to .	Peter F. Gartland.
Premiums to	John J. Moore.
	Bernard F. Lamb.
Honorably mentioned . .	John T. Ray.
	Edward J. Brandon.

Honorably mentioned . .	Thomas F. Mahoney.
	James A. O'Keefe.
	James A. Gillespie.

Peter F. Gartland, John J. Moore, Bernard F. Lamb, and James A. O'Keefe were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the First Class of Rudiments.

A Premium was awarded to	James P. Moore.
Honorably mentioned . .	Frank A. Cunningham.
	Michael J. Gillespie.
	James M. Conboye.
	Charles V. Carroll.
	Augustine B. Mulhern.
	John E. Wennerberg.
	Daniel J. Mahoney.
	John J. Crowley.

James P. Moore, Augustine B. Mulhern, Daniel J. Mahoney, James A. Barrett, James F. Aylward, Michael J. Finn, Henry H. Marden, Edward H. Finnegan, Dennis A. Harrington, James J. Daly, and Dennis F. Kinnier were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Second Class of Rudiments.

A Medal was awarded to .	William F. Powers.
Premiums to	George J. Downing.
	Edward M. Corbett.
Honorably mentioned . .	Timothy W. Coakley.
	Michael F. Ward.
	Michael P. Gilbride.
	Maurice Hickey.
	John J. Hoar.
	Nicholas J. Broderick.
	John J. Kelleher.

In the Third Class of Rudiments.

Premiums were awarded to .	Edward M. Kelly.
	James H. McDowell.

In the First Class of Mathematics.

A Medal was awarded to .	Joseph A. Fitzgerald.
Honorably mentioned . .	Martin F. Kelly.

In the Second Class of Mathematics.

A Medal was awarded to .	John J. Moore.
Premiums to	Peter F. Gartland.
	Michael J. Doody.
Honorably mentioned . .	John A. Moore.
	John A. Crowe.
	William F. Powers.
	Daniel C. Riordan.
	Daniel A. Murphy.
	James W. Shannon.

In the Third Class of Mathematics.

A Medal was awarded to .	Michael J. Finn.
A Premium to	Daniel H. Reardon.
Honorably mentioned . .	Thomas J. Giblin.
	Daniel J. Harrigan.
	Edward P. Lamb.

In the First Division of Algebra.

A Medal was awarded to .	Charles B. Macksey.
Premiums to	Daniel P. Smith.
	Bernard F. Lamb.

In the Second Division of Algebra.

A Medal was awarded to .	James P. Moore.
A Premium to	Edward J. Fegan.
Honorably mentioned . .	Michael B. Gilbride.
	Augustine B. Mulhern.

In the First Class of Arithmetic.

A Medal was awarded to .	Edward M. Corbett.
A Premium to	James H. McDowell.
Honorably mentioned . .	Henry H. Marden.

Honorably mentioned . .	Edward M. Kelly.
	Edward J. Brandon.
	James A. Barrett.
	John S Mullin.
	Michael F. Ward.

In the Second Class of Arithmetic.

Honorably mentioned . .	Nicholas J. Brodrick.
	John J. Hoar.
	Vincent A. Carbrey.
	John J. McAvoy.

In the Third Class of Arithmetic.

Medals were awarded to .	Frederick Williams.
	Samuel F. Tuckerman.
Honorably mentioned . .	Joseph A. Kanz.
	Luke J. Doogue.
	Joseph J. Flamand.
	Thomas J. Egan.

In the First Class of French.

Premiums were awarded to	Henry J. Sullivan.
	Charles F. Glennen.
Honorably mentioned . .	Joseph A. Fitzgerald.
	Garrett J. Barry.
	Edward J. Flynn.
	Daniel C. Riordan.
	Patrick B. McManus.
	John F. Keleher.

In the Second Class of French.

Premiums were awarded to	Michael R. Donovan.
	Peter F. Gartland.
	John J. Moore.
	Hugh Bradley.
	John F. Harrington.
Honorably mentioned . .	James F. Gilfether.
	James B. McHugh.

Honorably mentioned . .	John J. Cahalen.
	Edward F. Burns.
	John A. Crowe.
	Edmund L. Cummins.

In the Third Class of French.

Medals were awarded to .	John A. Moore.
	Bernard F. Lamb.
Premiums to	Michael J. Doody.
	Charles A. O'Connor.
Honorably mentioned . .	Edward J. Fegan.
	Myles A. McLaughlin.
	John J. Lalley.

In the Fourth Class of French.

Premiums were awarded to	Daniel J. Harrigan.
	Daniel C. Reardon.
	Charles B. Macksey.
	Daniel C. Crowley.
Honorably mentioned . .	Thomas F. Mahoney.
	James A. Gillespie.
	Henry A. Plimpton.

In the Class of Book-Keeping.

Medals were awarded to .	Daniel C. Crowley.
	Edward M. Corbett.
Honorably mentioned . .	Frank A. Cunningham.
	Henry H. Marden.
	John D. O'Doherty.

Purses of gold were awarded as follows: —

Fifty dollars (the gift of Rev. James Murphy) for the best English Composition to . . .	Robert A. Carey.
Fifty dollars (the gift of Rev. L. J. O'Toole) for the best thesis in Christian Doctrine to .	Thomas I. Coghlan.

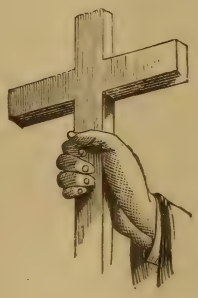
Twenty-five dollars (the gift of D. Tully, Esq) for Declamation to . . . . . Herbert H Lyons.

Twenty-five dollars (the gift of the Class of 1871–1872) for Reading to . . . . . Edward F. Hoynes.

PROSPECTUS

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE.



BOSTON:

ALFRED MUDGE & SON, PRINTERS, 34 SCHOOL STREET.

1878.

A. M. D. G.

BOSTON COLLEGE,

BOSTON, MASS.

This Institution, under the care of Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was incorporated May 25, 1863, by the State of Massachusetts, with power "to confer such degrees as are usually conferred by colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees." Schools were opened Sept. 5, 1864.

It is intended for day scholars only.

The Act of Incorporation provides that "no student of said College shall be refused admission to, or denied any of the privileges, honors, or degrees of said College on account of the religious opinions he may entertain." Students who are not Catholics will not be required to participate in any distinctively Catholic exercise, nor will any undue influence be exerted to induce a change of religious belief. But though no difference of creed will be a bar to admission, evidence will be demanded of the candidate to prove the possession of a good moral character.

To the former classical course, next September, at the earnest solicitation of the Most Reverend Archbishop, will be added a department in which the study of the ancient languages will be superseded by exclusive application to English, the modern languages, and the sciences.

For entrance into the classical department, a knowledge of the fundamental principles of Grammar and Arithmetic will suffice;

for entrance into the English department, a complete knowledge of those two branches will be exacted.

The terms are thirty dollars per session of five months; besides the fee of ten dollars for the diploma, there will be no further expense for tuition.

The first session begins on the first Monday of September; the second, on the first Monday of February; but students are not precluded from entering at other times.

The following are the ordinary holidays: —

Every Saturday.

The days of a session remaining after the close of an examination.

All the holy-days of obligation.

From the 23d of December to the 2d of January.

From Wednesday in Holy Week to Wednesday in Easter Week.

The feasts of St. Patrick and St. Aloysius.

Fast Day, Thanksgiving Day.

Except that attendance will be required for a short time on the first and second Saturdays of the month, not for class recitations, but for certain religious or literary exercises.

The hours of school are from 8½ A. M. to 2 P. M., with recesses at convenient intervals. Distance of residence will be considered sufficient excuse for a later arrival, and during the progress of the examinations the time for closing will be somewhat anticipated.

On admission, the pupil is examined, to determine what classes he should enter, from which he will not be promoted till his progress justifies advancement. To prevent exclusive devotion to one pursuit, it has been found necessary for culpable failure in one branch to refuse promotion in all the rest. Notwithstanding, on account of age, or other peculiar circumstances, exemption from certain studies is sometimes conceded, in which case the scholar is placed "out of course," and is not reckoned as a candidate for honors, or for graduation.

The first half-hour of each day is occupied in attendance at Mass. One hour a day is devoted to Arithmetic or Mathematics; two hours a week to the study of modern languages; and the rest of the time, with the exception of lectures on religious or other topics, is spent in the principal class of Latin, Greek, or English.

For each exercise the scholar receives a number of marks according to its quality. At the end of the month public proclamation is made of the sum; tickets of honor are awarded to those excelling, and bulletins containing the number of marks forwarded to parents. The bulletin contains, also, marks indicating excellence or deficiency in conduct and punctuality.

At the end of each session examinations are held of all the studies of the session, and marks once more given, and from these two elements — the marks for daily lessons and the marks for examinations — the honors at the annual commencement are determined.

The moral and religious part of education is considered to be incomparably the more important. Catholic students, if living in the vicinity, will be required to be present at Mass every day, to recite the daily catechetical lesson, to attend the weekly lecture on the doctrines of the Church and the annual retreat, to present themselves to the confessor every month, and if they have not received the sacraments of Penance, Confirmation, or Holy Eucharist, to prepare for their reception.

The candidate for admission should be acquainted with and prepared to observe the following rules: —

On arriving, the students will repair immediately to the cloak-room, where they will deposit their books, overcoats, etc.; thence directly to the gymnasium, where they will remain till time for Mass.

Those who are exempted from Mass, if they arrive during Mass, will remain in the gymnasium.

No class is to leave the gymnasium for the school-room, unless accompanied by the teacher.

When any one obtains permission to leave the class-room, he is to return without unnecessary delay.

The places for recreation are the gymnasium and the court. All the rest of the premises are "out of bounds"; except when the Prefect gives permission to walk by the Church, or to members of the Debating Society to recreate in their own room.

The use of tobacco is prohibited.

Playing ball, snow-balling, pitching, and all games that endanger the windows are prohibited.

Whoever damages the College property must make compensation·

No boisterous conduct is allowed in the corridors or class-rooms at any time. Even in the gymnasium and during recreation, the behavior should be decorous.

In fine, any conduct unbecoming the character of a gentleman will be regarded as a violation of the College rules.

Religious motives being habitually appealed to, little need has been experienced of frequent or severe punishment.

Flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of other pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

For faults of ordinary occurrence, — such as tardy arrival, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct, — detention after school, or some lines to be copied or to be committed to memory, are usually found sufficient penalty.

The efforts of teachers and prefects will be much facilitated if the co-operation of parents can be secured.

Parents are therefore earnestly requested to insist upon study at home; to notify the teacher speedily in case of the detention or the withdrawal of their children, or of failure to receive the monthly bulletin; to attend to notifications always sent by the teacher the second day of an unexplained absence, or for lessons signally bad during a considerable length of time, and not to pass over without inquiry marks falling below seventy-five.

A place having been provided for the safe-keeping of books and clothing, the College will not be responsible for a loss which could only occur through negligence.

During the past year contributions to the Library have been received from the estate of Rev. M Dougherty, deceased, from Rev. M. F. Flatley, Rev. Jno. Conlon, Hon. Leopold Morse, R. H. Dana, Sr., Esq., Wm. Keily, Esq., Mrs. Geo. W. Lloyd, Miss E. F. Cary; mineralogical specimens from Very Rev. Canon Woods, D. H Tully, Esq., J. P. Costin, Esq.; various curiosities from Miss Coolidge; scientific apparatus from Boyd Allen, Esq.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

THIRD AND SECOND DIVISIONS.

English. Catechism of the Diocese,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton, and Scribner's Penmanship,
Weld and Quackenboss's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Introductory Book.

FIRST DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese, completed,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller, completed,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton, and Scribner's Penmanship, completed,
Weld and Quackenboss's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History, completed,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Reader,
——— Grammar.
Third and Second Classes of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic.

SECOND YEAR.

THIRD CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenboss's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed,
Goodrich's History of Rome,
Compositions,
Declamation.
Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
——— Exercises,
Nepos's Lives,
Fables of Phædrus.
Greek. Harkness's First Book, completed.
Third Class of French.
Otto's Grammar.
De Fivas's Reader.
First Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, completed.
Bookkeeping.
Mayhew's System.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Hillard's Sixth Reader.

English. Weld and Quackenboss's Grammar, completed,
Mitchell's Ancient Geography,
Goodrich's History of Greece,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
——— Exercises, completed,
Cæsar's Commentaries,
Ovid's Metamorphoses.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Lucian's Dialogues.

Second Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
La Litérature Contemporaine.

Class of Algebra.
Davies's Bourdon's Algebra.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. Catechism of Perseverance,
Mylius's History of England,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Latin Grammar, completed,
Casserly's Prosody,
Arnold's Latin Exercises,
Sallust,
Virgil's Æneid.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Xenophon's Cyropædia,
Homer's Iliad,
Written Translations into Greek.

First Class of French.

Otto's Grammar,
Racine.

Third Class of Mathematics.

Davies's Legendre's Geometry.

FIFTH YEAR.

CLASS OF POETRY.

English. Goodrich's History of the United States,
Compositions, especially Poetical,
Declamation.

Latin. Casserly's Prosody,
Du Cygne's Rhetoric,
Written Translations and Compositions, especially Poetical,
Livy,
Cicero's Orations,
Horace.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes's Olynthiacs and Philippics,
Homer's Iliad.

Second Class of German.

Ahn's Course.

Second Class of Mathematics.

Davies's Legendre's Trigonometry.
Loomis's Analytical Geometry.

SIXTH YEAR.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

English. Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Declamation,
Hart's Rhetoric.

Latin. Du Cygne's Rhetoric, completed,
Written Translations into Latin, and Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Quintilian,
Tacitus's Agricola and Germania,
Cicero De Oratore,
Horace, completed,
Juvenal.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar, completed,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes on the Crown,
Sophocles's Œdipus, the King.

First Class of German.
Ahn's Course.

First Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Analytical Geometry, completed,
Calculus.

Books of reference during the preceding years: Worcester's English Dictionary, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Grove's Greek Lexicon, Spier and Surenne's French Dictionary, Noel's Gradus ad Parnassum, Anthon's Classical Dictionary.

SEVENTH YEAR.

Class of Mental Philosophy.
Liberatore's Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics,
Lecture and Disputations.

Class of Natural Philosophy.
Ganot's Physics,
Burdett's Astronomy,
Peck's Mechanics and the Cognate Sciences.

Class of Chemistry.
Roscoe's Chemistry, Lectures and Experiments.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

Catechism,
Grammar, reviewed,
History,
Compositions,
Declamation,
Bookkeeping,
Arithmetic, reviewed,
Algebra,
French.

SECOND YEAR.

Catechism,
History,
Composition,
Rhetoric,
Declamation,
Bookkeeping,
Geometry,
Chemistry,
French.

THIRD YEAR.

Catechism,
History,
Composition,
Rhetoric,
Declamation,
Trigonometry,
Analytical Geometry,
German.

FOURTH YEAR.

Composition,
Declamation,
Logic,
Metaphysics,
Ethics,
Physics,
Calculus.

The text-books have not yet been designated.

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS.

REV. ROBERT FULTON, S. J.,
RECTOR, PREFECT OF SCHOOLS, CATECHIST.

REV. NICHOLAS RUSSO, S. J.,
Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics.

MR. THOMAS H. STACK, S. J.,
Physics, Chemistry, Third Class of Mathematics.

REV. J. O'CONNOR, S. J.,
Rhetoric, Second Class of French.

REV. P. H. TONER, S. J.,
Poetry, Second Class of Mathematics.

MR. JOHN H. BUCKLEY, S. J.,
First Class of Grammar, Second Class of Arithmetic, Fourth Class of French.

MR. D. LEO BRAND, S. J.,
Second Class of Grammar, Second Class of Algebra.

MR. JOSEPH I. ZIEGLER, S. J.,
Third Class of Grammar, First Class of Mathematics.

MR. DAVID C. DALY, S. J.,
First Class of Rudiments, First Class of Algebra.

MR. ALPHONSUS A. BOURSAUD, S. J.,
Second Class of Rudiments, Second Class of Arithmetic, Third Class of French.

MR. JOSEPH F. LAMORELLE,
Third Class of Rudiments, Third Class of Arithmetic.

REV. ALPHONSE CHARLIER, S. J.,
First Class of French.

MR. S. R. KELLEY,
Class of Elocution.

MR. EDWARD McGOLDRICK,
Organist.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR 1878-79.

BOSTON:
PRINTED BY DUFFY, CASHMAN & CO.
FAYETTE COURT, 603 WASHINGTON STREET.
1879.

A. M. D. G.

BOSTON COLLEGE,

BOSTON, MASS.

This Institution, under the care of Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was incorporated May 25, 1863, by the State of Massachusetts, with power "to confer such degrees as are usually conferred by colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees." Schools were opened Sept. 5, 1864.

It is intended for day-scholars only.

The Act of Incorporation provides that "no student of said College shall be refused admission to, or denied any of the privileges, honors, or degrees of said College on account of the religious opinions he may entertain." Students who are not Catholics will not be required to participate in any distinctively Catholic exercise, nor will any undue influence be exerted to induce a change of religious belief. But though no difference of creed will be a bar to admission, evidence will be demanded of the candidate to prove the possession of a good moral character.

To the original classical course was added, September, 1879, at the earnest solicitation of the Most Reverend Archbishop, a department in which the study of the ancient languages is superseded by exclusive application to English, the modern languages, and the sciences.

For entrance into the classical department, a knowledge of the fundamental principles of Grammar and Arithmetic will suffice; for entrance into the English department, a complete knowledge of those two branches will be exacted.

The terms are thirty dollars per session of five months, payable in advance; besides the fee of ten dollars for the diploma, there will be no further expense for tuition.

The first session begins on the first Monday of September; the second, on the first Monday of February; but students are not precluded from entering at other times.

The following are the ordinary holidays: —

Every Saturday.

The days of a session remaining after the close of an examination.

All the holy days of obligation.

From the 23d of December to the 2d of January.

From Wednesday in Holy Week to Wednesday in Easter Week.

The feasts of St. Patrick and St. Aloysius.

Fast Day, Thanksgiving Day.

Except that attendance will be required for a short time on the first and second Saturdays of the month, not for class recitations, but for certain religious or literary exercises.

The hours of school are from 8½ A.M. to 2 P.M., with recesses at convenient intervals. Distance of residence will be considered sufficient excuse for a later arrival, and during the progress of the examinations the time for closing will be somewhat anticipated.

On admission, the pupil is examined, to determine what classes he should enter, from which he will not be promoted till his progress justifies advancement. To prevent exclusive devotion to one pursuit, it has been found necessary for culpable failure in one branch to refuse promotion in all the rest. Notwithstanding, on account of age, or other peculiar circumstances, exemption from certain studies is sometimes conceded, in which case the scholar is placed "out of course," and is not reckoned as a candidate for honors or for graduation.

The first half-hour of each day is occupied in attendance at Mass. One hour a day is devoted to Arithmetic or Mathematics; two hours a week to the study of modern languages; and the rest of the time, with the exception of lectures on religious or other topics, is spent in the principal class of Latin, Greek, or English.

For each exercise the scholar receives a number of marks, according to its quality. At the end of the month public proclamation is made of the sum; tickets of honor are awarded to those excelling, and bulletins containing the number of marks forwarded to parents. The bulletin contains, also, marks indicating excellence or deficiency in conduct and punctuality.

At the end of each session examinations are held of all the

studies of the session, and marks once more given, and from these two elements — the marks for daily lessons and the marks for examinations — the honors at the annual commencement are determined.

The moral and religious part of education is considered to be incomparably the most important. Catholic students, if living in the vicinity, will be required to be present at Mass every day, to recite the daily catechetical lesson, to attend the weekly lecture on the doctrines of the Church and the annual retreat, to present themselves to their confessor every month, and if they have not received the sacraments of Penance, Confirmation, or Holy Eucharist, to prepare for their reception.

The candidate for admission should be acquainted with, and prepared to observe, the following rules: —

On arriving, the students will repair immediately to the cloak-room, where they will deposit their books, overcoats, etc.; thence proceed directly to the gymnasium, where they will remain till time for Mass.

Those who are exempted from Mass, if they arrive during Mass, will remain in the gymnasium.

No class is to leave the gymnasium for the school-room, unless accompanied by the teacher.

When any one obtains permission to leave the class-room, he is to return without unnecessary delay.

The places for recreation are the gymnasium and the court. All the rest of the premises are "out of bounds;" except when the Prefect gives permission to walk by the Church, or to members of the Debating Society to recreate in their own room.

The use of tobacco is prohibited.

Playing ball, snow-balling, pitching, and all games that endanger the windows are prohibited.

Whoever damages the College property must make compensation.

No boisterous conduct is allowed in the corridors or class-rooms at any time. Even in the gymnasium, and during recreation, the behavior should be decorous.

In fine, any conduct unbecoming the character of a gentleman will be regarded as a violation of the College rules.

Religious motives being habitually appealed to, little need has been experienced of frequent or severe punishment.

Flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the

College, or are obstructive of the good of other pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

For faults of ordinary occurrence,— such as tardy arrival, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct,— detention after school, or some lines to be copied or to be committed to memory, are usually found sufficient penalty.

The efforts of teachers and prefects will be much facilitated if the co-operation of parents can be secured.

Parents are therefore earnestly requested to insist upon study at home ; to notify the teacher speedily in case of the detention or the withdrawal of their children, or of failure to receive the monthly bulletin ; to attend to notifications always sent by the teacher the second day of an unexplained absence, or for lessons signally bad during a considerable length of time, and not to pass over without inquiry marks falling below seventy-five.

A place having been provided for the safe-keeping of books and clothing, the College will not be responsible for a loss which could only occur through negligence.

Grateful acknowledgment is made of books, mineralogical specimens, and other gifts, received during the year, from Hugh Carey, Esq., Robert Morris, Esq., Mrs. Charles Astor Bristed, Edward Ryan, Esq., P. Howard, Esq., Rev. M. Dolan, Edward Rankin, Esq , F. B. Morse, Esq., Hon. Leopold Morse, Rev. M. Flatley.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

THIRD AND SECOND DIVISIONS.

Eng'ish. Catechism of the Diocese,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton, and Scribner's Penmanship,
Weld and Quackenboss's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Yenni's Grammar.

FIRST DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese, completed,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller, completed,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton, and Scribner's Penmanship, completed,
Weld and Quackenboss's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History, completed,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Reader,
Yenni's Grammar.

Third and Second Classes of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic.

SECOND YEAR.

THIRD CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenboss's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed,
Fredet's Ancient History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
——— Exercises,
Nepos's Lives,
Fables of Phædrus.

Greek. Harkness's First Book, completed.

Third Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
De Fivas's Reader.

First Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, completed.

Bookkeeping.
Mayhew's System.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenboss's Grammar, completed,
Fisk's Ancient Geography,
Fredet's Modern History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
——— Exercises, completed,
Cæsar's Commentaries,
Ovid's Metamorphoses.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Lucian's Dialogues.
Second Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
Otto's Reader.
Class of Algebra.
Davies's Bourdon's Algebra.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
Mylius's History of England,
Compositions,
Declamation.
Latin. Harkness's Latin Grammar, completed,
Casserly's Prosody,
Arnold's Latin Exercises,
Sallust,
Virgil's Æneid.
Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Xenophon's Cyropædia,
Homer's Iliad,
Written Translations into Greek.
First Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
Otto's Reader.
Third Class of Mathematics.
Davies's Legendre's Geometry.

FIFTH YEAR.

CLASS OF POETRY.

English. Goodrich's History of the United States,
Compositions, especially Poetical,
Declamation.

Latin. Casserly's Prosody,
Du Cygne's Rhetoric,
Written Translations and Compositions, especially Poetical,
Livy,
Cicero's Orations,
Horace.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes's Olynthiacs,
Homer's Iliad.

Second Class of German.
Ahn's Course

Second Class of Mathematics.
Davies's Legendre's Trigonometry,
Loomis's Analytical Geometry.

SIXTH YEAR.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

English. Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Declamation,
Hart's Rhetoric.

Latin. Du Cygne's Rhetoric, completed,
Written Translations into Latin, and Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Quintilian,
Tacitus's Agricola and Germania,
Cicero De Oratore,
Horace, completed,
Juvenal.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar, completed,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes on the Crown,
Sophocles's Œdipus, the King.

First Class of German.
Ahn's Course.
First Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Analytical Geometry, completed,
Loomis's Calculus.

Books of reference during the preceding years: Worcester's English Dictionary, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Grove's Greek Lexicon, Spier and Surenne's French Dictionary, Noel's Gradus ad Parnassum, Anthon's Classical Dictionary.

SEVENTH YEAR.

Class of Mental Philosophy.
Liberatore's Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics,
Lecture and Disputations.
Class of Natural Philosophy.
Ganot's Physics,
Peck's Mechanics and the Cognate Sciences.
Class of Chemistry.
Roscoe's Chemistry, Lectures, and Experiments.

When on the meritorious student will be conferred the degree of A.B.

For the further degree of A.M. it will be required that the applicant shall have continued his studies in College for one year, or studied or practised a learned profession for two years.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

Catechism,
Grammar, reviewed,
History,
Compositions,
Declamation,
Bookkeeping,
Arithmetic, reviewed,
Algebra,
French.

SECOND YEAR.

Catechism,
History,
Composition,
Rhetoric,
Declamation,
Bookkeeping,
Geometry,
Chemistry,
French.

THIRD YEAR.

Catechism,
History,
Composition,
Rhetoric,
Declamation,
Trigonometry,
Analytical Geometry,
German.

FOURTH YEAR.

Composition,
Declamation,
Logic,
Metaphysics,
Ethics,
Physics,
Calculus.

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS.

REV. ROBERT FULTON, S. J.,
RECTOR, PREFECT OF SCHOOLS, CATECHIST.

REV. NICHOLAS RUSSO, S. J.,
Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics.

REV. JOHN J. RYAN, S. J.,
Physics, Chemistry.

REV. WILLIAM B. CLEARY, S. J.,
Rhetoric.

REV. EDWARD V. BOURSAUD, S. J.,
Poetry, Fourth Class of French.

MR. JOHN A. BUCKLEY, S. J.,
First Class of Grammar, Second Class of Algebra, Second Class of French.

MR. D. LEO BRAND, S. J.,
Second Class of Grammar, Third Class of Mathematics.

MR. JOSEPH I. ZIEGLER, S. J.,
Third Class of Grammar, First Class of Mathematics, Third Class of French.

MR. WILLIAM J. TYNAN, S. J.,
First Class of Rudiments, Second Class of Mathematics.

MR. MICHAEL C. DOLAN, S. J.,
Second Class of Rudiments, Second Class of Arithmetic.

MR. TERENCE S. GORMAN,
Third Class of Rudiments, First Class of Algebra.

MR. CHARLES P. PIKE,
English, First Class of Arithmetic.

REV. ALPHONSE CHARLIER, S. J.,
First Class of French.

MR. EDWARD P. LAMB,
Organist.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Allison, James W.,	Philosophy.		
Aylward, James F.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Ball, Joseph F.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Barnes, Francis J.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
Barrett, James A.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Barry, Garrett J.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Barry, Henry A.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Bath, Henry J.,	Eng. Course,		Third Arith.
Begley, Edward,	Poetry,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Bradley, Hugh,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Brandon, Edward J.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Alg.
Brennan, John A.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Brinnin, Timothy J.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Bristed, Chas. H. M.,	Eng. Course,		Third Arith.
Broderick, Nicholas J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Brown, Charles R.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Brown, George H.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Browne, Walter J.,	Third Gram.		
Brownrigg, John F.,	Rhetoric,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Buckley, John J.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Burns, Edward F.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Butler, Francis J.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Cahalan, John J.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Callaghan, Charles J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Callahan, Edward M.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Callanan, Samson A.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Campbell, Joseph L.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Carbrey, Joseph B.,	Eng. Course,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Arith.
Carbrey, Vincent A.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
*Carey, Robert A.,	Philosophy.		
Carney, James H.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Carroll, Charles V.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.

*Died Nov. 20, 1878.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Carroll, Francis E.,	First Rud.,		First Alg.
Carroll, John A.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Casserly, Martin H.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Chistholm, William D.,	Second Rud.,		First Alg.
Clarke, John M.,	Rhetoric,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Cleary, Charles M.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Coakley, Timothy W.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Collins, David A.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Collins, John J.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
Connor, Michael J.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Conry, James J.,	First Rud.,		First Alg.
Corbett, Edward M.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Corbett, Martin J.,	Third Rud.,		Second Alg.
Cotter, James W.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Alg.
Crowe, Edmund F.,	Rhetoric,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
Crowe, John A.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Crowley, Daniel C.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
Crowley, John J.,	Third Gram ,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Cummins, Edmund L.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	First Alg.
Curley, John W.,	Eng. Course,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Arith.
Dacey, John H.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Alg.
Daly, James J.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Daly, Peter,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Daw, John C.,	Poetry,		Third Math.
Deegan, John T.,	Second Rud.,		First Alg.
Devlin, Stephen C.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Doherty, Arthur J.,	Eng. Course,		Third Arith.
Doherty, John J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Doherty, Wm. A.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Dolan, Romanzo J.,	Second Rud.		
Dolphin, John F.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Donohue, Wm. T.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Donovan, Arthur J.,	Third Rud.,		Second Alg.
Donovan, John F.,	Third Rud.,		Second Alg.
Doody, Michael J.,	Rhetoric,	Second Fr.,	First Math.
Downey, John J.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Downing, George J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Duffy, John F.,	First Rud.,		Second Math.
Duffy, John J.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Dunn, Edwin W.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Dwyer, John E.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Egan, John H.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Eichorn, Eugene H.,	Third Rud.,		Third Arith.
Farley, James P.,	Eng. Course,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Arith.
Fegan, Edward J.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	First Alg.
Fennessy, William J.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Finn, Michael J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Math.
Fitzgerald, Edward S.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Fitzgerald, John F.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Fitzgerald, Joseph A.,	Philosophy.		
Flamand, Joseph J.,	Third Rud.,		Third Arith.
Flanagan, Thomas P.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Flynn, Edward J.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Ford, John F.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Gaffney, John P.,	First Rud.,		First Alg.
Gallagher, Francis W.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Garrity, John J.,	First Rud.,		Third Math.
Gartland, Peter F.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Gavin, John J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Giblin, Thomas J.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
Gilbride, Michael B.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Gilfether, James F.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Alg.
Gillespie, James A.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Gillooly, Frederick L.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Glennen, Charles F.,	Philosophy.		
Golden, John F.,	Poetry,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
Grady, Henry T.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Griffin, John H.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Gumpricht, Emman'l H.,	Third Rud.,		Third Arith.
Haley, James P.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Harkins, John,	Third Rud.,		Third Arith.
Harrigan, Daniel J.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
Harrington, Dennis A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Harrington, James P.,	First Rud.,		First Alg.
Harrington, John F.,	Philosophy.		
Hayes, Thomas J.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Healy, Timothy J.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Heffernan, James A.,	Third Rud.,		Third Arith.
Heil, Augustine F.,	Third Rud.,		Third Arith.
Hickey, James E.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Higgins, Charles F.,	Eng. Course,		Third Arith.
Hoar, John J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Holland, Edward F.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Holland, Timothy J.,	First Rud.,		First Alg.
Hoynes, Edward F.,	Philosophy.		
James, John F.,	First Rud.,		Second Math.
Keefe, John H.,	Eng. Course,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Arith.
Keenan, John J. H.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Keleher, John F.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Kelleher, John B.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Kelley, Joseph M.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Kelly, Charles F.,	Eng. Course,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Arith.
Kelly, Edward M.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Kelly, John W.,	Rhetoric,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Kelly, Martin F.,	Philosophy.		
Kelly, Thomas J.,	Rhetoric,		First Math.
Kennedy, Daniel F.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.	
Kenney, Albert G.,	Third Rud.,		Third Arith.
Keyes, Joseph E.,	Philosophy.		
King, Matthew B.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Lally, John J.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Lamb, Bernard F.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Lamb, Edward P.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Leach, Thomas J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Leen, Henry M.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Lennon, Francis T.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Lockney, John F.,	Third Gram.,	First Fr.,	Second Alg.
Lonergan, Thomas D.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Long, Michael J.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Alg.
Lynch, John T.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	First Math.
Lynch, Thomas J.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Macksey, Charles B.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Maguire, Hugh G.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Mahoney, Daniel J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Mahoney, Thomas F.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Mahoney, Thomas J.,	Rhetoric,	Second Fr.	
Manahan, James S.,	Philosophy.		
Marden, Henry H.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
May, Michael H.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
McAvoy, John I.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Arith.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
McCafferty, James E.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
McCarthy, Daniel J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
McCarthy, Eugene A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Math.
McCarthy, John C.,	Eng. Course,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Arith.
McCarthy, John W.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Alg.
McCormack, Joseph W.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
McDonough, Raym'd E.,	Philosophy.		
McGurty, John F.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
McHugh, James B.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	First Alg.
McKenna, John,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
McLaughlin, Joseph I.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
McManus, Patrick B.,	Philosophy.		
McNeil, Francis E. J.,	Eng. Course,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
McNulty, Francis T.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
McNulty, James A.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Meagher, Richard N.,	First Rud.,		First Alg.
Merritt, Nathaniel J.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Metcalf, Edward S.,	Third Rud.,		Third Arith.
Molloy, Hugh J.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Moore, James P.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Moore, John A.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	First Math.
Moore, John J.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Moran, Henry J.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Moriarty, Daniel W.,	Philosophy.		
Morrison, William H.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Moynihan, Humphrey C.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Mulhern, Aug. B. C.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Mullin, John S.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Murphy, Daniel A.,	Philosophy.		
Murphy, Joseph P.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Murray, George F. H.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Murray, Michael A.,	First Rud.,		First Alg.
Noonan, James H.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
O'Brien, Stephen J.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
O'Connell, John J.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Alg.
O'Connell, Lawrence D.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
O'Connell, William H.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
O'Connor, Charles A.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	First Math.
O'Connor, James J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
O'Connor, Jeremiah P.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
O'Doherty, John D.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
O'Hea, James H.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
O'Neill, James H.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
O'Reiley, William J.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.	
Padula, Thomas F.,	First Rud.,		Third Arith.
Patterson, John J.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Pelletier, William I.,	Eng Course,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Peters, John A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Pierson, Louis M.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Powers, William F.,	Second Gram.,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Quinn, James P.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Quirk, William G.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	First Alg.
Rafter, Augustine L.,	First Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Raleigh, Richard J.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Ray, John T. F.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Alg.
Reardon, Daniel H.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
Richards, Albert S.,	Second Rud.		
Riley, Daniel,	Philosophy.		
Riordan, Daniel C.,	Philosophy.		
Roach, Edward E.,	First Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Rooney, James C.,	Eng. Course,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Rourke, Patrick V.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Schofield, Thomas S.,	Third Rud.,		Third Arith.
Shannon, James W.,	Philosophy.		
Shea, Daniel J.,	Eng. Course,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Arith.
Shea, John T.,	Second Rud.,		First Alg.
Sheridan, Oliver M.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Smith, Daniel P.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Smith, John E.,	First Rud.,		Second Math.
Stevens, John,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Sullivan, Henry A.,	Philosophy.		
Sullivan, John W.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Sweeney, Dennis T.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Talbot, Felix F.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Tracy, Joseph V.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Tuckerman, Samuel F.,	Eng. Course,		Third Arith.
Walsh, Martin J.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Ward, Michael F.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Weir, George T.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Welch, Michael J.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Wessels, John A. G.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
White, William E.,	Third Rud.,		Second Alg.
Willhauck, Francis V.,	Third Rud.,		Third Arith.
Williams, Frederick A.,	Second Rud.,		Third Arith.
Wilson, John D.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Alg.
York, Thomas A.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.

SOCIETIES OF THE STUDENTS.

The Sodality of the Immaculate Conception, under the patronage of St. Stanislas Kotska, has for object to incite the students to greater piety, and especially to devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

OFFICERS.

Rev. William B. Cleary, S.J., *Director.*
James W. Allison, *Prefect.*
Joseph A. Fitzgerald, *First Assistant Prefect.*
Patrick B. McManus, *Second Assistant Prefect.*
Joseph E. Keyes, *Secretary.*
Charles F. Glennen, *Treasurer.*
John F. Keleher, *Instructor of Postulants.*
Garrett J. Barry, *Librarian.*
Francis J. Butler, *Sacristan.*
Timothy J. Brinnin, *Assistant Sacristan.*

CONSULTORS.

Henry A. Sullivan.
James S. Manahan.
John W. McCarthy.
William J. O'Reiley.
Thomas J. Mahoney.
Thomas P. Flanagan.

Fifty-two members.

The Society of St. Cecilia supplies the music at the daily Mass, and gives its aid, when needed, at celebrations either of the College or of the Church of the Immaculate Conception.

Mr. John A. Buckley, S. J., *Director.*

QUARTETTE.

FRANCIS J. MCNULTY, *Soprano.*
JOHN S. MULLIN, *Alto.*
JAMES W. ALLISON, *Tenor.*
HENRY A. SULLIVAN, *Bass.*

Chorus of thirty members.

The Debating Societies cultivate dramatic reading, declamation, and extemporaneous debate.

SENIOR SOCIETY.

REV. JOHN RYAN, S. J., *President.*
DANIEL A. MURPHY, *Vice-President.*
PATRICK B. MCMANUS, *Recording Secretary.*
MARTIN F. KELLY, *Corresponding Secretary.*
WILLIAM J. O'REILEY, *Treasurer.*
JOHN W. MCCARTHY, *Librarian.*
THOMAS P. FLANAGAN, *Assistant Librarian.*
DANIEL W. MORIARTY, *Censor.*

Thirty-four members.

JUNIOR SOCIETY.

MR. JOHN A. BUCKLEY, S. J., *President.*
JOHN J. MOORE, *Vice-President.*
HENRY A. BARRY, *Secretary.*
JOHN J. O'CONNELL, *Treasurer.*
MICHAEL H. MAY, *Censor.*

Forty members.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK,

1879.

LITERARY EXHIBITION.

First Evening, June 25.

SHAKESPEARE'S FIVE-ACT TRAGEDY.

RICHARD III.

Richard, Duke of Gloster	John J. Moore.
King Henry VII.	Joseph W. McCormack.
Earl of Richmond	Garrett J. Barry.
Prince of Wales	Joseph I. McLaughlin.
Duke of York	Fred. Williams, Jr.
Duke of Buckingham	Thomas J. Giblin.
Duke of Norfolk	Samson A. Callanan.
Lord Stanley	Francis J. Butler.
Tressel	Joseph P. Murphy.
Catesby	Joseph V. Tracy.
Ratcliff	Edward J. Brandon.
Lieutenant of the Tower	William F. Powers.
Lord Mayor	Daniel C. Crowley.
Tyrrel	James W. Cotter.

Aldermen, Guards, Soldiers, Pages, etc.

EXHIBITION OF METAPHYSICS AND ETHICS,

By Students of the Graduating Class.

SECOND EVENING, JUNE 26.

OVERTURE.

Introduction . . . . . James S. Manahan.

HUMAN LIBERTY.

LIBERTY AND THE FOREKNOWLEDGE OF GOD.

Latin Syllogistic Disputation { . . . . Daniel C. Riordan. / . . . . Charles F. Glennen.

LIBERTY AND SOCIAL AUTHORITY.

English Oration . . . . . Edward F. Hoynes.

LIBERTY AND NATIONAL INDEPENDENCE.

English Poem . . . . . Joseph E. Keyes.

LIBERTY AND MORALITY.

Dialogue { . . . . . D. C. Riordan. / . . . . . H. A. Sullivan. / . . . . . P. B. McManus. / . . . . . J. A. Fitzgerald.

SELECTIONS BY THE ORCHESTRA.

Valedictory . . . . . James S. Manahan.

GRADUATION.

AWARD OF PRIZES.

FINALE, Orchestra.

GRADUATION.

THE Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on

John F. Broderick.
Patrick H. Callanan.
Daniel J. Collins.
William A. Dunn, M.D.
Rev. John Galligan.
Edward F. Hoynes.
William J. Millerick.
Henry C. Towle.
Nicholas R. Walsh.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts on

James W. Allison.
Joseph A. Fitzgerald.
Charles B. Glennen.
John F. Harrington.
Joseph E. Keyes.
Martin F. Kelly.
Patrick B. McManus.
James S. Manahan.
Daniel W. Moriarty.
Daniel A. Murphy.
Daniel Riley.
Daniel C. Riordan.
James W. Shannon.
Henry A. Sullivan.

AWARD OF PRIZES.

The following students having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were rewarded with Medals, or with Premiums, or with Honorable Mention: —

In the Class of Mental Philosophy.

Medals were awarded to . .	Daniel C. Riordan.
	Daniel A. Murphy.
Premiums to	Joseph A. Fitzgerald.
	James W. Shannon.
Honorably mentioned . . .	Henry A. Sullivan.
	Charles B Glennen.
	Martin F. Kelly.
	Patrick B. McManus.
	James S. Manahan.
	Daniel W. Moriarty.

In the Class of Physics.

Premiums were awarded to . .	Daniel Riley.
	James W. Shannon.
Honorably mentioned . . .	Joseph A. Fitzgerald.
	Daniel A. Murphy.
	Daniel W. Moriarty.

In the Class of Chemistry.

A Medal was awarded to . .	Daniel A. Murphy.
A Premium to	James W. Shannon.
Honorably mentioned . . .	Joseph A. Fitzgerald.
	Daniel Riley.
	Daniel W. Moriarty.

In the Class of Rhetoric.

Medals were awarded to . .	Garrett J. Barry.
	Edward P. Lamb.

Premiums to	Thomas J. Mahoney.
	John A. Crowe.
	Edward F. Burns.
	William J. O'Reiley.
Honorably mentioned . . .	John F. Keleher.
	Louis M. Pierson.
	Francis J. Butler.
	John W. McCarthy.
	James F. Gilfether.
	Nathaniel J. Merritt.
	Michael J. Doody.

Edward P. Lamb, Louis M. Pierson, and Michael J. Doody were promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination.

In the Class of Poetry.

A Medal was awarded to . .	John A. Moore.
Premiums to	John H. Griffin.
	Edward J. Flynn.
	William H. O'Connell.
	John T. Lynch.
Honorably mentioned . . .	Timothy J. Brinnin.
	William H. Morrison.
	John F. Golden.
	Charles A. O'Connor.
	John F. Ford.
	Michael J. Long.

In the First Class of Grammar.

Premiums were awarded to . .	Charles B. Macksey.
	Peter F. Gartland.
Honorably mentioned . . .	Daniel H. Reardon.
	Michael H. May.
	John J. Moore.
	John J. O'Connell.
	Daniel J. Harrigan.
	John F. Dolphin.
	Joseph P. Murphy.

John J. Moore and Peter F. Gartland were promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination.

In the Second Class of Grammar.

Premiums were awarded to . .	Bernard F. Lamb.
	William F. Powers.
Honorably mentioned . . .	Peter Daly.
	Edward J. Brandon.
	James A. Barrett.

William F. Powers and James A. Barrett were promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination.

In the Third Class of Grammar.

Premiums were awarded to . .	James P. Moore.
	Eugene A. McCarthy.
	Daniel J. Mahoney.
Honorably mentioned . . .	Charles V. Carroll.
	Michael J. Finn.
	Timothy W. Coakley.
	Augustine B. Mulhern.
	George A. Downing.
	James H. O'Neill.
	Lawrence D. O'Connell.
	Edward M. Corbett.
	Michael B. Gilbride.
	John J. Crowley.

Eugene A. McCarthy, Timothy W. Coakley, George J. Downing, Michael B. Gilbride, Edward M. Corbett, Michael F. Ward, Edward M. Kelly, John D. O'Doherty, were promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination.

In the First Class of Rudiments.

Premiums were awarded to . .	Timothy J. Holland.
	Francis T. McNulty.
	John J. Garrity.
Honorably mentioned . . .	Richard N. Meagher.
	Francis E. Carroll.
	Nicholas J. Broderick.
	John J. Hoar.
	John F. Duffy.
	Henry T. Grady.
	James A. McNulty.
	James H. Carney.

In the Second Class of Rudiments.

A Premium was awarded to .	William F. Donohue.
Honorably mentioned . . .	John A. Carroll.
	John B. Kelleher.
	Matthew B. King.
	William A. Doherty.
	John F. McGurty.
	Martin H. Casserly.
	James P. Quinn.
	Frederick L. Gillooly.

In the Third Class of Rudiments.

Premiums were awarded to . .	James E. McCafferty.
	James P. Haley.
Honorably mentioned . . .	Arthur J. Donovan.
	John A. Wessels.
	Edwin W. Dunn.
	George M. Brown.

In the First Class of Mathematics.

Medals were awarded to . . .	William F. Powers.
	John A. Moore.
	John J. Moore.
A Premium to	John A. Crowe.
Honorably mentioned . . .	John T. Lynch.
	Peter F. Gartland.

In the Second Class of Mathematics.

Medals were awarded to . . .	Thomas J. Giblin.
	John H. Griffin.
	Eugene A. McCarthy.
Honorably mentioned . . .	Thomas P. Flanagan.
	John W. Sullivan.
	Daniel H. Reardon.
	Michael H. May.
	Michael J. Finn.
	Daniel J. Harrigan.

In the Third Class of MATHEMATICS.

Medals were awarded to . . .	Joseph W. McCormack.
	John J. Garrity.
	Charles B. Macksey.
	Samson A. Callanan.
A Premium to	Bernard F. Lamb.
Honorably mentioned . . .	Augustine L. Rafter.
	Edward Begley.
	William H. O'Connell.
	Hugh J. Molloy.
	John F. Ford.

In the First Class of ALGEBRA.

Medals were awarded to . . .	John J. Conry.
	James P. Moore.
	John H. Dacey.
Premiums to	James B. McHugh.
	Francis E. Carroll.
Honorably mentioned . . .	Stephen J. O'Brien.
	John W. McCarthy.
	Timothy J. Coakley.
	James F. Aylward.
	Peter Daly.
	Edward J. Fegan.

In the Second Class of ALGEBRA.

Medals were awarded to . . .	Henry H. Marden.
	Edward M. Corbett.
	John J. O'Connell.
Honorably mentioned . . .	Lawrence D. O'Connell.
	John S. Mullin.
	John S. Fitzgerald.

In the First Class of ARITHMETIC.

A Premium was awarded to . James H. Carney.

Honorably mentioned . . .	John A. Brennan.
	James F. McNulty.
	John E. Dwyer.
	Charles V. Carroll.
	Edward F. Roach.
	John A. Carroll.
	John F. McGurty.
	James E. McCafferty.
	Michael H. Casserly.
	John J. Keenan.
	William A. Doherty.

In the Second Class of ARITHMETIC.

Honorably mentioned . . .	James J. O'Connor.
	John C. McCarthy.

In the First Class of FRENCH.

Medals were awarded to . . .	Michael J. Long.
	Peter F. Gartland.
Premiums to	Edward J. Flynn.
	William F. Powers.
	John J. Moore.
	John H. Griffin.
Honorably mentioned . . .	John F. Keleher.
	Garrett J. Barry.
	John J. Cahalan.

In the Second Class of FRENCH.

Medals were awarded to . . .	Bernard F. Lamb.
	John A. Moore.
A Premium to	Joseph I. McLaughlin.
Honorably mentioned . . .	Michael J. Welch.
	Michael J. Doody.
	William H. Morrison.
	William H. O'Connell.

In the Third Class of FRENCH.

Medals were awarded to . . .	Daniel J. Harrigan.
	Charles B. Macksey.
Premiums to	John J. O'Connell.
	Michael H. May.
	Daniel H. Reardon.
Honorably mentioned . . .	James A. Gillespie.
	John F. Dolphin.
	John F. Golden.
	Thomas F. Mahoney.
	Edward J. Brandon.

In the Fourth Class of FRENCH.

A Medal was awarded to . .	Daniel J. Mahoney.
Premiums to	James P. Moore.
	Eugene A. McCarthy.
	James A. Barrett.
	George J. Downing.
	Michael J. Gilbride.
Honorably mentioned . . .	Timothy J. Coakley.
	Peter Daly.
	Hugh J. Molloy.
	Lawrence D. O'Connell.
	Humphrey C. Moynihan.
	Charles V. Carroll.
	Edward M. Corbett.

In the ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

A Premium was awarded to .	James C. Rooney.
Honorably mentioned . . .	William I. Pelletier.
	John W. Curley.

In the Class of BOOK-KEEPING.

Medals were awarded to . . .	James P. Haley.
	James H. Carney.
Premiums to	Charles V. Carroll.
	Edward F. Roach.
	William I. Pelletier.

Honorably mentioned . . .	James P. Quinn.
	David A. Collins.
	James E. McCafferty.
	Martin H. Casserly.
	John A. Carroll.
	John F. McGurty.
	John A. Brennan.
	Nicholas J. Broderick.

Purses of gold were awarded as follows: —

Fifty dollars (the gift of Dr. Thomas Dwight) for the best English Composition to . . .	Henry A. Sullivan.
Fifty dollars (the gift of Rev. Jas. Murphy) for the best thesis in Christian Doctrine to . . .	Louis M. Pierson.
Fifty dollars (the gift of the Class of 1871–1872) for Declamation to	Joseph P. Murphy.

PROSPECTUS

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE.

BOSTON:
PRINTED BY DUFFY, CASHMAN & CO.
FAYETTE COURT, 603 WASHINGTON STREET.
1879.

A. M. D. G.

BOSTON COLLEGE,

BOSTON, MASS.

This Institution, under the care of Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was incorporated May 25, 1863, by the State of Massachusetts, with power "to confer such degrees as are usually conferred by colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees." Schools were opened Sept. 5, 1864.

It is intended for day-scholars only.

The Act of Incorporation provides that "no student of said College shall be refused admission to, or denied any of the privileges, honors, or degrees of said College on account of the religious opinions he may entertain." Students who are not Catholics will not be required to participate in any distinctively Catholic exercise, nor will any undue influence be exerted to induce a change of religious belief. But though no difference of creed will be a bar to admission, evidence will be demanded of the candidate to prove the possession of a good moral character.

To the original classical course was added, September, 1879, at the earnest solicitation of the Most Reverend Archbishop, a department in which the study of the ancient languages is superseded by exclusive application to English, the modern languages, and the sciences.

For entrance into the classical department, a knowledge of the fundamental principles of Grammar and Arithmetic will suffice; for entrance into the English department, a complete knowledge of those two branches will be exacted.

The terms are thirty dollars per session of five months, payable in advance; besides the fee of ten dollars for the diploma, there will be no further expense for tuition.

The first session begins on the first Monday of September; the second, on the first Monday of February; but students are not precluded from entering at other times.

The following are the ordinary holidays: —

Every Saturday.

The days of a session remaining after the close of an examination.

All the holy days of obligation.

From the 23d of December to the 2d of January.

From Wednesday in Holy Week to Wednesday in Easter Week.

The feasts of St. Patrick and St. Aloysius.

Fast Day, Thanksgiving Day.

Except that attendance will be required for a short time on the first and second Saturdays of the month, not for class recitations, but for certain religious or literary exercises.

The hours of school are from 8½ A.M. to 2 P.M., with recesses at convenient intervals. Distance of residence will be considered sufficient excuse for a later arrival, and during the progress of the examinations the time for closing will be somewhat anticipated.

On admission, the pupil is examined, to determine what classes he should enter, from which he will not be promoted till his progress justifies advancement. To prevent exclusive devotion to one pursuit, it has been found necessary for culpable failure in one branch to refuse promotion in all the rest. Notwithstanding, on account of age, or other peculiar circumstances, exemption from certain studies is sometimes conceded, in which case the scholar is placed "out of course," and is not reckoned as a candidate for honors or for graduation.

The first half-hour of each day is occupied in attendance at Mass. One hour a day is devoted to Arithmetic or Mathematics; two hours a week to the study of modern languages; and the rest of the time, with the exception of lectures on religious or other topics, is spent in the principal class of Latin, Greek, or English.

For each exercise the scholar receives a number of marks, according to its quality. At the end of the month public proclamation is made of the sum; tickets of honor are awarded to those excelling, and bulletins containing the number of marks forwarded to parents. The bulletin contains, also, marks indicating excellence or deficiency in conduct and punctuality.

At the end of each session examinations are held of all the

studies of the session, and marks once more given, and from these two elements — the marks for daily lessons and the marks for examinations — the honors at the annual commencement are determined.

The moral and religious part of education is considered to be incomparably the most important. Catholic students, if living in the vicinity, will be required to be present at Mass every day, to recite the daily catechetical lesson, to attend the weekly lecture on the doctrines of the Church and the annual retreat, to present themselves to their confessor every month, and if they have not received the sacraments of Penance, Confirmation, or Holy Eucharist, to prepare for their reception.

The candidate for admission should be acquainted with, and prepared to observe, the following rules: —

On arriving, the students will repair immediately to the cloak-room, where they will deposit their books, overcoats, etc.; thence proceed directly to the gymnasium, where they will remain till time for Mass.

Those who are exempted from Mass, if they arrive during Mass, will remain in the gymnasium.

No class is to leave the gymnasium for the school-room, unless accompanied by the teacher.

When any one obtains permission to leave the class-room, he is to return without unnecessary delay.

The places for recreation are the gymnasium and the court. All the rest of the premises are "out of bounds;" except when the Prefect gives permission to walk by the Church, or to members of the Debating Society to recreate in their own room.

The use of tobacco is prohibited.

Playing ball, snow-balling, pitching, and all games that endanger the windows are prohibited.

Whoever damages the College property must make compensation.

No boisterous conduct is allowed in the corridors or class-rooms at any time. Even in the gymnasium, and during recreation, the behavior should be decorous.

In fine, any conduct unbecoming the character of a gentleman will be regarded as a violation of the College rules.

Religious motives being habitually appealed to, little need has been experienced of frequent or severe punishment.

Flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the

College, or are obstructive of the good of other pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

For faults of ordinary occurrence,— such as tardy arrival, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct,— detention after school, or some lines to be copied or to be committed to memory, are usually found sufficient penalty.

The efforts of teachers and prefects will be much facilitated if the co-operation of parents can be secured.

Parents are therefore earnestly requested to insist upon study at home; to notify the teacher speedily in case of the detention or the withdrawal of their children, or of failure to receive the monthly bulletin; to attend to notifications always sent by the teacher the second day of an unexplained absence, or for lessons signally bad during a considerable length of time, and not to pass over without inquiry marks falling below seventy-five.

A place having been provided for the safe-keeping of books and clothing, the College will not be responsible for a loss which could only occur through negligence.

Grateful acknowledgment is made of books, mineralogical specimens, and other gifts, received during the year, from Hugh Carey, Esq., Robert Morris, Esq., Mrs. Charles Astor Bristed, Edward Ryan, Esq., P. Howard, Esq., Rev. M. Dolan, Edward Rankin, Esq , F. B. Morse, Esq., Hon. Leopold Morse, Rev. M. Flatley.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

THIRD AND SECOND DIVISIONS.

English. Catechism of the Diocese,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton, and Scribner's Penmanship,
Weld and Quackenboss's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Yenni's Grammar.

FIRST DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese, completed,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller, completed,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton, and Scribner's Penmanship, completed,
Weld and Quackenboss's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History, completed,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Reader,
Yenni's Grammar.

Third and Second Classes of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic.

SECOND YEAR.

THIRD CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenboss's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed,
Fredet's Ancient History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
——— Exercises,
Nepos's Lives,
Fables of Phædrus.

Greek. Harkness's First Book, completed.

Third Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
De Fivas's Reader.

First Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, completed.

Bookkeeping.
Mayhew's System.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenboss's Grammar, completed,
Fisk's Ancient Geography,
Fredet's Modern History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
——— Exercises, completed,
Cæsar's Commentaries,
Ovid's Metamorphoses.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Lucian's Dialogues.
Second Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
Otto's Reader.
Class of Algebra.
Davies's Bourdon's Algebra.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
Mylius's History of England,
Compositions,
Declamation.
Latin. Harkness's Latin Grammar, completed,
Casserly's Prosody,
Arnold's Latin Exercises,
Sallust,
Virgil's Æneid.
Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Xenophon's Cyropædia,
Homer's Iliad,
Written Translations into Greek.
First Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
Otto's Reader.
Third Class of Mathematics.
Davies's Legendre's Geometry.

FIFTH YEAR.

CLASS OF POETRY.

English. Goodrich's History of the United States,
Compositions, especially Poetical,
Declamation.

Latin. Casserly's Prosody,
Du Cygne's Rhetoric,
Written Translations and Compositions, especially Poetical,
Livy,
Cicero's Orations,
Horace.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes's Olynthiacs,
Homer's Iliad.

Second Class of German.
Ahn's Course.

Second Class of Mathematics.
Davies's Legendre's Trigonometry,
Loomis's Analytical Geometry.

SIXTH YEAR.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

English. Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Declamation,
Hart's Rhetoric.

Latin. Du Cygne's Rhetoric, completed,
Written Translations into Latin, and Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Quintilian,
Tacitus's Agricola and Germania,
Cicero De Oratore,
Horace, completed,
Juvenal.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar, completed,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes on the Crown,
Sophocles's Œdipus, the King.

First Class of German.
Ahn's Course.
First Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Analytical Geometry, completed,
Loomis's Calculus.

Books of reference during the preceding years: Worcester's English Dictionary, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Grove's Greek Lexicon, Spier and Surenne's French Dictionary, Noel's Gradus ad Parnassum, Anthon's Classical Dictionary.

SEVENTH YEAR.

Class of Mental Philosophy.
Liberatore's Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics,
Lecture and Disputations.
Class of Natural Philosophy.
Ganot's Physics,
Peck's Mechanics and the Cognate Sciences.
Class of Chemistry.
Roscoe's Chemistry, Lectures, and Experiments.

When on the meritorious student will be conferred the degree of A.B.

For the further degree of A.M. it will be required that the applicant shall have continued his studies in College for one year, or studied or practised a learned profession for two years.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

Catechism,
Grammar, reviewed,
History,
Compositions,
Declamation,
Bookkeeping,
Arithmetic, reviewed,
Algebra,
French.

SECOND YEAR.

Catechism,
History,
Composition,
Rhetoric,
Declamation,
Bookkeeping,
Geometry,
Chemistry,
French.

THIRD YEAR.

Catechism,
History,
Composition,
Rhetoric,
Declamation,
Trigonometry,
Analytical Geometry,
German.

FOURTH YEAR.

Composition,
Declamation,
Logic,
Metaphysics,
Ethics,
Physics,
Calculus.

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS.

REV. ROBERT FULTON, S. J.,
RECTOR, PREFECT OF SCHOOLS, CATECHIST.

REV. NICHOLAS RUSSO, S. J.,
Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics.

REV. JOHN J. RYAN, S. J.,
Physics, Chemistry.

REV. WILLIAM B. CLEARY, S. J.,
Rhetoric.

REV. EDWARD V. BOURSAUD, S. J.,
Poetry, Fourth Class of French.

MR. JOHN A. BUCKLEY, S. J.,
First Class of Grammar, Second Class of Algebra, Second Class of French.

MR. D. LEO BRAND, S. J.,
Second Class of Grammar, Third Class of Mathematics.

MR. JOSEPH I. ZIEGLER, S. J.,
Third Class of Grammar, First Class of Mathematics, Third Class of French.

MR. WILLIAM J. TYNAN, S. J.,
First Class of Rudiments, Second Class of Mathematics.

MR. MICHAEL C. DOLAN, S. J.,
Second Class of Rudiments, Second Class of Arithmetic.

MR. TERENCE S. GORMAN,
Third Class of Rudiments, First Class of Algebra.

MR. CHARLES P. PIKE,
English, First Class of Arithmetic.

REV. ALPHONSE CHARLIER, S. J.,
First Class of French.

MR. EDWARD P. LAMB,
Organist.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR 1879-80.

BOSTON:
PRINTED BY DUFFY, CASHMAN & CO.
FAYETTE COURT, 603 WASHINGTON STREET.
1880.

A. M. D. G.

BOSTON COLLEGE,

BOSTON, MASS.

This Institution, under the care of Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was incorporated May 25, 1863, by the State of Massachusetts, with power "to confer such degrees as are usually conferred by colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees." Schools were opened Sept. 5, 1864.

It is intended for day-scholars only.

The Act of Incorporation provides that "no student of said College shall be refused admission to, or denied any of the privileges, honors, or degrees of said College on account of the religious opinions he may entertain." Students who are not Catholics will not be required to participate in any distinctively Catholic exercise, nor will any undue influence be exerted to induce a change of religious belief. But though no difference of creed will be a bar to admission, evidence will be demanded of the candidate to prove the possession of a good moral character.

To the original classical course was added, September, 1879, at the earnest solicitation of the Most Reverend Archbishop, a department in which the study of the ancient languages is superseded by exclusive application to English, the modern languages and the sciences.

For entrance into the classical department, a knowledge of the fundamental principles of Grammar and Arithmetic will suffice; for entrance into the English department, a complete knowledge of those two branches will be exacted.

The terms are thirty dollars per session of five months, payable in advance; besides the fee of ten dollars for the diploma, there will be no further charges made by the college.

The first session begins on the first Monday of September; the second, on the first Monday of February; but students are not precluded from entering at other times.

The following are the ordinary holidays: —

Every Saturday.

The days of a session remaining after the close of an examination.

All the holy days of obligation.

From the 23d of December to the 2d of January.

From Wednesday in Holy Week to Wednesday in Easter Week.

The feasts of St. Patrick and St. Aloysius.

Fast Day, Thanksgiving Day.

Attendance will be required for a short time on the first and second Saturdays of the month, not for class recitations, but for certain religious or literary exercises.

The hours of school are from 8½ A. M. to 2 P. M., with recesses at convenient intervals. Distance of residence will be considered sufficient excuse for a later arrival, and during the progress of the examinations the time for closing will be somewhat anticipated.

On admission, the pupil is examined, to determine what classes he should enter, from which he will not be promoted till his progress justifies advancement. To prevent exclusive devotion to one pursuit, it has been found necessary, for culpable failure in one branch, to refuse promotion in all the rest. Notwithstanding, on account of age, or other peculiar circumstances, exemption from certain studies is sometimes conceded; in which case, the scholar is placed "out of course," and is not reckoned as a candidate for honors or for graduation.

The first half-hour of each day is occupied in attendance at Mass. One hour a day is devoted to Arithmetic or Mathematics; two hours a week to the study of modern languages; and the rest of the time, with the exception of that devoted to lectures on religious or other topics, is spent in the principal class of Latin, Greek, or English.

For each exercise the scholar receives a number of marks, according to its quality. At the end of the month, public proclamation is made of the sum; tickets of honor are awarded to those excelling, and bulletins containing the number of marks forwarded to parents. The bulletin contains, also, marks indicating excellence or deficiency in conduct and punctuality.

At the end of each session examinations are held of all the

studies of the session, and marks once more given, and from these two elements — the marks for daily lessons and the marks for examinations — the honors at the annual commencement are determined.

The moral and religious part of education is considered to be incomparably the most important. Catholic students, if living in the vicinity, will be required to be present at Mass every day, to recite the daily catechetical lesson, to attend the weekly lecture on the doctrines of the Church and the annual retreat, to present themselves to their confessor every month, and, if they have not received the sacraments of Penance, Confirmation, or Holy Eucharist, to prepare for their reception.

The candidate for admission should be acquainted with, and prepared to observe, the following rules: —

On arriving, the students will repair immediately to the cloak-room, where they will deposit their books, overcoats, etc.; thence proceed directly to the gymnasium, where they will remain till time for Mass.

Those who are exempted from Mass, if they arrive during Mass, will remain in the gymnasium.

No class is to leave the gymnasium for the school-room, unless accompanied by the teacher.

When any one obtains permission to leave the class-room, he is to return without unnecessary delay.

The places for recreation are the gymnasium and the court. All the rest of the premises are "out of bounds"; except when the Prefect gives permission to walk by the Church, or, to members of the Debating Society, to recreate in their own room.

The use of tobacco is prohibited.

Playing ball, snow-balling, pitching, and all games that endanger the windows are prohibited.

Whoever damages the College property must make compensation.

No boisterous conduct is allowed in the corridors or class-rooms at any time. Even in the gymnasium, and during recreation, the behavior should be decorous.

In fine, any conduct unbecoming the character of a gentleman will be regarded as a violation of the College rules.

Religious motives being habitually appealed to, little need has been experienced of frequent or severe punishment.

Flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of

the College, or are obstructive of the good of other pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

For faults of ordinary occurrence,—such as tardy arrival, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct,—detention after school, or some lines to be copied or to be committed to memory, are usually found sufficient penalty.

The efforts of teachers and prefects will be much facilitated, if the co-operation of parents can be secured.

Parents are therefore earnestly requested to insist upon study at home; to notify the teacher speedily in case of the detention or the withdrawal of their children, or of failure to receive the monthly bulletin; to attend to notifications, always sent by the teacher the second day of an unexplained absence, or for lessons signally bad during a considerable length of time; and not to pass over without inquiry marks falling below seventy-five.

A place having been provided for the safe-keeping of books and clothing, the College will not be responsible for a loss which could only occur through negligence.

Grateful acknowledgment is made of books, mineralogical specimens, and other gifts, received during the year, from Smithsonian Institute, R. H. Dana, Jr., Esq., Hon. Leopold Morse, Miss Charlotte Dana, Mrs. M. Lloyd, Charles Rollin Brainard, Esq., Charles Lyman, Esq., John Q. Adams, Esq., Mrs. John Russell Young, D. M. Tully, Esq., John Sharkey, Esq., and others.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

THIRD AND SECOND DIVISIONS.

English. Catechism of the Diocese,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton, and Scribner's Penmanship,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Yenni's Grammar.

FIRST DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese, completed,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller, completed,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton, and Scribner's Penmanship, completed,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History, completed,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Reader,
Yenni's Grammar.

Third and Second Classes of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic.

SECOND YEAR.

THIRD CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed,
Fredet's Ancient History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
———— Exercises,
Nepos's Lives,
Fables of Phædrus.

Greek. Harkness's First Book, completed.

Third Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
De Fivas's Reader.

First Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, completed.

Book-keeping.
Mayhew's System.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
Hillard's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar, completed,
Fisk's Ancient Geography,
Fredet's Modern History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
———— Exercises, completed,
Cæsar's Commentaries,
Ovid's Metamorphoses.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Lucian's Dialogues.
Second Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
Otto's Reader.
Class of Algebra.
Davies's Bourdon's Algebra.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
Mylius's History of England,
Compositions,
Declamation.
Latin. Harkness's Latin Grammar, completed,
Casserly's Prosody,
Arnold's Latin Exercises,
Sallust,
Virgil's Æneid.
Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Xenophon's Cyropædia,
Homer's Iliad,
Written Translations into Greek.
First Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
Otto's Reader.
Third Class of Mathematics.
Davies's Legendre's Geometry.

FIFTH YEAR.

CLASS OF POETRY.

English. Goodrich's History of the United States,
Compositions, especially Poetical,
Declamation.

Latin. Casserly's Prosody,
Du Cygne's Rhetoric,
Written Translations and Compositions, especially Poetical,
Livy,
Cicero's Orations,
Horace.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes's Olynthiacs,
Homer's Iliad.

Second Class of German.
Ahn's Course.

Second Class of Mathematics.
Davies's Legendre's Trigonometry,
Loomis's Analytical Geometry.

SIXTH YEAR.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

English. Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Declamation,
Hart's Rhetoric.

Latin. Du Cygne's Rhetoric, completed,
Written Translations into Latin, and Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Quintilian,
Tacitus's Agricola and Germania,
Cicero De Oratore,
Horace, completed,
Juvenal.

Greek. Sophocles's Grammar, completed,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes on the Crown,
Sophocles's Œdipus, the King.

First Class of German.
Ahn's Course.
First Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Analytical Geometry, completed,
Loomis's Calculus.

Books of reference during the preceding years: Worcester's English Dictionary, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Grove's Greek Lexicon, Spier and Surenne's French Dictionary, Noel's Gradus ad Parnassum, Anthon's Classical Dictionary.

SEVENTH YEAR.

Class of Mental Philosophy.
Liberatore's Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics,
Lectures and Disputations.
Class of Natural Philosophy.
Ganot's Physics,
Peck's Mechanics and the Cognate Sciences.
Class of Chemistry.
Eliot and Storer's Manual.
Lectures and Experiments.

On the meritorious student, at the end of this course, will be conferred the degree of A.B.

For the further degree of A.M., it will be required, that the applicant shall have continued his studies in College for one year, or studied, or practised a learned profession for two years.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

Catechism,
Grammar, reviewed,
History,
Compositions,
Declamation,
Bookkeeping,
Arithmetic, reviewed,
Algebra,
French.

SECOND YEAR.

Catechism,
History,
Composition,
Rhetoric,
Declamation,
Bookkeeping,
Geometry,
Chemistry,
French.

THIRD YEAR.

Catechism,
History,
Composition,
Rhetoric,
Declamation,
Trigonometry,
Analytical Geometry,
German.

FOURTH YEAR.

Composition,
Declamation,
Logic,
Metaphysics,
Ethics,
Physics,
Calculus.

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS.

REV. JEREMIAH O'CONNOR, S.J.,
RECTOR, PREFECT OF SCHOOLS, CATECHIST.

REV. NICHOLAS RUSSO, S.J.
Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics.

MR. JOSEPH I. ZIEGLER, S.J.,
Physics, Chemistry.

REV. EDWARD V. BOURSAUD, S.J.,
Rhetoric, Fifth Class of French.

MR. JOHN A. BUCKLEY, S.J.,
Poetry, Class of German.

MR. D. LEO BRAND, S.J.,
First Class of Grammar, Third Class of Mathematics.

MR. TIMOTHY BROSNAHAN, S.J.,
Second Class of Grammar, First Class of Mathematics, Third Class of French.

MR. MICHAEL C. DOLAN, S.J.,
Third Class of Grammar, Second Class of Arithmetic.

MR. EDWARD X. FINK, S.J.,
First Class of Rudiments, Second Class of Mathematics, Fourth Class of French.

MR. FRANCIS B. MOYER, S.J.,
Second Class of Rudiments, First Class of Algebra.

MR. HERBERT H. LYONS, A.B.,
Third Class of Rudiments, Second Class of Algebra.

MR. FRANCIS A. HARKINS, A.M.,
English, Bookkeeping, Second Class of French.

REV. ALPHONSUS CHARLIER, S.J.,
First Class of French.

REV. SIMON P. DOMPIERI, S.J.,
Chaplain.

WILLIAM A. DUNN, A.M., M.D.,
Hygiene.

CHARLES ROLLIN BRAINARD, ESQ.,
Curator of the Museum.

MR. EDWARD P. LAMB,
Organist.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Aylward, James F.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Ball, Joseph T.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Barnes, Francis J.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Barrett, James A.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Alg.
Barry, Garrett J.,	Philosophy,		
Barry, Richard F.,	English Course,		Second Arith.
Blake, Joseph M.,	English Course,		Second Arith.
Boyce, George W.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Brandon, Edward J.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Alg.
Brennan, John A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Brinnin, Timothy J.,	Rhetoric,	German.	
Broderick, Nicholas J.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Alg.
Brown, Charles R.,	First Rud.,		First Alg.
Brown, George H.,	English Course,	Fifth Fr.,	First Arith.
Browne, Lawrence S.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Browne, Walter J.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Brownrigg, John F.,	Philosophy.		
Buckley, John J.,	English Course,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Arith.
Butler, Francis J.,	Philosophy.		
Burns, Edward F.,	Philosophy.		
Byrne, Joseph S.,	English Course,	Fifth Fr.,	First Arith.
Cahalan, John J.,	Poetry,	German,	First Math.
Callaghan, Charles J.,	Second Rud.,		First Alg.
Callahan, Edward M.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Alg.
Callanan, Samson A.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Campbell, Daniel R.,	Poetry,		
Campbell, Francis A.,	English Course,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Arith.
Carmichael, Matthew P.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Carney, James H.	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Carroll, Charles V.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Alg.
Carroll, John A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Carroll, Patrick J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Carroll, Paul,	English Course,		Second Arith.
Casey, James J.	Second Rud.,		First Alg.
Cashman, William P.,	First Rud.,		Third Math.
Casserly, Martin H.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Chamberlain, Fred. D.,	Second Rud.		First Alg.
Clarke, John M.,	Philosophy.		
Coakley, Daniel H.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Coakley, Timothy W.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Coffey, Daniel J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Collins, David A.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Alg.
Conley, Frank J.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Conry, James J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Corbett, Edward M.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
Cotter, James W.,	First Gram.		
Coyne, Michael J.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Alg.
Crowe, John A.,	Philosophy.		
Crowley, Daniel C.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Alg.
Cummins, Edmund L.,	Rhetoric,	German,	First Alg.
Cunningham, Francis A.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Curley, John W.,	English Course,	Fifth Fr.,	First Arith.
Curran, James P.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Dacey, Charles M.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Dacey, John A.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Daly, Peter,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Daw, John C.,	Rhetoric,		Second Math.
Devlin, Stephen C.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Doherty, Arthur J.,	English Course,		Second Arith.
Donohue, William T.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Donovan, Arthur J.,	English Course,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Arith.
Donovan, James E.,	English Course,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Doody, Michael J.,	Philosophy.		
Dooley, Thomas P.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Dore, John P.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Downey, John J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Downing, George J.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Dunn, Edwin W.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Dwyer, John E.,	First Rud.,		First Alg.
Egan, Timothy,	English Course,		Second Arith.
Eichorn, Eugene H.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Farley, James P.	English Course,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Arith.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Farrell, John J.,	Third Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Fegan, Edward J.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Ferris, Joseph L.,	First Rud.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Alg.
Finn, Michael J.,	Second Gram.	Third Fr.,	First Math.
Fitzgerald, Edward S.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Flamand, John J.,	English Course,	Third Fr.,	Second Arith.
Flanagan, Thomas P.,	Rhetoric,	German,	First Math.
Flynn, Edward J.	Rhetoric,	German.	
Foley, Jeremiah G.,	Third Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Alg.
Foley, Walter J.,	First Gram.,		First Alg.
Ford, John F.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Gaffney, John P.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Garrity, John J.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Math.
Gartland, Peter F.,	Poetry,	German.	
Gately, Martin T.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Gerry, Thomas H.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Giblin, Thomas J.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Math.
Gilbride, Michael B.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Gilday, Charles A.,	First Rud.		
Gilfether, Francis E.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Gilfether, James F.,	Philosophy.		
Gillespie, James A.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Gillooly, Frederick L.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Glennen, Charles F.,	Philosophy,	Post Grad.	
Grady, Henry T.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Granfield, Thomas J.	English Course,		Second Arith.
Gregory, William A.	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Griffin, John H.,	Rhetoric,	German,	Second Math.
Golden, John F.,	Rhetoric,	Second Fr.,	
Haley, James F.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Harkins, John I.,	English Course,		Second Arith.
Harrigan, Daniel J.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	First Math.
Hayes, James E.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Hayes, Thomas J.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Healy, Timothy J.,	Philosophy.		
Hearn, David W.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Heffernan, James A.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Hennelly, Bartley P.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Herrick, John F.,	English Course,	Fifth Fr.,	First Arith.
Hickey, Maurice,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Higgins, Charles F.,	English Course,		Second Arith.
Hoar, John J.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Holland, Timothy, J..	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Horrigan, Thomas F.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
James, John F.,	Second Rud.		
Jennings, James F.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Judge, Joseph W.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Kallery, David W.,	English Course,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Kean, Thomas P.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Keenan, John J.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Third Alg.
Keleher, Francis J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Keleher, John F.,	Philosophy.		
Kelleher, John B.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Kelly, Charles F.,	English Course,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Arith.
Kelly, Edward M.,	Second Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Alg.
Kelly, Hugh B.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Second Alg.
Kelly, John W.,	Philosophy.		
Kennedy, Daniel F.,	Philosophy.		
Lally, John J.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.	
Lamb, Bernard F.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Lamb, Edward P.,	Philosophy.		
Lane, John I.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Lappen, Owen,	English Course,		Second Arith.
Leen, Henry M.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Leonard, Thomas J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Logue, Charles A.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Long, Michael J.,	Rhetoric,	German,	Third Math.
Lynch, John J.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Lynch, John T.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.	
Macksey, Charles B.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Maguire, Hugh G.,	English Course,	Fifth Fr.,	First Arith.
Mahoney, Daniel J.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Mahoney, Thomas F.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Mahoney, Thomas J.,	Philosophy.		
Manahan, James S.,	Philosophy,	Post Graduate Course.	
Manning, Edward N.,	English Course,	Fifth Fr.,	First Alg.
Manning, John F.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Marden, Henry H.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
May, Michael H.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	First Math.
McCafferty, James E.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
McCarthy, Daniel J.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
McCarthy, Eugene A.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Math.
McCarthy, John A.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
McCarthy, John W.	Philosophy.		
McCarthy, Michael R.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
McCarthy, Patrick J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
McCormack, Joseph W.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
McCormick, Francis E.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Arith.
McCormick, James P.,	English Course,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
McDermott, Joseph J.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
McDevitt, James J.,	First Rud.,		Second Math.
McGuigan, James P.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Alg.
McGurty, John F.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
McHugh, James B.,	Rhetoric,	German,	Third Math.
McKenna, John,	Second Rud.,		First Alg.
McKenna, Patrick,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Alg.
McLaughlin, Joseph I.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
McLaughlin, Thomas H.	Poetry,	First Fr.,	First Alg.
McNally, William J.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
McNally, Peter S.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
McNeil, Francis E.,	English Course,	Fifth Fr.,	First Arith.
McNulty, Francis T.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
McNulty, James A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Merritt, Nathaniel J.,	Philosophy.		
Metcalf, Edward S.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Molloy, Hugh J.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
Moore, James P.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Moore, John A.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.	
Moore, John J.,	Poetry,	German.	
Moore, Michael J.	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Morrison, William H.,	Rhetoric.		
Moynihan, Humphrey C.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Mulhern, Augustine B.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Mullin, John S.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Mundo, William,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Murphy, Daniel M.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Murphy, Joseph P.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Murphy, Michael F.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.	
Murray, Matthew M.,	First Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Murray, Michael A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Nolan, Andrew J.,	Third Rud.,		Second Alg.
Northrop, Harry B.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Northrop, John L.,	Second Rud.,		Third Math.
O'Brien, Florence J.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
O'Brien, Stephen J.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Alg.
O'Connell, John J.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
O'Connell, Lawrence D.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
O'Connell, William H.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
O'Connor, Charles A.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Math.
O'Connor, Jeremiah P.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
O'Connor, Michael J.,	First Rud.,		Second Math.
O'Doherty, John D.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
O'Donnell, Francis M.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
O'Gara, John W.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
O'Keefe, Arthur C.,	Philosophy,		
O'Kelly, Charles W.	English Course,	Fifth Fr.,	First Arith.
O'Neill, Arthur,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
O'Neill, James H.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
O'Reily, William J.,	Philosophy,		
O'Toole, Patrick J.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Pelletier, William J.,	English Course,	Third Fr.,	Second Alg.
Peters, John R.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Alg.
* Pierson, Louis M.,	Philosophy.		
Powers, William F.,	First Gram.,	German.	
Quirk, William G.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Rafter, Augustine L.,	Poetry,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
Reardon, Daniel H.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	First Math.
Reed, John D.,	Third Rud.,		First Alg.
Reynolds, John P.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Riley, Michael J.,	English Course,	Fifth Fr.	Second Alg.
Roche, John J.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Rooney, James C.,	Third Rud.,		Second Alg.
Russell, Francis G.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Ryan, John J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Schofield, Thomas S.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Shay, Thomas M.,	First Gram.		
Shea, Daniel J.,	English Course,		Second Arith.
Shea, John J.	English Course,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Sheridan, Oliver M.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.

* Died March 20th, 1880.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Silva, Frederick,	Third Rud.,		Second Alg.
Smith, Daniel P.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Stanford, Martin J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Sweeney, Daniel T.,	First Rud.,		First Alg.
Sullivan, John W.,	Philosophy.		
Talbot, Felix F.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Teahan, Thomas J.,	English Course,		Second Arith.
Tierney, Thomas P.,	English Course,	Fifth Fr.,	First Alg.
Walter, Frank A.,	Third Rud.,		Second Math.
Ward, Michael F.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Alg.
Weir, George T.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Welch, Michael J.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Wennerberg, Francis J.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Wessels, John A.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Willhauck, Francis V.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Wilson, John D.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
York, Thomas A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.

SOCIETIES OF THE STUDENTS.

The Sodality of the Immaculate Conception, under the patronage of St. Stanislaus Kotska, is intended as a means to incite the students to greater piety, and especially to devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

OFFICERS.

Mr. Edward X. Fink, S. J., *Director.*
William J. O'Reiley, *Prefect.*
Francis J. Butler, *First Assistant Prefect.*
Edward J. Flynn, *Second Assistant Prefect.*
James F. Gilfether, *Secretary.*
William H. O'Connell, *Treasurer.*
John F. Keleher, *Instructor of Postulants.*
Garrett J. Barry, *Librarian.*
Charles B. Macksey, *Sacristan.*
Joseph I. McLaughlin, *Assistant Sacristan.*

CONSULTORS.

John W. McCarthy.
Timothy J. Brinnin.
Thomas P. Flanagan.
Thomas J. Mahoney.
William H. Morrison.
Michael J. Doody.

Eighty members.

The Society of St. Cecilia supplies the music at the daily Mass, and gives its aid, when needed, at celebrations either of the College or of the Church of the Immaculate Conception.

Mr. John A. Buckley, S. J., *Director.*

QUARTETTE.

JOHN J. ROCHE, *Soprano.*
JAMES P. QUINN, *Alto.*
JOSEPH P. MURPHY, *Tenor.*
PROF. FRANCIS A. HARKINS, *Bass.*

Chorus of twenty-four members.

The Debating Societies cultivate extemporaneous debate, dramatic reading, and declamation.

SENIOR SOCIETY.

MR. TIMOTHY BROSNAHAN, S. J., *President.*
WILLIAM J. O'REILEY, *Vice President.*
JOHN F. KELEHER, *Recording Secretary.*
EDWARD J. FLYNN, *Corresponding Secretary.*
MICHAEL J. LONG, *Treasurer.*
JOHN W. MCCARTHY, *Librarian.*
THOMAS P. FLANAGAN, *Assistant Librarian.*
JOHN F. FORD, *Censor.*

GARRETT J. BARRY,
THOMAS P. FLANAGAN, } *Literary Committee.*
JOHN J. MOORE,

Forty-two members.

JUNIOR SOCIETY.

MR. EDWARD X. FINK, S. J., *President.*
THOMAS J. GIBLIN, *Vice President.*
WILLIAM F. POWERS, *Secretary.*
JAMES A. BARRETT, *Treasurer.*
JAMES W. COTTER, *Critic.*
FRANCIS E. GILFETHER, *Censor.*

STEPHEN J. O'BRIEN,
MICHAEL R. MCCARTHY, } *Literary Committee.*
DANIEL C. CROWLEY,

Thirty-six members.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK,

1880.

SCIENTIFIC EVENING.

JUNE 21.

THE PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY OF LIGHT.

1. Natural Sciences: An Essay . . . . John F. Keleher.
2. Light: Its Nature and Composition . . John A. Crowe.
3. Light: The Effect of a Chemical Action John W. McCarthy.
4. Gas-light: Its Nature . . . . . Thomas J. Mahoney.

LITERARY EVENING.

JUNE 23.

SHAKESPEARE'S FIVE-ACT TRAGEDY.

KING RICHARD II.

KING RICHARD THE SECOND	J. P. Murphy.
Edmund of Langley, Duke of York } uncles of	J. F. Ford.
John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster } the King,	M. R. McCarthy.
Henry Bolingbroke, afterwards Henry IV.	T. J. Giblin.
Aumerle, son to the Duke of York	A. L. Rafter.
Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk	W. F. Powers.
Northumberland	J. W. Cotter.
Salisbury	J. H. Carney.
Carlisle	J. P. O'Connor.
Sir Pierce of Exton	J. G. Foley.
Jocelyn, page to Queen Isabel	J. I. McLaughlin.
Launcelot, page to Duchess of Gloster	C. B. Macksey.
Lord Ross	W. P. Cashman.
Sir John Bushy } creatures of the King,	W. J. Brown.
Sir John Bagot } creatures of the King,	E. N. Manning.
Sir Henry Green } creatures of the King,	B. F. Lamb.
Westminster	C. A. Logue.
Berkely	F. J. O'Brien.
Willoughby	T. P. Tierney.
Sir Stephen Scroop	F. C. Cunningham.
Groom	S. J. O'Brien.
Keeper	G. T. Weir.
Servant	F. Gilfether.

Lords, *Heralds*, *Officers*, *Pages*, *Soldiers*, *etc.*

GRADUATES' EVENING.

JUNE 24.

OVERTURE . . . . . Orchestra.

MASTER'S ORATION, *Progress: Its Importance*, James S. Manahan.

ACADEMIC CIRCLE, *Progress: Its True Nature*,
Garrett J. Barry, William J. O'Reiley, John W. Sullivan,
Arthur C. O'Keefe.

POEM, *Progress: Its Realization* . . . . Edward F. Burns.

CHORUS, *Storm Song* . . The St. Cecilia Society and Orchestra.

DEFENCE, *De Universa Philosophia* . . . . Edward P. Lamb.

ATTACK . . . . . Four gentlemen previously invited.

After these, any of the audience may offer objections to the Theses, which are those contained in the following pages.

CHORUS, *Farewell, Class of '80!*
The St. Cecilia Society and Orchestra.

Written and composed for this occasion, and dedicated to the Class of '80, by Edward P Lamb.

VALEDICTORY . . . . . Francis J. Butler.

GRADUATION.

AWARD OF PRIZES.

Finale . . . . . Orchestra.

IOANNI . IOSEPHO

ILLVSTRISSIMO . BOSTONIENSIS . ECCLESIÆ . ARCHIEPISCOPO

QVAS . EX . VNIVERSA . PHILOSOPHIA . SELECTAS . THESES

VIII . KAL . QUINT . M . DCCC . LXXX

VNVS . EX . ALVMNIS . SVSCIPIT . DEFENDENDAS

AD . FELICEM . FAUSTVMQ . DISPVT . EXITVM

PATRI . OPTIMO

CONLEGII . PATRONO . INSIGNI

D . D . D

I.

Veritas logica, quæ in conformitate mentis cum re est posita, alia ratione ideis, alia judiciis convenit. Est in ideis quasi materialiter, ut in re vera: in judiciis autem formaliter, ut objectum cognitum et affirmatum. (S. Thomas 1ª . p. q. XVI. art 2.)

II.

Quoad certitudinem tria asserimus: 1°. eam existere, proindeque rejicienda Scepticorum universalium commenta; 2°. spectato elemento positivo eam majorem vel minorem esse posse; 3°. adeo falsum esse ad eam nonnisi demonstrationis ope perveniri, ut, hoc admisso, demonstratio omnis impossibilis evadat.

III.

Sensibilium repræsentationum causa nequit esse (*a*) subjectum cogitans, ut Idealistæ subjectivi contendunt; nec (*b*) Deus, corporibus non existentibus, ut Idealistæ objectivi opinantur; sed (*c*) sunt corpora realiter extra nos existentia. Ut autem judicia, quæ sensuum relationibus innituntur, vera sint, requiritur (*d*) ut sensus sint recte dispositi et convenienter adhibiti.

IV.

Intellectus humanus verax est tum quatenus judicia immediata profert, sive ea ad rationalem sive ad experimentalem ordinem pertinent — tum quatenus ratiocinio utitur, ignotum ex noto deducendo — dummodo ratiocinium ipsum præmissis constet veris et ad legitimam formam sit exactum.

V.

Explanata testis ratione statuimus 1°. testimonium dogmaticum humanum raro iis adjunctis circumvestiri, quibus probabilitatis fines excedat; 2°. testimonium vero historicum si, uti sæpe contingit, legitimum est, tale esse ex quo cognitiones certas hauriamus.

VI.

Universale veritatis criterium, seu norma secundum quam verum a falso certo dignoscimus, constitui nequit (*a*) in humana vel divina auctoritate, ut De Lamennais et Huet asseruerunt; neque (*b*) in cæco naturæ instinctu, ut tenent quidam ex schola Scotica; sed (*c*) reponendum est in objectiva evidentia, seu necessaria veritatis intelligibilitate.

VII.

Causæ efficientis claram ideam habemus, quæ non consistit in mera entium successione, sed in positivo influxu unius in alterius productionem. Hunc influxum exerceri tum a spiritibus, tum a corporibus contra Occasionalistas defendimus.

VIII.

Origo mundi explicari nequit per existentiam materiæ improductæ; neque per emanationem ex divina substantia, sub quacunque forma a Pantheistis adstruatur; sed per productionem rerum ex nihilo, quod intelligimus nomine *creationis*.

IX.

Habita ratione tum ordinis in rebus existentis, tum divinorum attributorum, *miracula*, seu "eventus totius naturæ creatæ facultatem ordinemque consuetum excedentes" nullam involvere repugnantiam dicenda sunt. Dignosci præterea possunt tum ab operibus naturæ, tum a præstigiis dæmonum.

X.

Anima humana est substantia simplex et spiritualis. Materiæ autem adeo repugnat cogitatio, ut materia cogitans ne a Deo quidem effici posset.

XI.

Quum nihil sit quod animæ humanæ annihilationem a Deo exigat; immo multa dentur quæ ejusdem perpetuam conservationem requirant, anima immortalis dicenda est.

XII.

Anima rationalis sic corpori unitur ut ejusdem sit vera forma substantialis. Quapropter non modo rejicienda sunt systemata causarum occasionalium, harmoniæ præstabilitæ et influxus physici, verum etiam illorum opinio qui animam corpori nonnisi vitam dari autumant.

XIII.

Voluntas humana gaudet arbitrii libertate. Libertas autem non modo indifferentiam objectivam et passivam requirit, sed etiam et præcipue *indifferentiam activam*, qua fit ut, positis omnibus requisitis ad agendum, voluntas possit agere vel non agere, aut ita eligere unum ut aliud possit eligere.

XIV.

Distinctione facta inter universale *Directum* et *Reflexum*, contend mus primum efformari per abstractionem elementi intelligibilis ab elemento sensibili; alterum per idearum comparationem. Universale autem reflexum proprie dicitur universale.

XV.

Dei existentia argumentis metaphysicis, physicis et moralibus invicte probatur. Metaphysica argumenta suppeditat contingentia rerum; physica, ordo qui reapse viget in mundo; moralia autem, perpetuus et universalis humani generis consensus.

XVI.

Conceptus *entis a se* qui, juxta nostrum concipiendi modum, haberi solet ut ratio naturæ divinæ constitutiva, plane differt ab idea *entis in genere.* Porro ex eo quod Deus sit ens a se colligimus Ipsius perfectionem nullo limite constringi.

XVII.

Deus de omnibus rebus providentiam habet. Huic bonorum ac malorum, quæ habetur in mundo, distributio minime adversatur.

XVIII.

Deus est ultimus hominis finis seu objectum in quo homo suam felicitatem reperire potest.

XIX.

Moralitas actionum humanarum, seu distinctio inter bonum et malum morale, quam ubique terrarum et semper homines agnoverunt, non pendet ab arbitrario hominum consensu, ut Hobbes contendit; neque a motu affectuque animi, ut Smith asserit; neque ab utilitate privata vel publica, ut docet Bentham, sed ab ordine objectivo rerum. Quare intrinsecum datur discrimen inter bonum et malum morale.

XX.

Existit lex naturalis quæ ordinem moralem servari jubet, perturbari vetat. Hæc porro absoluta gaudet immutabilitate, et quoad generaliora principia a nemine, qui rationis sit compos, ignoratur.

XXI.

Homo lege naturæ tenetur Deum colere cultu interno et externo.

XXII.

Suicidium, homicidium et duellum jure naturæ prohibentur. Licet tamen injustum vitæ aggressorem occidere, quum occisio hic et nunc est medium unicum vitæ tuendæ et mors ipsa directe non intenditur.

XXIII.

Jus proprietatis stabilis provenit ab ipsa natura et privatorum bonorum distributio, quam communismus inducere vellet, quum injusta est, tum etiam absque summo humanæ societatis detrimento in praxim deduci nequit.

XXIV.

Quum societas civilis naturalis homini sit atque ea sine auctoritate esse non possit, *socialis auctoritas* a Deo provenire dicenda est. A veritate ergo aberrant tum Hobbes, qui contendit statum hominis naturalem esse statum belli omnium contra omnes atque societatem ideo fuisse initam ut mala ex illo bello provenientia, averterentur; tum theoria contractus socialis, quam J. J. Rousseau proposuit atque defendit.

GRADUATES.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on

Charles F. Glennen, A.B.,
James S. Manahan, A.B.,
James F. Talbot, A.B.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on

Garrett J. Barry,
Edward F. Burns,
Francis J. Butler,
John A. Crowe,
Michael J. Doody,
James F. Gilfether,
John F. Keleher,
John W. Kelly,
Daniel F. Kennedy,
Edward P. Lamb,
Thomas J. Mahoney,
John W. McCarthy,
Nathaniel J. Merritt,
Arthur C. O'Keefe,
William J. O'Reiley
John W. Sullivan.

AWARD OF PRIZES.

The following students, having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were awarded Medals, Premiums, or Honorable Mention: —

In the Class of Mental Philosophy,

Medals* were awarded to .	Edward P. Lamb, A.B.,
	Michael J. Doody, A.B.;
Premiums to	Francis J. Butler, A.B.,
	Garrett J. Barry, A.B.,
	Thomas J. Mahoney, A.B.;
Honorable mention to . . .	John A. Crowe, A.B.,
	John W. Sullivan, A.B.,
	Edward F. Burns, A.B.

In the Class of Physics,

A Medal was awarded to . .	John A. Crowe, A.B.;
Premiums to	Edward P. Lamb, A.B.,
	Francis J. Butler, A.B.,
	John F. Keleher, A.B.;
Honorable mention to . . .	Thomas J. Mahoney, A.B.,
	Michael J. Doody, A.B.,
	John W. McCarthy, A.B.

In the Class of Chemistry,

A medal was awarded to . .	John A. Crowe, A.B.;
Premiums to	Edward P. Lamb, A.B.,
	John W. McCarthy, A.B.;

* These Medals are the gift of Rev. Theodore A. Metcalf, who was presented with the one here bestowed on the Public Defender of the Theses, by our late Pope, of blessed memory, Pius IX.

CLASS OF CHEMISTRY.— *Continued.*

Honorable mention to . . . John F. Keleher, A.B.,
Francis J. Butler, A.B.,
Michael J. Doody, A.B.,
Thomas J. Mahoney, A.B.

In the Class of RHETORIC,

Medals were awarded to . . John A. Moore,
John F. Golden;
Premiums to . . . . . Edward J. Flynn,
John H. Griffin,
John T. Lynch;
Honorable mention to . . . Michael J. Long,
William G. Quirk,
John F. Ford,
Charles A. O'Connor,
William H. Morrison,
William H. O'Connell,
John A. Daly,
Edward J. Fegan.

In the Class of POETRY,

A medal was awarded to . . Peter F. Gartland;
Premiums to . . . . . Charles B. Macksey,
Michael H. May;
Honorable mention to . . . Daniel R. Campbell,
Hugh B. Kelly,
Francis M. O'Donnell,
John J. O'Connell.

In the First Class of GRAMMAR,

Premiums were awarded to . William F. Powers,
Michael F. Murphy;
Honorable mention to . . . Edward J. Brandon,
David W. Hearn,
James A. Barrett,
Edward E. Clexton,
Walter J. Foley.

In the Second Class of Grammar,

A medal was awarded to . .	Edward M. Corbett;
Premiums to	Timothy J. Holland,
	Augustine B. Mulhern,
	Francis J. McNulty;
Honorable mention to . . .	Eugene A. McCarthy,
	John J. Garrity,
	James P. Moore,
	Michael B. Gilbride,
	Daniel J. Mahoney,
	Timothy W. Coakley,
	Francis A. Cunningham,
	Lawrence D. O'Connell,
	Michael J. Finn,
	George J. Downing,
	Francis J. Barnes,
	Charles C. Carroll,
	Henry H. Marden,
	Edward M. Kelly.

Francis T. McNulty, Timothy J. Holland, John J. Garrity and Francis J. Cunningham, were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Third Class of Grammar,

Premiums were awarded to .	John F. McGurty,
	Maurice Hickey,
	Francis G. Russell;
Honorable mention to . . .	Henry T. Grady,
	Michael J. Ward,
	Francis E. Carroll,
	John J. Ryan,
	James J. Conry,
	Francis E. McCormick,
	John J. Downey,
	James H. Carney.

John F. McGurty, William T. Donohue, John J. Ryan, John A. Carroll and Martin H. Casserly, were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Fourth Class of English,

A Medal was awarded to . .	Edward N. Manning;
Premiums to	James E. Donovan,
	Thomas P. Tierney,
	James P. McCormick,
	William I. Pelletier;
Honorable mention to . . .	John W. Curley,
	Hugh G. Maguire.

In the First Class of Rudiments,

A Medal was awarded to . .	James E. Hayes;
Premiums to	John I. Lane,
	Martin J. Stanford,
	Thomas F. Horrigan;
Honorable mention to . . .	Francis J. Keleher,
	John W. O'Gara,
	John B. Kelleher,
	Matthew P. Carmichael,
	James P. Quinn,
	James E. McCafferty.

James E. Hayes, John I. Lane, Martin J. Stanford, Thomas F. Horrigan, Francis J. Keleher, John W. O'Gara, Matthew P. Carmichael, James E. McCafferty, John A. Wessels, Charles A. Logue, Florence J. O'Brien, William J. McNally, Michael R. McCarthy and James A. McDevitt, were promoted to this class at the First Term Examinations.

In the Second Class of Rudiments,

A Medal was awarded to . . .	John P. Dore;
A Premium to	James J. Casey,
	Patrick J. Carroll;
Honorable mention to	Patrick J. McCarthy.

John P. Dore, James J. Casey and Thomas H. Gerry, were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Third Class of Rudiments,

A Premium was awarded to . William Gregory;
Honorable mention to . . . Francis J. Wennerberg,
Andrew J. Nolan,
William Mundo.

In the First Class of Mathematics,

A Medal was awarded to . . Thomas J. Giblin;
A Premium to . . . . . Eugene A. McCarthy;
Honorable mention to . . . Michael H. May,
John J. Cahalan.

In the Second Class of Mathematics,

Medals were awarded to . . John A. Daly,
Charles B. Macksey,
John H. Griffin;
A Premium to . . . . . Edward S. Fitzgerald;
Honorable mention to . . . Daniel P. Smith,
Edward E. Clexton.

In the Third Class of Mathematics,

Medals were awarded to . . David W. Hearn,
Francis G. Russell;
A Premium to . . . . . John N. Northrop;
Honorable mention to . . . William G. Quirk,
Francis E. Carroll.

In the First Class of Algebra,

Medals were awarded to . . Henry H. Marden,
Daniel M. Murphy,
Edward N. Manning;
Premiums to . . . . . Edward M. Corbett,
Lawrence D. O'Connell;
Honorable mention to . . . Walter J. Foley,
James P. McGuigan,
Edward J. Brandon;

In the Second Class of ALGEBRA,

Premiums were awarded to . Hugh B. Kelly,
John J. Ryan;
Honorable mention to . . . James A. Barrett.

In the First Class of ARITHMETIC,

A Medal was awarded to . . Michael R. McCarthy;
Premiums to . . . . . Thomas J. Leonard,
John W. O'Gara,
John P. Dore;
Honorable mention to . . . John Wessels,
Francis J. Keleher,
Patrick J. Carroll,
Thomas F. Horrigan.

In the Second Class of ARITHMETIC,

Premiums were awarded to . Francis J. Wennerberg,
Francis J. Conley;
Honorable mention to . . . Charles M. Cleary.

In the Class of BOOK-KEEPING,

A Medal was awarded to . . Michael R. McCarthy;
A Premium to . . . . . Hugh G. Maguire;
Honorable mention to . . . John W. Curley,
John P. Dore,
Francis J. Keleher,
Thomas J. Leonard,
Edwin W. Dunn,
William Mundo,
John W. O'Gara,
John A. Wessels,
Thomas F. Horrigan.

In the Class of GERMAN,

A Medal of Excellence was
awarded to Peter F. Gartland;
The Class Medal to . . . . William F. Powers;

CLASS OF GERMAN. — *Continued.*

Premiums to . . . . . John H. Griffin,
Edward J. Flynn;
Honorable Mention to . . . Edmund L. Cummins,
John J. Cahalan,
Michael J. Long.

In the First Class of FRENCH,

A Medal was awarded to . . John A. Moore;
A Premium to . . . . . Joseph I. McLaughlin;
Honorable mention to . . . Charles A. O'Connor,
Edward J. Fegan.

In the Second Class of FRENCH,

A Medal was awarded to . . John J. O'Connell;
Premiums to . . . . . Timothy W. Coakley,
Charles B. Macksey;
Honorable mention to . . . Michael F. Murphy,
Daniel J. Mahoney,
James P. Moore,
Francis J. Barnes,
John F. Golden,
William G. Quirk,
Hugh B. Kelly,
Michael H. May,
James A. Gillespie,
Edward J. Brandon,
Michael J. Coyne,
John H. Dacey,
Thomas F. Mahoney,
Jeremiah G. Foley,

Timothy W. Coakley, Daniel J. Mahoney and James P. Moore, were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Third Class of FRENCH,

Premiums were awarded to . Eugene A. McCarthy,
Michael B. Gilbride,
Edward M. Corbett;

Class of French. — *Continued.*

Honorable mention to . . . George J. Downing,
David W. Hearn,
Lawrence D. O'Connell,
James A. Barrett,
Augustin B. Mulhern,
Edward E. Clexton,
William E. Quealy,
Walter J. Browne,
Henry H. Marden.

In the Fourth Class of French,

A Medal was awarded to . . Maurice Hickey;
Premiums to . . . . . Francis T. McNulty,
John J. Garrity;
Honorable mention to . . . Timothy J. Holland,
Henry T. Grady,
Francis G. Russell,
John J. Downey,
James H. Carney,
James A. McNulty,
Francis A. Cunningham,
John F. McGurty.

In the Fifth Class of French,

A Premium was awarded to . Edward N. Manning;
Honorable mention to . . . James P. McGuigan,
Michael F. Ward,
Edward M. Kelly,
Francis E. Carroll.

GENERAL COMPETITION PRIZES.

Purses of gold were awarded to the following successful candidates in the General Competitions: —

Fifty dollars (the gift of Rev. James Murphy, of South Lawrence, Mass.), —

For the best Thesis in Christian Doctrine, to . . . . . Thomas J. Mahoney, A.B.;

Twenty-five dollars (gift of the Class of '71 and '72), —

For the best English Composition, to . . William F. Powers;

Twenty-five dollars (gift of friends of the College), —

For Declamation, to . . . . . Garrett J. Barry, A.B.

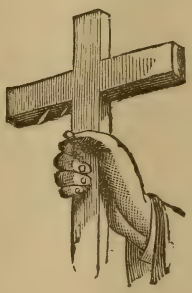
As a token of their esteem for their Founder, and as a Memento of their gratitude to him, the Young Men's Catholic Association of Boston College, on the occasion of their farewell reception to Father Fulton, donated to the College Corporation the sum of five hundred dollars; the same to be funded and its income to be used, as a Prize, to be conferred on some successful student of Boston College at the annual Commencement. This they wish to be known as the Fulton Prize. Denis H. Tully, Esq., presents it *this year*, and it is conferred by Father Fulton's own appointment, —

For Reading, on . . . . . Francis J. Butler, A.B.

PROSPECTUS

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE.



BOSTON:
PRINTED BY DUFFY, CASHMAN & CO.
FAYETTE COURT, 603 WASHINGTON STREET.
1881.

A. M. D. G.

BOSTON COLLEGE,

BOSTON, MASS.

This Institution, under the care of Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was incorporated May 25, 1863, by the State of Massachusetts, with power "to confer such degrees as are usually conferred by colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees." Schools were opened September 5, 1864.

It is intended for day-scholars only.

The Act of Incorporation provides that "no student of said College shall be refused admission to, or denied any of the privileges, honors, or degrees of said College on account of the religious opinions he may entertain." Students who are not Catholics will not be required to participate in any distinctively Catholic exercise, nor will any undue influence be exerted to induce a change of religious belief. But though no difference of creed will be a bar to admission, evidence will be demanded of the candidate to prove the possession of a good moral character.

To the original classical course was added, September, 1879, at the special instance of the Most Reverend Archbishop, a department in which the study of the ancient languages is superseded by exclusive application to English, the modern languages and the sciences. This course is intended to offer the advantages of a thorough English and business education to that large class of our youth who, not intending to follow the professions, stand in no immediate need of classical training; but for whom it is of such vast importance that they be well grounded in their faith and spend a few years at least under healthy religious influence.

For entrance into the classical department, a knowledge of the

fundamental principles of Grammar and Arithmetic will suffice; for entrance into the English department, a complete knowledge of those two branches will be exacted.

The terms are thirty dollars per session of five months, payable in advance; besides the fee of ten dollars for the diploma, there will be no further charges made by the college.

The first session begins on the first Monday of September; the second, on the first Monday of February; but students are not precluded from entering at other times.

The following are the ordinary holidays:—

Every Saturday.

The days of a session remaining after the close of an examination.

All the holy days of obligation.

From the 23d of December to the 2d of January.

From Wednesday in Holy Week to Wednesday in Easter Week.

The feasts of St. Patrick and St. Aloysius.

Fast Day, Thanksgiving Day, Decoration Day.

Attendance will be required for a short time on the first and second Saturdays of the month, not for class recitations, but for certain religious or literary exercises.

The hours of school are from 8½ A.M. to 2 P.M., with recesses at convenient intervals. Distance of residence will be considered sufficient excuse for a later arrival. During the progress of the examinations, the time for closing will be somewhat anticipated.

On admission, the pupil is examined, to determine what classes he should enter, from which he will not be promoted till his progress justifies advancement. To prevent exclusive devotion to one pursuit, it has been found necessary, for culpable failure in one branch, to refuse promotion in all the rest. Notwithstanding, on account of age, or other peculiar circumstances, exemption from certain studies is sometimes conceded; in which case the scholar is placed "out of course," and is not reckoned as a candidate for honors or for graduation.

The first half-hour of each day is occupied in attendance at Mass. One hour a day is devoted to Arithmetic or Mathematics; two hours a week to the study of modern languages; and the rest of the time, with the exception of that devoted to lectures on religious or other topics, is spent in the principal class of Latin, Greek, or English.

For each memory lesson, according to its excellence, the scholar receives a mark grading from 10 down; if the recitation be a translation the mark is twice counted, and for Themes or Compositions it is counted three times; as the labor of preparation of these various exercises, and their relative importance, are considered to be to each other as one, two and three. At the end of each month, public proclamation is made of the average of all marks, in the separate departments of Classics, Mathematics, and modern languages. The average of these monthly averages is what is termed the average of monthly results; at the middle examination averages are given in like manner for the various branches, and a common examination average struck. To obtain the term average, that of the monthly results and of the examination are added, and their sum divided by two. In the second term or session the same method is followed, and the year's results are seen in the average resulting from the combination of those of the two terms. According to this average of results for the year, commencement honors, grade and promotions are determined.

The moral and religious part of education is considered to be incomparably the most important. Catholic students, if not excused for good reasons, will be required to be present at Mass every day, to recite the daily catechetical lesson, to attend the weekly lecture on the doctrines of the Church, to make the annual retreat, to present themselves to their confessor every month, and, if they have not received the sacraments of Penance, Confirmation or Holy Eucharist, to prepare for their reception.

The candidate for admission should be acquainted with and prepared to observe the following rules: —

On arriving at the college, the students will repair immediately to the cloak-room, where they will deposit their books, overcoats, etc.; thence they will proceed directly to the gymnasium, where they will remain till time for Mass.

Those who are not required to be present at Mass, if they arrive during Mass, will remain in the gymnasium.

No class is to leave the gymnasium for the school-room, unless accompanied by the teacher.

When any one obtains permission to leave the class-room, he is to return without unnecessary delay.

The places for recreation are the gymnasium and the court. All the rest of the premises are "out of bounds"; except when the

Prefect gives permission to walk by the Church, or, to members of the Debating Society, to recreate in their own room.

The use of tobacco is prohibited.

Playing ball, snowballing, pitching, and all games that endanger the windows are prohibited.

Whoever damages the College property must make compensation.

No boisterous conduct is allowed in the corridors or class-rooms at any time. Even in the gymnasium, and during recreation, the behavior should be decorous.

In fine, any conduct unbecoming the character of a gentleman will be regarded as a violation of the College rules.

Religious motives being habitually appealed to, little need has been experienced of frequent or severe punishment.

Flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of other pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

For faults of ordinary occurrrence,—such as tardy arrival, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct,— detention after school, or the task of copying or committing to memory some lines of an author, is usually found sufficient penalty.

The efforts of teachers and prefects will be much facilitated, if the co-operation of parents can be secured.

Parents are therefore earnestly requested to insist upon daily study at home; to notify the Prefect speedily in case of the detention or the withdrawal of their sons, or of failure to receive the monthly bulletin; to attend to notifications, always sent by the Prefect the second day of an unexplained absence, or for lessons signally bad during a considerable length of time; and not to pass over without inquiry averages falling below seventy-five.

A place having been provided for the safe keeping of books and clothing, the College will not be responsible for a loss which could occur only through negligence.

Grateful acknowledgment is made of books, mineralogical specimens, and other gifts, received during the year, from Smithsonian Institute, Department of the Interior, Hon. Leopold Morse, Charles Rollin Brainard, Esq., Rev. Edw. H. Welch, S.J., Wm. H. O'Connell.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

THIRD AND SECOND DIVISIONS.

English. Catechism of the Diocese,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller,
The Young Catholic's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Yenni's Grammar.

FIRST DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese, completed,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller, completed,
The Young Catholic's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship, completed,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Fredet's Ancient History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Reader,
Yenni's Grammar.

Greek. Yenni's Grammar.

Third and Second Classes of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic.

SECOND YEAR.

THIRD CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
The Young Catholic's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed,
Fredet's Ancient History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Yenni's Grammar,
————Exercises,
Nepos's Lives,
Fables of Phædrus.

Greek. Yenni's Grammar,
Harkness's First Book, completed.

Third Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
De Fivas's Reader.

First Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, completed.

Bookkeeping.
Crittenden's System. (High School Edition, New.)

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
The Young Catholic's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar, completed,
Fisk's Ancient Geography,
Fredet's Modern History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
————Exercises, completed,
Cæsar's Commentaries,
Ovid's Metamorphoses.

Greek. Yenni's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Lucian's Dialogues.
Second Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
Otto's Reader.
Class of Algebra.
Loomis's Algebra.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
Fredet's Modern History,
Compositions,
Declamation.
Latin. Harkness's Latin Grammar, completed,
Casserly's Prosody,
Arnold's Latin Exercises,
Sallust,
Virgil's Æneid.
Greek. Yenni's Grammar,
Xenophon's Cyropædia,
Homer's Iliad,
Written Translations into Greek.
First Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
Otto's Reader.
Third Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Geometry.

FIFTH YEAR.

CLASS OF POETRY.

English. Hassard's History of the United States,
Compositions, especially Poetical,
Declamation.

Latin. Casserly's Prosody,
Du Cygne's Rhetoric,
Written Translations and Compositions, especially Poetical,
Livy,
Cicero's Orations,
Horace.

Greek. Yenni's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes's Olynthiacs,
Homer's Iliad.

Second Class of German.
Ahn's Course.

Second Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Trigonometry,
Loomis's Analytical Geometry.

SIXTH YEAR.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

English. Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Declamation,
Hart's Rhetoric.

Latin. Du Cygne's Rhetoric, completed,
Written Translations into Latin, and Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Quintilian,
Tacitus's Agricola and Germania,
Cicero De Oratore,
Horace, completed,
Juvenal.

Greek. Yenni's Grammar, completed,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes on the Crown,
Sophocles's Œdipus, the King.

First Class of German.
Ahn's Course.

First Class of Mathematics.

Loomis's Analytical Geometry, completed,
Loomis's Calculus.

Books of reference during the preceding years: Worcester's English Dictionary, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Grove's Greek Lexicon, Spier and Surenne's French Dictionary, Noel's Gradus ad Parnassum, Anthon's Classical Dictionary.

SEVENTH YEAR.

Class of Mental Philosophy.

Liberatore's Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics,
Lectures and Disputations.

Class of Natural Philosophy.

Ganot's Physics,
Peck's Mechanics and the Cognate Sciences.

Class of Chemistry.

Eliot and Storer's Manual,
Lectures and Experiments.

On the meritorious student, at the end of this course, will be conferred the degree of A.B.

For the further degree of A.M., it will be required that the applicant shall have continued his studies in College for one year, or studied, or practised a learned profession for two years.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

Catechism,
Grammar, reviewed,
History,
Compositions,
Declamation,
Bookkeeping,
Arithmetic, reviewed,
Algebra,
French.

SECOND YEAR.

Catechism,
History,
Composition,
Rhetoric,
Declamation,
Bookkeeping,
Geometry,
Chemistry,
French.

THIRD YEAR.

Catechism,
History,
Composition,
Rhetoric,
Declamation,
Trigonometry,
Analytical Geometry,
German.

FOURTH YEAR.

Composition,
Declamation,
Logic,
Metaphysics,
Ethics,
Physics,
Calculus.

Officers and Teachers.

Rev. JEREMIAH O'CONNOR, S.J.,

President, Prefect of Schools.

Rev. ALPHONSUS CHARLIER, S.J.,

Vice-President, Professor of French.

Rev. PETER P. FITZPATRICK, S.J.,

Treasurer.

Rev. SIMON P. DOMPIERI, S.J.,

Chaplain.

Rev. NICHOLAS RUSSO, S.J.,

Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics, Christian Doctrine.

JOSEPH I. ZIEGLER, S.J.,

Physics, Chemistry.

Rev. PETER CASSIDY, S.J.,

Rhetoric, Elocution.

JOHN A. BUCKLEY, S.J.,

Poetry, Fifth Class of French.

TIMOTHY BROSNAHAN, S.J.,

First Class of Grammar, First Class of Mathematics, Third Class of French.

EDWARD X. FINK, S.J.,

Second Class of Grammar, Second Class of Mathematics, Fourth Class of French.

MICHAEL C. DOLAN, S.J.,

Third Class of Grammar, Second Class of Algebra.

FRANCIS A. HARKINS, A.M.,

English, Bookkeeping, Second Class of French.

MARTIN J. HOLLOHAN, S.J.,

First Class of Rudiments, Third Class of Mathematics.

Rev. HUGH A. QUIN, S.J.,

Second Class of Rudiments, First Class of Algebra.

JAMES S. MANAHAN, A.M.,

Third Class of Rudiments, Arithmetic.

Rev. EDWARD H. WELCH, S.J.,

German.

D. LEO BRAND, S.J.,

Prefect of Discipline, Third Class of Mathematics.

CHARLES ROLLIN BRAINARD, Esq.,

Curator of the Museum.

Adj't MATTHEW J. CALLAHAN,

Military Instructor.

Mr. JAMES McLAUGHLIN,

Organist.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR 1880-81.

BOSTON:
PRINTED BY DUFFY, CASHMAN & CO.
FAYETTE COURT, 603 WASHINGTON STREET.
1881.

A. M. D. G.

BOSTON COLLEGE,

BOSTON, MASS.

This Institution, under the care of Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was incorporated May 25, 1863, by the State of Massachusetts, with power "to confer such degrees as are usually conferred by colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees." Schools were opened September 5, 1864.

It is intended for day-scholars only.

The Act of Incorporation provides that "no student of said College shall be refused admission to, or denied any of the privileges, honors, or degrees of said College on account of the religious opinions he may entertain." Students who are not Catholics will not be required to participate in any distinctively Catholic exercise, nor will any undue influence be exerted to induce a change of religious belief. But though no difference of creed will be a bar to admission, evidence will be demanded of the candidate to prove the possession of a good moral character.

To the original classical course was added, September, 1879, at the special instance of the Most Reverend Archbishop, a department in which the study of the ancient languages is superseded by exclusive application to English, the modern languages and the sciences. This course is intended to offer the advantages of a thorough English and business education to that large class of our youth who, not intending to follow the professions, stand in no immediate need of classical training; but for whom it is of such vast importance that they be well grounded in their faith and spend a few years at least under healthy religious influence.

For entrance into the classical department, a knowledge of the

fundamental principles of Grammar and Arithmetic will suffice; for entrance into the English department, a complete knowledge of those two branches will be exacted.

The terms are thirty dollars per session of five months, payable in advance; besides the fee of ten dollars for the diploma, there will be no further charges made by the college.

The first session begins on the first Monday of September; the second, on the first Monday of February; but students are not precluded from entering at other times.

The following are the ordinary holidays:—

Every Saturday.

The days of a session remaining after the close of an examination.

All the holy days of obligation.

From the 23d of December to the 2d of January.

From Wednesday in Holy Week to Wednesday in Easter Week.

The feasts of St. Patrick and St. Aloysius.

Fast Day, Thanksgiving Day, Decoration Day.

Attendance will be required for a short time on the first and second Saturdays of the month, not for class recitations, but for certain religious or literary exercises.

The hours of school are from 8½ A.M. to 2 P.M., with recesses at convenient intervals. Distance of residence will be considered sufficient excuse for a later arrival. During the progress of the examinations, the time for closing will be somewhat anticipated.

On admission, the pupil is examined, to determine what classes he should enter, from which he will not be promoted till his progress justifies advancement. To prevent exclusive devotion to one pursuit, it has been found necessary, for culpable failure in one branch, to refuse promotion in all the rest. Notwithstanding, on account of age, or other peculiar circumstances, exemption from certain studies is sometimes conceded; in which case the scholar is placed "out of course," and is not reckoned as a candidate for honors or for graduation.

The first half-hour of each day is occupied in attendance at Mass. One hour a day is devoted to Arithmetic or Mathematics; two hours a week to the study of modern languages; and the rest of the time, with the exception of that devoted to lectures on religious or other topics, is spent in the principal class of Latin, Greek, or English.

For each memory lesson, according to its excellence, the scholar receives a mark grading from 10 down; if the recitation be a translation the mark is twice counted, and for Themes or Compositions it is counted three times; as the labor of preparation of these various exercises, and their relative importance, are considered to be to each other as one, two and three. At the end of each month, public proclamation is made of the average of all marks, in the separate departments of Classics, Mathematics, and modern languages. The average of these monthly averages is what is termed the average of monthly results; at the middle examination averages are given in like manner for the various branches, and a common examination average struck. To obtain the term average, that of the monthly results and of the examination are added, and their sum divided by two. In the second term or session the same method is followed, and the year's results are seen in the average resulting from the combination of those of the two terms. According to this average of results for the year, commencement honors, grade and promotions are determined.

The moral and religious part of education is considered to be incomparably the most important. Catholic students, if not excused for good reasons, will be required to be present at Mass every day, to recite the daily catechetical lesson, to attend the weekly lecture on the doctrines of the Church, to make the annual retreat, to present themselves to their confessor every month, and, if they have not received the sacraments of Penance, Confirmation or Holy Eucharist, to prepare for their reception.

The candidate for admission should be acquainted with and prepared to observe the following rules: —

On arriving at the college, the students will repair immediately to the cloak-room, where they will deposit their books, overcoats, etc.; thence they will proceed directly to the gymnasium, where they will remain till time for Mass.

Those who are not required to be present at Mass, if they arrive during Mass, will remain in the gymnasium.

No class is to leave the gymnasium for the school-room, unless accompanied by the teacher.

When any one obtains permission to leave the class-room, he is to return without unnecessary delay.

The places for recreation are the gymnasium and the court. All the rest of the premises are "out of bounds"; except when the

Prefect gives permission to walk by the Church, or, to members of the Debating Society, to recreate in their own room.

The use of tobacco is prohibited.

Playing ball, snowballing, pitching, and all games that endanger the windows are prohibited.

Whoever damages the College property must make compensation.

No boisterous conduct is allowed in the corridors or class-rooms at any time. Even in the gymnasium, and during recreation, the behavior should be decorous.

In fine, any conduct unbecoming the character of a gentleman will be regarded as a violation of the College rules.

Religious motives being habitually appealed to, little need has been experienced of frequent or severe punishment.

Flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of other pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

For faults of ordinary occurrrence,—such as tardy arrival, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct,—detention after school, or the task of copying or committing to memory some lines of an author, is usually found sufficient penalty.

The efforts of teachers and prefects will be much facilitated, if the co-operation of parents can be secured.

Parents are therefore earnestly requested to insist upon daily study at home; to notify the Prefect speedily in case of the detention or the withdrawal of their sons, or of failure to receive the monthly bulletin; to attend to notifications, always sent by the Prefect the second day of an unexplained absence, or for lessons signally bad during a considerable length of time; and not to pass over without inquiry averages falling below seventy-five.

A place having been provided for the safe keeping of books and clothing, the College will not be responsible for a loss which could occur only through negligence.

Grateful acknowledgment is made of books, mineralogical specimens, and other gifts, received during the year, from Smithsonian Institute, Department of the Interior, Hon. Leopold Morse, Charles Rollin Brainard, Esq., Rev. Edw. H. Welch, S.J., Wm. H. O'Connell.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

THIRD AND SECOND DIVISIONS.

English. Catechism of the Diocese,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller,
The Young Catholic's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Yenni's Grammar.

FIRST DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese, completed,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller, completed,
The Young Catholic's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship, completed,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Fredet's Ancient History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Reader,
Yenni's Grammar.

Greek. Yenni's Grammar.

Third and Second Classes of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic.

SECOND YEAR.

THIRD CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
The Young Catholic's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed,
Fredet's Ancient History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Yenni's Grammar,
————Exercises,
Nepos's Lives,
Fables of Phædrus.

Greek. Yenni's Grammar,
Harkness's First Book, completed.

Third Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
De Fivas's Reader.

First Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, completed.

Bookkeeping.
Crittenden's System. (High School Edition, New.)

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
The Young Catholic's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar, completed,
Fisk's Ancient Geography,
Fredet's Modern History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Grammar,
————Exercises, completed,
Cæsar's Commentaries,
Ovid's Metamorphoses.

Greek. Yenni's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Lucian's Dialogues.
Second Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
Otto's Reader.
Class of Algebra.
Loomis's Algebra.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
Fredet's Modern History,
Compositions,
Declamation.
Latin. Harkness's Latin Grammar, completed,
Casserly's Prosody,
Arnold's Latin Exercises,
Sallust,
Virgil's Æneid.
Greek. Yenni's Grammar,
Xenophon's Cyropædia,
Homer's Iliad,
Written Translations into Greek.
First Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
Otto's Reader.
Third Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Geometry.

FIFTH YEAR.

CLASS OF POETRY.

English. Hassard's History of the United States,
Compositions, especially Poetical,
Declamation.

Latin. Casserly's Prosody,
Du Cygne's Rhetoric,
Written Translations and Compositions, especially Poetical,
Livy,
Cicero's Orations,
Horace.

Greek. Yenni's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes's Olynthiacs,
Homer's Iliad.

Second Class of German.
Ahn's Course.

Second Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Trigonometry,
Loomis's Analytical Geometry.

SIXTH YEAR.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

English. Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Declamation,
Hart's Rhetoric.

Latin. Du Cygne's Rhetoric, completed,
Written Translations into Latin, and Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Quintilian,
Tacitus's Agricola and Germania,
Cicero De Oratore,
Horace, completed,
Juvenal.

Greek. Yenni's Grammar, completed,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes on the Crown,
Sophocles's Œdipus, the King.

First Class of German.
Ahn's Course.

First Class of Mathematics.

Loomis's Analytical Geometry, completed,
Loomis's Calculus.

Books of reference during the preceding years: Worcester's English Dictionary, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Grove's Greek Lexicon, Spier and Surenne's French Dictionary, Noel's Gradus ad Parnassum, Anthon's Classical Dictionary.

SEVENTH YEAR.

Class of Mental Philosophy.

Liberatore's Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics,
Lectures and Disputations.

Class of Natural Philosophy.

Ganot's Physics,
Peck's Mechanics and the Cognate Sciences.

Class of Chemistry.

Eliot and Storer's Manual,
Lectures and Experiments.

On the meritorious student, at the end of this course, will be conferred the degree of A.B.

For the further degree of A.M., it will be required that the applicant shall have continued his studies in College for one year, or studied, or practised a learned profession for two years.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

Catechism,
Grammar, reviewed,
History,
Compositions,
Declamation,
Bookkeeping,
Arithmetic, reviewed,
Algebra,
French.

SECOND YEAR.

Catechism,
History,
Composition,
Rhetoric,
Declamation,
Bookkeeping,
Geometry,
Chemistry,
French.

THIRD YEAR.

Catechism,
History,
Composition,
Rhetoric,
Declamation,
Trigonometry,
Analytical Geometry,
German.

FOURTH YEAR.

Composition,
Declamation,
Logic,
Metaphysics,
Ethics,
Physics,
Calculus.

Officers and Teachers.

REV. JEREMIAH O'CONNOR, S.J.,

PRESIDENT, PREFECT OF SCHOOLS.

REV. ALPHONSUS CHARLIER, S.J.,

VICE-PRESIDENT, PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

REV. PETER P. FITZPATRICK, S.J.,

TREASURER.

REV. SIMON P. DOMPIERI, S.J.,

CHAPLAIN.

REV. NICHOLAS RUSSO, S.J.,

Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics, Christian Doctrine.

JOSEPH I. ZIEGLER, S.J.,

Physics, Chemistry.

REV. PETER CASSIDY, S.J.,

Rhetoric, Elocution.

JOHN A. BUCKLEY, S.J.,

Poetry, Fifth Class of French.

TIMOTHY BROSNAHAN, S.J.,

First Class of Grammar, First Class of Mathematics, Third Class of French.

EDWARD X. FINK, S.J.,

Second Class of Grammar, Second Class of Mathematics, Fourth Class of French.

MICHAEL C. DOLAN, S.J.,

Third Class of Grammar, Second Class of Algebra.

FRANCIS A. HARKINS, A.M.,

English, Bookkeeping, Second Class of French.

MARTIN J. HOLLOHAN, S.J.,

First Class of Rudiments, Third Class of Mathematics.

Rev. HUGH A. QUIN, S.J.,

Second Class of Rudiments, First Class of Algebra.

JAMES S. MANAHAN, A.M.,

Third Class of Rudiments, Arithmetic.

Rev. EDWARD H. WELCH, S.J.,

German.

D. LEO BRAND, S.J.,

Prefect of Discipline, Third Class of Mathematics.

CHARLES ROLLIN BRAINARD, Esq.,

Curator of the Museum.

Adj't MATTHEW J. CALLAHAN,

Military Instructor.

Mr. JAMES McLAUGHLIN,

Organist.

Catalogue of Students.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Aylward, James F.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Bailey, William H.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Ball, Joseph T.,	Rhetoric,	Second Ger.,	First Math.
Barnes, Francis J.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Barrett, James A.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Benson, John W.,	Third Rud.,		Second Alg.
Blake, Joseph M.,	Third Eng.,		First Arith.
Brandon, Edward J.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Brannan, Thomas F.,	Second Gram.,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Brennan, John A.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
Brinnin, Timothy J.,	Philosophy.		
Broderick, Nicholas J.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Brown, George H.,	Third Eng.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Arith.
Browne, Lawrence S.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Alg.
Browne, Walter J.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Buckley, Denis,	Philosophy.		
Buckley, Joseph F.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Butler, William H.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Cahalan, John J.,	Rhetoric,	First Ger.	
Callahan, Edward M.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Alg.
Callanan, Samson A.,	Rhetoric,	Second Ger.	
Campbell, Francis A.,	Fourth Eng.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Arith.
Carmichael, Matthew P.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Carney, James H.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
Carroll, Charles V.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Alg.
Carroll, Francis E.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Math.
Casey, James J.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Casey, William J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Cashman, William P.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Third Math.
Casserly, Martin H.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Clancy, Jr., William H.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Cleary, Charles M.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Cleary, Hugh J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.

Clexton, Edward E.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Coakley, Timothy W.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Coan, John J.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Collins, David A.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Conley, Francis J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Connors, James H.,	Fourth Eng.,		First Arith.
Conry, James J.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
Conway, Dennis W.,	First Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Third Math.
Corbett, Martin J.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Alg.
Corkery, Cornelius S.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Cotter, James W.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Cummings, Frederick J.,	Third Eng.,		First Arith.
Cunningham, Francis A.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Alg.
Curley, John W.,	Third Eng.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Dacey, John H.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Daly, John A.,	Philosophy.		
Daly, Peter,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Daunt, Albert V.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Daw, John C.,	Philosophy.		
Devine, Joseph C.,	Fourth Eng.,		First Arith.
Dockery, Patrick H.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Doherty, George F.,	Third Eng.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Arith.
Doherty, Owen J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Donohue, William T.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Donovan, James E.,	Third Eng.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Donovan, Robert J.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Dore, John P.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Downey, John J.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Downing, George J.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Duffy, John F.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Math.
Duval, Charles F.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Dwyer, John E.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Alg.
Eichorn, Eugene H.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Farley, James P.,	Fourth Eng.,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Arith.
Farley, Philip J.,	First Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Third Math.
Farrell, James J.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Farrell, John J.,	Second Gram.,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Fay, Peter F.,	Fourth Eng.,		First Arith.
Fay, William E.,	Third Eng.,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Fegan, Edward J.,	Philosophy.		
Ferguson, Charles J.,	Fourth Eng.,		Second Arith.

Finn, Michael J.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Math.
Fitzgerald, Edward S.,	Rhetoric,	Second Ger.,	First Math.
Flamand, John J.,	Fourth Eng.,	Second Fr.,	Second Arith.
Flanagan, Thomas P.,	Philosophy.		
Fletcher, Frank E.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Flynn, Edward J.,	Philosophy.		
Flynn, Patrick J.,	Fourth Eng.,		Second Arith.
Foley, Jeremiah G.,	Second Gram.,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Foley, Walter J.,	Poetry,	Second Ger.,	Third Math.
Ford, John F.,	Philosophy.		
Franck, Edgar B.,	Fourth Eng.,		Second Arith.
Gaffney, John P.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
Garrity, John J.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Math.
Gartland, Peter F.,	Rhetoric,	Ger. Class.	
Gerry, Thomas H.,	First Rud.,		First Alg.
Giblin, Thomas J.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	First Math.
Gilday, Charles A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Gilfether, Frank E.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Grady, Henry T.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Granfield, Thomas J.,	Fourth Eng.,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Arith.
Gregory, William A.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Griffin, John H.,	Philosophy.		
Hanson, Henry,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Harkins, Daniel S.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Alg.
Hart, William F.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Hayes, James E.,	Second Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Hayes, Thomas J.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Healy, Timothy J.,	Philosophy.		
Heffernan, James A.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Hickey, Maurice F.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Alg.
Higgins, Charles F.,	Fourth Eng.,		Second Arith.
Holland, Timothy J.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Horrigan, Thomas F.,	Second Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Kean, Thomas P.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Keenan, John J.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Keenan, Peter J.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Keleher, Francis J.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Kelleher, John B.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Third Math.
Kelly, Charles F.,	Third Eng.,		Second Arith.
Kelly, Hugh B.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Kelly, James H.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.

Kiely, Michael C.,	Poetry,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Math.
Lally, John J.,	Philosophy.		
Lamb, Bernard F.,	Poetry,	Second Ger.,	Second Math.
Lanigan, James E.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Lappen, Jr., Owen,	Fourth Eng.,		Second Arith.
Leach, Arthur C. I.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Lee, Denis F.,	Rhetoric,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Leen, Henry M.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Leonard, Thomas J.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Logue, Charles A.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Arith.
Long, Michael J.,	Philosophy.		
Lynch, John J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Lynch, John T.,	Philosophy.		
Maguire, Hugh G.,	Third Eng.,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Mahoney, Daniel J.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Mahoney, Thomas F.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Manning, Edw. N.,	Third Eng.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Marden, Jr., Henry H.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
McCafferty, James E.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Alg.
McCann, Michael,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
McCarthy, Eugene A.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Math.
McCarthy, John C.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
McCarthy, Michael F.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Alg.
McCarthy, Michael R.,	Second Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Alg.
McCormack, Jos. W.,	Rhetoric,	Second Ger.,	First Math.
McCormick, Francis E.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
McCormick, James P.,	Third Eng.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
McDermott, Joseph J.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
McDevitt, James J.,	Third Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
McDonald, Thomas F.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
McGlynn, Joseph L.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
McGuigan, James P.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
McGurty, John F.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
McHugh, James B.,	Philosophy.		
McKenna, Patrick,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Alg.
McLaughlin, John E.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
McLaughlin, Joseph I.,	Rhetoric,	Second Ger.,	Second Math.
McLaughlin, Thos. H.,	Rhetoric,		Third Math.
McNally, Peter S.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
McNally, William J.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Alg.
McNulty, Francis T.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.

McNulty, James A.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Mealey, Edward,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Merritt, Nathaniel J.,	Philosophy,	Post Graduate Course.	
Molloy, Hugh J.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	First Math.
Mongan, Charles E.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Moore, James P.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Moore, John J.,	Rhetoric.		
Moore, Michael J.,	Third Eng.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Morrison, William H.,	Philosophy.		
Mulhern, Augustine B.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Mullowney, Thomas B.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Mundo, William, J.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Murphy, Daniel M.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Murphy, Joseph P.,	Rhetoric,	Second Ger.,	Second Math.
Murphy, Michael F.,	Poetry,	First Fr.	
Murray, George H.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Murray, Matthew M.,	Poetry,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Nash, Michael J.,	Third Eng.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Arith.
Nolan, Andrew J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
O'Brien, Florence J.,	Second Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Alg.
O'Connell, John J.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
O'Connell, John P.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
O'Connell, Lawrence D.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
O'Connell, William H.,	Philosophy.		
O'Connor, Charles A.,	Philosophy.		
O'Connor, William J.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Alg.
O'Doherty, John D.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
O'Donnell, Francis M.,	Rhetoric,	Second Ger.,	Second Math.
O'Donnell, Thomas J.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
O'Gara, John W.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Alg.
O'Kelly, Charles W.,	Third Eng.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Arith.
O'Neill, Arthur,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
O'Neill, James H.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Peters, John R.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Powers, William F.,	Rhetoric,	First Ger.	
Quealy, William E.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Quinn, James P.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Quirk, William J.,	Philosophy.		
Rafter, Augustine L.,	Rhetoric,	Second Fr.	
Reardon, Daniel H.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Roche, John J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.

Rockwell, Joseph H.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Russell, Francis G.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
Ryan, James P.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Ryan, John J.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Ryan, Peter D.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Shay, Thomas M.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Shea, Timothy P.,	Third Rud.,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Sheehan, James P.,	Third Rud.,		Second Arith.
Sheerin, Joseph S.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Sheridan, Oliver M.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Smith, Daniel P.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Stanford, Martin J.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Steenberg, John F. O.,	Third Eng.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Arith.
Sullivan, John W.,	Philosophy,	Post Graduate Course.	
Sullivan, William B.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Sweeney, Denis T.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Third Math.
Talbot, Felix F.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Arith.
Tierney, Thomas P.,	Third Eng.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Tracy, Joseph V.,	Rhetoric,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Turnbull, Martin J.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.
Wall, Michael H.,	Third Eng.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Arith.
Walsh, James A.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Walsh, John E.,	First Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	Third Math.
Walsh, John H.,	First Rud.,		Third Math.
Ward, Michael F.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Welch, Michael J.,	Rhetoric.		
Weir, George T.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Alg.
Wennerberg, Francis J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Wessels, John A.,	Third Gram.,	Fifth Fr.,	First Arith.
Wilson, Edmund T.,	Fourth Eng.,		Second Arith.
Wilson, John D.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
York, Thomas A.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
Young, Robert J.,	Third Rud.,		First Arith.

Societies of the Students.

The Sodality of the Immaculate Conception,

under the patronage of St. Stanislaus Kostka, is intended as a means to incite the students to greater piety, and especially to devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

OFFICERS.

Edward X. Fink, S.J., *Director.*
Edward J. Flynn, *Prefect.*
William H. O'Connell, *First Assistant Prefect.*
John J. Moore, *Second Assistant Prefect.*
Thomas P. Flanagan, *Secretary.*
Timothy J. Brinnin, *Treasurer.*
John F. Ford, *Instructor of Postulants.*
John H. Dacey, *Sacristan.*
Edward J. Brandon, *Assistant Sacristan.*

CONSULTORS.

John C. Daw.
Edward S. Fitzgerald.
William F. Powers.
Eugene A. McCarthy.
Thomas A. York.
Michael R. McCarthy.

Ninety-two members.

The Sodality of the Holy Angels

has for object the fostering of piety among the younger students. The exercises at the meetings are the recitation of "The Office of the Holy Angels," and an exhortation.

OFFICERS.

D. Leo Brand, S. J., *Director.*
Joserh S. Sheerin, *Prefect.*
James. A. Walsh, *First Assistant Prefect.*
Robert J. Donovan, *Second Assistant Prefect.*
William J. Casey, *Sacristan.*

CONSULTORS.

Owen J. Doherty. William H. Clancy, Jr. John P. Dore.

Thirty members.

The Society of St. Cecilia

supplies the music at the daily Mass, and gives its aid, when needed, at celebrations either of the College or of the Church of the Immaculate Conception.

John A. Buckley, S.J., *Director.*

Quartette.

John J. Roche, *Soprano.*
James A. Walsh, *Alto.*
Denis Buckley, *Tenor.*
Prof. Francis A. Harkins, *Bass.*

Chorus of twenty-five members.

cultivate extemporaneous debate, dramatic reading, and declamation.

SENIOR SOCIETY.

TIMOTHY BROSNAHAN, S. J., *President.*
EDWARD J. FLYNN, *Vice-President.*
JAMES B. MCHUGH, *Recording Secretary.*
WILLIAM H. O'CONNELL, *Corresponding Secretary.*
DANIEL P. SMITH, *Treasurer.*
THOMAS P. FLANAGAN, *Librarian.*
HUGH J. MOLLOY, *Assistant Librarian.*
JOHN J. MOORE, *Censor.*
JAMES W. COTTER,
JOHN C. DAW,
JOHN J. O'CONNELL, } *Literary Committee.*

Twenty-six members.

JUNIOR SOCIETY.

EDWARD X. FINK, S. J., *President.*
FRANCIS J. BARNES, *Vice-President.*
JOHN J. RYAN, *Secretary.*
ARTHUR C. I. LEACH, *Treasurer.*
JOHN J. COAN, *Critic.*

THOMAS F. BRANNAN,
JOHN E. DWYER,
HENRY H. MARDEN, JR., } *Literary Committee.*

Forty-four members.

Boston College Battalion.

THE aim of this organization being the healthful physical development of the students, and the acquisition of a more manly, graceful bearing, exemptions from the weekly drill are rarely granted, and only in cases of urgent necessity.

JOHN J. MOORE, *Major.*
WILLIAM F. POWERS, *Adjutant.*
JOSEPH W. MCCORMACK, *Quartermaster.*
EDWARD E. CLEXTON, *Sergeant-Major.*

COMPANY A.

PETER F. GARTLAND, *Captain.*
MICHAEL J. WELCH, *First Lieutenant.*
BERNARD F. LAMB, *Second Lieutenant.*
Thirty-six men.

COMPANY B.

JOSEPH T. BALL, *Captain.*
EUGENE A. MCCARTHY, *First Lieutenant.*
JOHN J. FARRELL, *Second Lieutenant.*
Forty-four men.

COMPANY C.

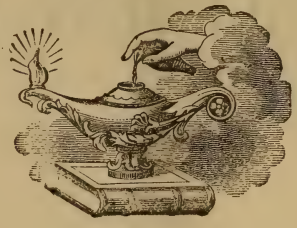
JOSEPH P. MURPHY, *Captain.*
THOMAS F. BRANNAN, *First Lieutenant.*
WILLIAM P. CASHMAN, *Second Lieutenant.*
Fifty-two men.

COMPANY D.

JAMES W. COTTER, *Captain.*
MARTIN J. CORBETT, *First Lieutenant.*
FRANK E. GILFETHER, *Second Lieutenant.*
Fifty-six men.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK,

1881.



SCIENTIFIC EVENING.

June 27.

SOUND AND MUSIC.

1. Study of the Sciences: An Essay . . John T. Lynch.
2. Air: Its Properties as a Sound Medium John C. Daw.
3. Sound: Its Physical Theory . . . . John A. Daly.
4. Sound: Its Properties in Relation to Music . . . . . John H. Griffin.
5. Music: Its Physical Theory . . . . Charles A. O'Connor.

LITERARY EVENING.

JUNE 29.

SHAKESPEARE'S FIVE-ACT TRAGEDY.

KING JOHN.

JOHN, KING OF ENGLAND	J. J. Moore.
Prince Henry, his son	T. W. Coakley.
Prince Arthur, his nephew	J. A. Walsh.
Lord Constant, tutor of Arthur (substituted for Constance)	J. W. McCormack.
Earl of Pembroke	J. H. Rockwell.
Earl of Essex	M. J. Moore.
Earl of Salisbury	W. P. Cashman.
Robert Bigot	J. J. Downey.
Hubert	M. R. McCarthy.
Faulconbridge	J. P. Murphy.
Robert Faulconbridge	J. I. McLaughlin.
James Gurney, steward to the Faulconbridges	F. E. Fletcher.
Peter of Pomfret	C. V. Carroll.
English Herald	D. S. Harkins.
English Knight	J. E. McCafferty.
Executioner	M. J. Corbett.
Citizen of Angiers	F. E. Carroll.
Philip, King of France	W. F. Powers.
Lewis, the Dauphin	J. H. Carney.
Archduke of Austria	J. F. Aylward.
Lord Pandulph	J. V. Tracy.
Melun	F. J. Cunningham.
Chatillon, French ambassador	E. N. Manning.
French Herald	J. P. Quinn.

Lords, Knights, Officers, Pages, Standard-Bearers, Soldiers, etc.

GRADUATES' EVENING.

JUNE 30.

OVERTURE . . . . . Orchestra.
THE IMPORTANCE OF PHILOSOPHICAL STUDIES . . Denis Buckley.
PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE . . . . . William J. Quirk.
PHILOSOPHY AND LITERATURE . . . . William H. O'Connell.
PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION . . . . . John F. Ford.
CHORUS . . . . . The Saint Cecilia Society.
PHILOSOPHY: "Light of the Spiritual World." . *Master's Poem:*
John W. Sullivan, A. B.
CHORUS, *Farewell, Class of '81!* . . The Saint Cecilia Society.
VALEDICTORY . . . . . Edward J. Flynn.

GRADUATION.

AWARD OF PRIZES.

FINALE . . . . . Orchestra.

GRADUATES.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on

Daniel C. Riordan, A.B.,
John Gallagher, A.B.,
John W. Sullivan, A.B.,
Nathaniel J. Merritt, A.B.,
Richard Sullivan, A.B.,
Thomas I. Coghlan, A.B.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on

Charles A. O'Connor,
Denis Buckley,
Edward J. Flynn,
James B. McHugh,
John A. Daly,
John C. Daw,
John F. Ford,
John H. Griffin,
John J. Lally,
John T. Lynch,
Michael J. Long,
Thomas P. Flanagan,
Timothy J. Healy,
William H. O'Connell,
William J. Quirk.

AWARD OF PRIZES.

The following Students, having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were awarded Medals, Premiums, or Honorable Mention: —

In the Class of Mental Philosophy,

Medals * were awarded to . .	William H. O'Connell, A.B,
	William J. Quirk, A.B.;
Premiums to	John H. Griffin, A.B.;
	Charles A. O'Connor, A.B.,
	Edward J. Flynn, A.B.;
Honorable mention to . . .	Denis Buckley, A.B.,
	John F. Ford, A.B.,
	John A. Daly, A.B.,
	John T. Lynch, A.B.

In the Class of Physics,

Medals were awarded to . .	Charles A. O'Connor, A. B.,
	William H. O'Connell, A. B.,
	William J. Quirk, A. B.;
Premiums to	Denis Buckley, A. B.,
	John H. Griffin, A. B.;
Honorable mention to . . .	Edward J. Flynn, A. B.,
	John T. Lynch, A. B.,
	John A. Daly, A. B.,
	James B. McHugh, A. B.

In the Class of Chemistry,

Medals were awarded to . .	William J. Quirk, A. B.,
	William H. O'Connell, A. B.,
	Charles A. O'Connor, A. B.;

* These Gold Medals are the gift of Rev. M. F. Flatley, of Wakefield, Mass.

Premiums to . . . . . Denis Buckley, A. B.,
John H. Griffin, A. B.;
Honorable mention to . . . Edward J. Flynn, A. B.,
John T. Lynch, A. B.

In the Class of Rhetoric,

A medal was awarded to . . Peter F. Gartland;
Premiums to . . . . . William F. Powers,
Hugh B. Kelly,
Joseph V. Tracy;
Honorable mention to . . . Denis F. Lee,
Michael J. Welch,
Joseph P. Murphy,
John J. Cahalen,
Edward S. Fitzgerald.

William F. Powers was promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination.

In the Class of Poetry,

A medal was awarded to . . Joseph H. Rockwell;
A premium to . . . . . Edward E. Clexton;
Honorable mention to . . . Cornelius S. Corkery,
Hugh J. Molloy,
Michael F. Murphy.

In the First Class of Grammar,

A medal was awarded to . . Francis J. Barnes;
Premiums to . . . . . Timothy J. Holland,
John J. Garrity,
Francis T. McNulty,
Francis A. Cunningham,
Eugene A. McCarthy;
Honorable mention to . . . Timothy W. Coakley,
Augustine B. Mulhern,
William J. O'Connor,
Charles V. Carroll,
William H. Bailey,
Walter J. Browne.

In the Second Class of GRAMMAR,

Medals were awarded to . .	Francis G. Russell,
	Thomas F. Brannan;
Premiums to	James E. Hayes,
	Henry T. Grady;
Honorable mention to . . .	Michael R. McCarthy,
	John J. Ryan,
	John J. Downey,
	Thomas F. Horrigan,
	James A. McNulty,
	John A. Brennan,
	John F. McGurty,
	Daniel M. Murphy,
	Francis E. Carroll,
	Jeremiah G. Foley.

Thomas F. Brannan, James E. Hayes, Thomas F. Horrigan, Michael R. McCarthy and Florence J. O'Brien were promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination.

In the Third Class of GRAMMAR,

A medal was awarded to . .	Francis J. Keleher;
A premium to	John P. Dore;
Honorable mention to . . .	John B. Kelleher,
	Lawrence S. Browne,
	Michael F. McCarthy,
	John A. Wessels,
	Martin J. Stanford,
	James P. Quinn,
	John W. O'Gara,
	William J. McNally,
	William P. Cashman,
	James J. McDevitt,
	John E. Dwyer,
	Martin J. Corbett,
	James E. McCafferty,
	James J. Casey.

Lawrence S. Browne, James J. Casey, Martin J. Corbett and John P. Dore were promoted to this Class at the First Term Examination.

In the Third Class of English,

A medal was awarded to . . Edward N. Manning;
Honorable mention to . . . George H. Brown,
Michael J. Moore.

In the Fourth Class of English,

A premium was awarded to . Edgar B. Franck;
Honorable mention to . . . Francis A. Campbell.

In the First Class of Rudiments,

A premium was awarded to . Thomas J. Leonard;
Honorable mention to . . . John H. Walsh,
Joseph J. McDermott,
James A. Walsh,
Frank E. Gilfether,
William J. Mundo.

Edward J. Mealey, Francis J. Wennerberg, James A. Walsh, John H. Walsh, William A. Gregory and William J. Mundo were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Second Class of Rudiments,

Premiums were awarded to . Owen J. Doherty,
William H. Clancy;
Honorable mention to . . . Hugh J. Cleary,
James H. Kelly,
William J. Casey,
Andrew J. Nolan.

Hugh J. Cleary, James H. Kelly, Owen J. Doherty, William H. Clancy and William J. Casey were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Third Class of Rudiments,

A premium was awarded to . Patrick H. Dockery;
Honorable mention to . . . Joseph S. Sheerin,
Thomas B. Mullowney,
Robert J. Donovan,
Thomas F. McDonald,
James J. Farrell.

In the First Class of MATHEMATICS,

A medal was awarded to . . John F. Duffy;
A premium to . . . . . Daniel P. Smith;
Honorable mention to . . . Edward S. Fitzgerald,
Michael J. Finn,
John J. Garrity.

In the Second Class of MATHEMATICS,

A medal was awarded to . . Edward E. Clexton;
Premiums to . . . . . Cornelius S. Corkery,
Thomas F. Brannan,
James J. McDevitt;
Honorable mention to . . . Denis F. Lee,
Francis E. Carroll,
Francis G. Russell.

In the Third Class of MATHEMATICS,

Medals were awarded to . . Daniel M. Murphy,
Joseph H. Rockwell,
Edward N. Manning,
Edward J. Brandon;
Premiums to . . . . . Hugh B. Kelly,
Philip J. Farley;
Honorable mention to . . . John J. Coan,
John H. Walsh,
Timothy P. Shea,
James P. McGuigan,
Arthur C. I. Leach,
Francis T. McNulty.

In the First Class of ALGEBRA,

A medal was awarded to . . John A. Brennan;
Premiums to . . . . . Francis A. Cunningham,
Lawrence S. Browne,
Daniel S. Harkins;

Honorable mention to . . . John E. Dwyer,
John F. McGurty,
John P. Gaffney.

In the Second Class of Algebra,

Medals were awarded to . . James P. Quinn,
John A. Walsh;
Premiums to . . . . . Michael R. McCarthy,
Michael F. McCarthy,
Francis J. Keleher,
James E. Hayes;
Honorable mention to . . . James P. Ryan,
Thomas J. Leonard,
John P. Dore,
Thomas F. Horrigan,
Frank E. Gilfether,
Edward Mealey,
Martin J. Stanford,
James H. Kelly,
Matthew P. Carmichael,
William J. McNally.

In the Class of Bookkeeping,

Medals were awarded to . . John A. Wessels,
Charles A. Logue;
Premiums to . . . . . Frederick J. Cummings,
Joseph M. Blake,
Charles M. Cleary,
Hugh J. Cleary;
Honorable mention to . . . Joseph S. Sheerin,
George H. Brown,
Thomas B. Mullowney,
Albert V. Daunt,
Owen J. Doherty,
William J. Casey,
John P. O'Connell,
Thomas F. McDonald.

In the First Class of Arithmetic,

A medal was awarded to . . John A. Wessels;
Premiums to . . . . . Owen J. Doherty,
Joseph S. Sheerin:
Honorable mention to . . . John P. O'Connell,
William J. Casey,
Thomas B. Mullowney,
George F. Doherty.

In the Second Class of Arithmetic,

A medal was awarded to . . Patrick H. Dockery;
A premium to . . . . . Charles F. Kelly;
Honorable mention to . . . Edgar B. Franck,
Robert J. Donovan.

In German Classics,

A premium was awarded to . Peter F. Gartland.

In the First Class of German,

A medal was awarded to . . William F. Powers;
Honorable mention to . . . John J. Cahalan.

In the Second Class of German,

Medals were awarded to . . Joseph I. McLaughlin,
Joseph P. Murphy;
A Premium to . . . . . Joseph T. Ball;
Honorable mention to . . . Edward S. Fitzgerald,
Francis M. O'Donnell,
Joseph W. McCormack.

In the First Class of French,

A medal was awarded to . . John J. O'Connell;
A premium to . . . . . Joseph H. Rockwell;
Honorable mention to . . . Hugh B. Kelly,
Timothy W. Coakley,
Francis J. Barnes,

Honorable mention to . . . . Michael F. Murphy,
Edward J. Brandon,
Thomas F. Brannan,
Cornelius S. Corkery.

In the Second Class of FRENCH,

A medal was awarded to . . Francis T. McNulty;
Premiums to . . . . . Arthur C. I. Leach,
John J. Garrity,
Edward E. Clexton;
Honorable mention to . . . Hugh J. Molloy,
Augustine B. Mulhern,
Eugene A. McCarthy,
John J. Coan,
Charles V. Carroll,
James J. McDevitt.

Francis A. Cunningham, Maurice F. Hickey, Timothy J. Holland and Francis T. McNulty were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Third Class of FRENCH,

A medal was awarded to . . Francis G. Russell;
Premiums to . . . . . Edward N. Manning,
Henry T. Grady;
Honorable mention to . . . John F. McGurty,
John A. Brennan.

James P. McGuigan was promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Fourth Class of FRENCH,

A premium was awarded to . John J. Ryan;
Honorable mention to . . . John J. Keenan,
Francis E. Carroll.

In the Fifth Class of FRENCH,

A premium was awarded to . James E. Hayes;
Honorable mention to . . . Michael F. McCarthy,
John A. Wessels,
Philip J. Farley,
Michael R. McCarthy.

GENERAL COMPETITION PRIZES.

Purses of gold were awarded to the following successful candidates in the General Competitions: —

Thirty dollars (the gift of Rev. Theo. A. Metcalf, of Marblehead, Mass.), —

For the best Thesis in Christian Doctrine, among those of the Senior Classes, to . William F. Powers;
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Joseph V. Tracy,
James B. McHugh,
Charles A. O'Connor,
Hugh B. Kelly.

Twenty dollars, —

For the best Thesis in Christian Doctrine, among those of the Junior Classes, to . John J. Ryan;
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . John J. Keenan,
James J. Conry,
Arthur C. I. Leach,
James H. Carney.

Twenty-five dollars (gift of the Class of '71 and '72), —

For the best English Composition, to . Francis A. Cunningham.

Twenty-five dollars (gift of a friend of the College), —

For Declamation, to . . . . . Joseph V. Tracy;
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Michael R. McCarthy,
Joseph W. McCormack,
Charles A. O'Connor,
James W. Cotter,
James A. Barrett,
Samson A. Callanan.

Twenty-five dollars (The Fulton Prize), —

For Reading, to . . . . . Michael R. McCarthy;
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Joseph W. McCormack,
Joseph I. McLaughlin,
Joseph P. Murphy,
Samson A. Callanan,
Charles A. O'Connor.

A gold medal (gift of the *Junior Debating Society*), —

For the Junior Society Prize Debate, to Jeremiah G. Foley.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR 1881-82.

BOSTON:
PRINTED BY DUFFY, CASHMAN CO.
FAYETTE COURT, 603 WASHINGTON STREET.
1882.

A. M. D. G.

BOSTON COLLEGE,

BOSTON, MASS.

This Institution, under the care of Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was incorporated May 25, 1863, by the State of Massachusetts, with power "to confer such degrees as are usually conferred by colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees." Schools were opened September 5, 1864.

It is intended for day scholars only.

The Act of Incorporation provides that "no student of said College shall be refused admission to, or denied any of the privileges, honors, or degrees of said College on account of the religious opinions he may entertain." Students who are not Catholics will not be required to participate in any distinctively Catholic exercise, nor will any undue influence be exerted to induce a change of religious belief. But though no difference of creed will be a bar to admission, evidence will be demanded of the candidate to prove the possession of a good moral character.

To the original classical course was added, September, 1879, at the special instance of the Most Reverend Archbishop, a department in which the study of the ancient languages is superseded by exclusive application to English, the modern languages and the sciences. This course is intended to offer the advantages of a thorough English and business education to that large class of our youth, who, not intending to follow the professions, stand in no immediate need of classical training; but for whom it is of such vast importance that they be well grounded in their faith, and spend a few years at least under healthy religious influence.

For entrance into the classical department, a knowledge of the

fundamental principles of Grammar and Arithmetic will suffice; for entrance into the English department, a complete knowledge of those two branches will be exacted.

The terms are thirty dollars per session of five months, payable in advance; besides the fee of ten dollars for the diploma, there will be no further charges made by the College.

The first session begins on the first Monday of September; the second, on the first Monday of February; but students are not precluded from entering at other times.

The following are the ordinary holidays: —

Every Saturday.

The days of a session remaining after the close of an examination.

All the holy days of obligation.

From the 23d of December to the 2d of January.

From Wednesday in Holy Week to Wednesday in Easter Week.

The feasts of St. Patrick and St. Aloysius.

Fast Day, Thanksgiving Day, Decoration Day.

Attendance will be required for a short time on the first and second Saturdays of the month, not for class recitations, but for certain religious or literary exercises.

The hours of school are from 8½ A.M. to 2 P.M., with recesses at convenient intervals. Distance of residence will be considered sufficient excuse for a later arrival. During the progress of the examinations, the time for closing will be somewhat anticipated.

On admission, the pupil is examined, to determine what classes he should enter, from which he will not be promoted till his progress justifies advancement. To prevent exclusive devotion to one pursuit, it has been found necessary, for culpable failure in one branch, to refuse promotion in all the rest. Notwithstanding, on account of age, or other peculiar circumstances, exemption from certain studies is sometimes conceded; in which case the scholar is placed "out of course," and is not reckoned as a candidate for honors or for graduation.

The first half-hour of each day is occupied in attendance at Mass. One hour a day is devoted to Arithmetic or Mathematics; two hours a week to the study of modern languages; and the rest of the time, with the exception of that devoted to lectures on religious or other topics, is spent in the principal class of Latin, Greek, or English.

For each memory lesson, according to its excellence, the scholar receives a mark grading from 10 down; if the recitation be a translation the mark is twice counted, and for Themes or Compositions it is counted three times; as the labor of preparation of these various exercises, and their relative importance, are considered to be to each other as one, two, and three. At the end of each month, public proclamation is made of the average of all marks, in the separate departments of Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages. The average of these monthly averages is what is termed the average of monthly results; at the middle examination averages are given in like manner for the various branches, and a common examination average struck. To obtain the term average, that of the monthly results and of the examination are added, and their sum divided by two. In the second term or session the same method is followed, and the year's results are seen in the average resulting from the combination of those of the two terms. According to this average of results for the year, commencement honors, grade, and promotions are determined.

The moral and religious part of education is considered to be incomparably the most important. Catholic students, if not excused for good reasons, will be required to be present at Mass every day, to recite the daily catechetical lesson, to attend the weekly lecture on the doctrines of the Church, to make the annual retreat, to present themselves to their confessor every month, and, if they have not received the Sacraments of Penance, Confirmation, or Holy Eucharist, to prepare for their reception.

The candidate for admission should be acquainted with and prepared to observe the following rules: —

On arriving at the college, the students will repair immediately to the cloak-room, where they will deposit their books, overcoats, etc.; thence they will proceed directly to the gymnasium, where they will remain till time for Mass.

Those who are not required to be present at Mass, if they arrive during Mass, will remain in the gymnasium.

No class is to leave the gymnasium for the school-room, unless accompanied by the teacher.

When any one obtains permission to leave the class-room, he is to return without unnecessary delay.

The places for recreation are the gymnasium and the court. All the rest of the premises are "out of bounds"; except when the

Prefect gives permission to walk by the Church, or, to members of the Debating Society, to recreate in their own room.

The use of tobacco is prohibited.

Playing ball, snowballing, pitching, and all games that endanger the windows are prohibited.

Whoever damages the College property must make compensation.

No boisterous conduct is allowed in the corridors or class-rooms at any time. Even in the gymnasium, and during recreation, the behavior should be decorous.

In fine, any conduct unbecoming the character of a gentleman will be regarded as a violation of the College rules.

Religious motives being habitually appealed to, little need has been experienced of frequent or severe punishment.

Flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of other pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

For faults of ordinary occurrence,— such as tardy arrival, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct,— detention after school, or the task of copying or committing to memory some lines of an author, is usually found sufficient penalty.

The efforts of teachers and prefects will be much facilitated, if the co-operation of parents can be secured.

Parents are, therefore, earnestly requested to insist upon daily study at home; to notify the Prefect speedily in case of the detention or the withdrawal of their sons, or of failure to receive the monthly bulletin; to attend to notifications, always sent by the Prefect the second day of an unexplained absence, or for lessons signally bad during a considerable length of time; and not to pass over without inquiry averages falling below seventy-five.

A place having been provided for the safe keeping of books and clothing, the College will not be responsible for a loss which could occur only through negligence.

Grateful acknowledgment is made of books, mineralogical specimens, and other gifts, received during the year, from Smithsonian Institute, Department of the Interior, Hon. Leopold Morse, Charles Rollin Brainard, Esq., Dr. John Dean, M. J. Ward, Esq., and others.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

SECOND DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller,
The Young Catholic's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Yenni's Grammar.

FIRST DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese, completed,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller, completed,
The Young Catholic's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship, completed,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Fredet's Ancient History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Reader,
Viri Romæ,
Yenni's Grammar.

Greek. Yenni's Grammar.

Second Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic.

SECOND YEAR.

THIRD CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
The Young Catholic's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed,
Fredets' Ancient History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Yenni's Grammar,
————Exercises,
Nepos's Lives,
Fables of Phædrus.

Greek. Yenni's Grammar,
Harkness's First Book, completed,
Xenophon's Anabasis.

Third Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
De Fivas's Reader.

First Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, completed.

Bookkeeping.
Crittenden's System. (High School Edition, New.)

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
The Young Catholic's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar, completed,
Fisk's Ancient Geography,
Fredet's Modern History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Yenni's Grammar,
Harkness's Exercises, completed,
Cæsar's Commentaries,
Ovid's Metamorphoses.

Greek. Yenni's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Lucian's Dialogues.
Second Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
Otto's Reader.
Class of Algebra.
Loomis's Algebra.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
Fredet's Modern History,
Compositions,
Declamation.
Latin. Harkness's Latin Grammar, completed,
Casserly's Prosody,
Arnold's Latin Exercises,
Sallust,
Virgil's Æneid.
Greek. Yenni's Grammar,
Xenophon's Cyropædia,
Homer's Iliad,
Written Translations into Greek.
First Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
Otto's Reader.
Third Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Geometry.

FIFTH YEAR.

CLASS OF POETRY.

English. Sadlier's History of the United States,
Compositions, especially Poetical,
Declamation.

Latin. Casserly's Prosody,
Du Cygne's Rhetoric,
Written Translations and Compositions, especially Poetical,
Livy,
Cicero's Orations,
Horace.

Greek. Yenni's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes's Olynthiacs,
Homer's Iliad.

Second Class of German.
Ahn's Course.

Second Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Trigonometry,
Loomis's Analytical Geometry.

SIXTH YEAR.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

English. Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Declamation,
Hart's Rhetoric.

Latin. Du Cygne's Rhetoric, completed,
Written Translations into Latin, and Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Quintilian,
Tacitus's Agricola and Germania,
Cicero De Oratore,
Horace, completed,
Juvenal.

Greek. Yenni's Grammar, completed,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes on the Crown,
Sophocles's Œdipus, the King, or Antigone.

First Class of German.
Ahn's Course.

First Class of Mathematics.

Loomis's Analytical Geometry, completed,
Loomis's Calculus.

Books of reference during the preceding years: Worcester's English Dictionary, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Grove's Greek Lexicon, Spier and Surrene's French Dictionary, Noel's Gradus ad Parnassum, Anthon's Classical Dictionary.

SEVENTH YEAR.

Class of Mental Philosophy.

Liberatore's Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics,
Lectures and Disputations.

Class of Natural Philosophy.

Ganot's Physics,
Peck's Mechanics and Cognate Sciences.

Class of Chemistry.

Eliot and Storer's Manual,
Lectures and Experiments.

On the meritorious student, at the end of this course, will be conferred the degree of A.B.

For the further degree of A.M., it will be required that the applicant shall have continued his studies in College for one year, or studied, or practised a learned profession for two years.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

Catechism,
Grammar, reviewed,
History,
Compositions,
Declamation,
Bookkeeping,
Arithmetic, reviewed,
Algebra,
French.

SECOND YEAR.

Catechism,
History,
Composition,
Rhetoric,
Declamation,
Bookkeeping,
Geometry,
Chemistry,
French.

THIRD YEAR.

Catechism,
History,
Composition,
Rhetoric,
Declamation,
Trigonometry,
Analytical Geometry,
German.

FOURTH YEAR.

Composition,
Declamation,
Logic,
Metaphysics,
Ethics,
Physics,
Calculus.

Officers and Teachers.

Rev. JEREMIAH O'CONNOR, S.J.,
President, Prefect of Studies.

Rev. ALPHONSUS CHARLIER, S.J.,
Vice-President.

Rev. PETER CASSIDY, S.J.,
Prefect of Schools, First Class of French, Elocution.

Rev. ANTHONY F. CIAMPI, S.J.,
Treasurer.

Rev. EDWARD H. WELCH, S.J.,
Catechist.

Rev. SIMON P. DOMPIERI, S.J.,
Chaplain.

Rev. NICHOLAS RUSSO, S.J.,
Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics.

JOSEPH I. ZIEGLER, S.J.,
Physics, Chemistry.

Rev. MICHAEL J. BYRNES, S.J.,
Rhetoric.

TIMOTHY BROSNAHAN, S.J.,
Poetry, First Class of Mathematics.

EDWARD X. FINK, S.J.,

First Class of Grammar, Second Class of Mathematics, Fourth Class of French.

MICHAEL C. DOLAN, S.J.,

Second Class of Grammar, Second Class of Algebra, Fourth Class of French.

JOHN M. COLGAN, S.J.,

Third Class of Grammar, Third Class of Mathematics, Third Class of French.

FRANCIS A. HARKINS, A.M.,

Third Class of English, Book-keeping, Second Class of French.

MARTIN J. HOLLOHAN, S.J.,

First Class of Rudiments, First Algebra.

Rev. HUGH A. QUIN, S.J.,

Second Class of Rudiments.

JAMES S. MANAHAN, A.M.,

Fourth Class of English, Second Class of Arithmetic.

Rev. JOHN A. JANSEN, S.J.,

German.

D. LEO BRAND, S.J.,

Prefect of Discipline.

CHARLES ROLLIN BRAINARD, Esq.,

Curator of the Museum.

Capt. MATTHEW J. CALLAHAN,

Military Instructor.

Mr. HUGH G. MAGUIRE,

Organist.

Catalogue of Students.

NAMES.	CLASSES.		
Anderson, Joseph G.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Aylward, James F.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Ball, T. Joseph,	Philosophy.		
Barnes, Francis J.,	Poetry,	German,	Second Math.
Barrett, James A.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Barry, Thomas F.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Alg.
Blake, John B.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Blake, Joseph M.,	Third Eng.,		First Arith.
Boyle, John J.,	First Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Brannan, Thomas F.,	First Gram.,	German,	First Math.
Bresnahan, Wm. J.,	Third Eng.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Brown, Edward H.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Browne, Lawrence S.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Browne, Walter J.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Burke, Francis E.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Burns, Francis A.,	Third Eng.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Butler, William H.,	Fourth Eng.,		First Arith.
Cahalan, John J.,	Philosophy.		
Callanan, Samson A.,	Philosophy.		
Campbell, Francis A.,	Third Eng.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Carmichael, Matt. P.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
Carney, James H.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Carroll, Charles V.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Carroll, Francis E.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Math.
Carroll, James H.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Carroll, Thomas M.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Carven, Rupert S. J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Casey, James J.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Casey, Patrick H.,	Third Gram.,	German,	Second Math.
Casey, William J.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Cashman, William P.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Casserly, Martin H.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Clancy, Jr., Wm. H.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Cleary, Charles M.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Cleary, Hugh J.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Clexton, Edward E.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Math.

Coakley, Timothy W.,	Poetry,	German,	Second Math.
Coan, John J.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Collins, David A.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Collins, John J.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Colman, Patrick,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Conley, Francis J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Conry, James J.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Math.
Corbett, Martin J.,	Second Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Alg.
Corkery, Cornelius S.,	Rhetoric,	German,	First Math.
Cotter, James W.,	Rhetoric,	German,	Third Math.
Crowley, Dennis J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Crowley, Timothy F.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Cummings, Fred'k J.,	Third Eng.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Cummings, Mich'l A.,	Poetry,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Cunningham, F. A.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Curran, Edward M.,	Fourth Eng.,		Second Arith.
Curtis, Jr., John B.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Curtis, John F.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Daunt, Albert V.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Degan, John A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Delaney, Jr., Aug. F.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Devine, Charles F.,	Third Eng.,		Second Alg.
Devlin, Bernard,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Devlin, George A.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Dillon, Charles R.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Dockery, Patrick H.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Doherty, Denis S.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Doherty, Owen J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Donohoe, Joseph F.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Donohue, William T.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Donovan, Robert J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Dore, John P.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
Dorney, James W.,	Second Gram.,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Dougher, George E.,	Third Eng.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Downey, John J.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Downing, George J.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Duarte, Augustus,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Duval, Charles F.,	Fourth Eng.,		Second Arith.
Dwyer, John E.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Eichorn, Eugene H.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Elwell, John A.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.

Farley, Philip J.,	Poetry,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
Farrell, James J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Farrell John J.,	First Gram.,	German,	Third Math.
Fegan, Edward J.,	Philosophy.		
Ferguson, Charles F.,	Fourth Eng.,		Second Arith.
Finn, Michael J.,	Poetry,	First Fr.	
Fitzgerald, Edward S.,	Philosophy.		
Flamand, John J.,	Fourth Eng.,		First Arith.
Flanagan, Thomas P.,	Philosophy.		
Fletcher, Frank E.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Foley, Jeremiah G.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Foley, Maurice P.,	First Rud.,		First Alg.
Ford, Patrick J.,	Philosophy.		
Franck, Edgar B.,	Third Eng.,		First Arith.
Gaffney, John P.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Garrity, John J.,	Poetry,	First Fr.	
Gartland, Peter F.,	Philosophy.		
Gilfether, Frank E.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Gormley, Philip J.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Grace, Pierce J.,	Fourth Eng.,		Second Arith.
Grady, Henry T.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Grant, Philip J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Gray, George F.,	Fourth Eng.,		Second Arith.
Green, John B.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Gregory, William A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Hayes, James E.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
Heffernan, James A.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Arith.
Hennigan, George F.,	Fourth Eng.,		Second Arith.
Hern, Ambrose F.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Hickey, John A.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Hickey, Maurice F.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Holland, Timothy J.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Horgan, Daniel F.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Horrigan, Thomas F.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
Hurley, Thomas J.,	First Gram.,	German,	Second Alg.
Judge, Albert A.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Kean, Thos. P.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Keany, Francis J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Keating, Redmond,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Keenan, John J.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
Keenan, Peter J.,	Fourth Eng.,		First Arith.

Keleher, Francis J.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
Kelleher, John B.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Kelly, Charles F.,	Third Eng.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Kelly, Hugh B.,	Philosophy.		
Kelly, James H.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Kenney, John J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Kiely, Michael C.,	Rhetoric,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
Lamb, Bernard F.,	Rhetoric,	German,	First Math.
Lappen, Jr., Owen,	Fourth Eng.,		Second Arith.
Leach, Arthur C. I.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Lee, Denis F.,	Philosophy.		
Lenahan, Francis G.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Leonard, John F.,	Third Eng.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Leonard, Thomas J.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Lockingen, L. P.,	First Rud.,		Second Arith.
Logue, Charles A.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Alg.
Long, John,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Lynch, John J.,	Third Eng.,		First Arith.
Lyons, George A.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Lyons, Jeremiah J.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Lyons, Laurence J.,	Fourth Eng.,		First Arith.
Mackedon, Francis T.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Mackin, Richard J.,	First Rud.,		First Alg.
Mahoney, Thomas F.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Mahoney, Timothy J.,	Rhetoric,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Maloney, William V.,	Fourth Eng.,		First Arith.
Marden, Jr., Henry H.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
McBarron, Philip,	Fourth Eng.,		Second Arith.
McCafferty, James E.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
McCarthy, Eugene A.,	Poetry,	First Fr.	
McCarthy, John C.,	Third Eng.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
McCarthy, John J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
McCarthy, Michael R.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Alg.
McCarthy, Stephen J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
McCormack, Jos. W.,	Philosophy.		
McCormick, F. E.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Alg.
McDermott, Jos. J.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
McDevitt, James J.,	Second Gram.,	First Fr.,	First Math.
McDonald, Thos. F.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
McGovern, Francis J.,	Philosophy.		
McGuigan, James P.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.

McLaughlin, Dan'l J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
McLaughlin, Jos. I.,	Philosophy.		
McLaughlin, Pat'k F.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
McLaughlin, Thos. H.,	Philosophy.		
McNally, Peter S.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
McNally, William J.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
McNulty, James A.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
McNulty, William J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Mealey, Edward,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Merrifield, Herbert J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Miller, William J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Molloy, Hugh J.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.	
Mongan, Charles E.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Moore, John J.,	Philosophy.		
Moore, Michael J.,	Third Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Alg.
Mulhern, Aug. B.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Second Math.
Mullowney, Thos. B.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Mundo, William J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Murphy, Daniel M.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Murphy, Michael F.,	Rhetoric,	German.	
Murphy, Peter A.,	Third Eng.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Murray, Matthew M.,	Rhetoric,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
Nash, Michael J.,	Third Eng.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Nolan, Andrew J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
O'Brien, Florence J.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	First Alg.
O'Brien, Michael H.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
O'Connell, John J.,	Philosophy.		
O'Connell, John P.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
O'Connor, Jeremiah P.,	Rhetoric,	Third Fr.,	Third Math.
O'Doherty, John D.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
O'Donnell, Francis M.,	Philosophy.		
O'Gara, John W.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
O'Neill, Arthur,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
O'Rourke, James A.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
O'Toole, Patrick J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Arith.
Parker, Michael G.,	Second Rud.,		Second Arith.
Peters, John R.,	Poetry,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.
Powers, Edward J.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Powers, William F.,	Philosophy.		
Quealy, William E.,	Poetry,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Quinn, James P.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.

Quirk, Edward A.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Rafter, Augustine L.,	Philosophy.		
Reardon, Daniel H.,	Philosophy.		
Regan, Stephen M.,	Fourth Eng.,		Second Arith.
Reilly, Henry J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Russell, Francis G.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.	
Ryan, John J.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
Shay, Thomas M.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	Third Math.
Shea, James B.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	First Alg.
Shea, Timothy P.,	Second Gram.,	German,	Second Math.
Sheehan, James P.,	Fourth Eng.,		Second Arith.
Sheehan, William J.,	First Rud.,		Second Alg.
Sheerin, Joseph S.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Sheridan, Oliver M.,	Rhetoric,	First Fr.,	First Math.
Sisk, Philip A.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Smith, Daniel P.,	Rhetoric,	German.	
Smith, John A.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Steenberg, John F. O.,	Third Eng.,		Second Alg.
Sullivan, John P.,	First Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
Supple, Patrick J.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Second Math.
Sweeney, Dennis S.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Third Math.
Tobin, Francis B.,	Fourth Eng.,		Second Arith.
Tracy, Joseph V.,	Philosophy.		
Turnbull, Martin J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Vennemann, Wm. H.,	Fourth Eng.,		Second Arith.
Wall, James J.,	Second Rud.,		First Arith.
Walsh, David,	Fourth Eng.,		Second Arith.
Walsh, Henry A.,	Philosophy.		
Walsh, James A.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
Walsh, John H.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	Second Math.
Walsh, William A.,	Fourth Eng.,		Second Arith.
Watson, Edward F.,	Second Rud.,		Second Alg.
Weir, George T.,	Second Gram.,	Third Fr.,	First Alg.
Welch, Michael J.,	Philosophy.		
Weller, Francis J.,	First Rud.,		First Arith.
Wennerberg, Fran. J.,	Third Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Wennerberg, John E.,	Second Gram.,	Fourth Fr.,	Second Alg.
Wilson, Edmund T.,	Fourth Eng.,		Second Arith.
Wilson, John D.,	Rhetoric,	German,	Second Math.
Winn, Charles H.,	First Gram.,	First Fr.,	Second Alg.
York, Thomas A.,	First Gram.,	Second Fr.,	Third Math.

Societies of the Students.

The Sodality of the Immaculate Conception,

under the patronage of St. Stanislaus Kostka, is intended as a means to incite the students to greater piety, and especially to devotion to the Blessed Virgin.

OFFICERS.

Rev. Peter Cassidy, S.J., *Director.*
John J. Moore, *Prefect.*
James W. Cotter, *First Assistant Prefect.*
Water J. Browne, *Second Assistant Prefect.*
William F. Powers, *Secretary.*
Eugene A. McCarthy, *Treasurer.*
Edward S. Fitzgerald, *Instructor of Postulants.*
Hugh J. Molloy, *Sacristan.*
Francis J. Barnes, *Assistant Sacristan.*
T. Joseph Ball, *Organist.*

CONSULTORS.

Thomas H. McLaughlin.
Daniel P. Smith.
John J. Garrity.
Francis G. Russell.
William P. Cashman.
Edward Mealey.

Eighty members.

The Sodality of the Holy Angels

has for object the fostering of piety among the younger students. The exercises at the meetings are the recitation of "The Office of the Holy Angels," and an exhortation.

OFFICERS.

D. Leo Brand, S.J., *Director.*
James A. Walsh, *Prefect.*
Owen J. Doherty, *First Assistant Prefect.*
Joseph S. Sheerin, *Second Assistant Prefect.*

CONSULTORS.

William H. Clancy, Jr. John P. Dore. Robert J. Donovan.

Forty members.

The Society of St. Cecilia

supplies the music at the daily Mass, and gives its aid, when needed, at celebrations either of the College or of the Church of the Immaculate Conception.

Rev. Peter Cassidy, S.J., *Director.*

Chorus of forty members.

cultivate extemporaneous debate, dramatic reading and declamation.

SENIOR SOCIETY.

REV. MICHAEL J. BYRNES, S.J., *President.*
JOHN J. MOORE, *Vice-President.*
EDWARD E. CLEXTON, *Recording Secretary.*
JAMES W. COTTER, *Corresponding Secretary.*
DANIEL P. SMITH, *Treasurer.*
FRANCIS A. CUNNINGHAM, *Librarian.*
T. JOSEPH BALL, *Censor.*
THOMAS H. MCLAUGHLIN,
JAMES W. COTTER,
JOHN J. CAHALAN, } *Literary Committee.*

Twenty-six members.

JUNIOR SOCIETY.

MARTIN J. HOLLOHAN, S.J., *President.*
MICHAEL R. MCCARTHY, *Vice-President.*
FLORENCE J. O'BRIEN, *Secretary.*
DANIEL M. MURPHY, *Treasurer.*
JAMES H. CARNEY,
PATRICK J. SUPPLE,
GEORGE A. LYONS,
FRANCIS G. RUSSELL,
JOSEPH J. MCDERMOTT, } *Literary Committee.*

Forty-five members.

Boston College Battalion.

THE aim of this organization being the healthful physical development of the students, and the acquisition of a more manly, graceful bearing, exemptions from the weekly drill are rarely granted, and only in cases of urgent necessity.

Major, E. A. McCARTHY.
Adjutant, J. A. BARRETT.
Quarter-Master, M. F. MURPHY.
Sergeant Major, H. J. MOLLOY.
Drum Major, W. J. BROWNE.

COMPANY A.

Captain, E. E. CLEXTON.
1st Lieutenant, T. J. MAHONEY.
2d Lieutenant, J. F. AYLWARD.
46 members.

COMPANY B.

Captain, J. J. FARRELL.
1st Lieutenant, J. J. RYAN.
2d Lieutenant, M. J. CORBETT.
49 members.

COMPANY C.

Captain, F. E. GILFETHER.
1st Lieutenant, J. H. WALSH.
2d Lieutenant, J. B. BLAKE.
45 members.

COMPANY D.

Captain, T. F. Brannan.
1st Lieutenant, J. H. Kelly.
2d Lieutenant, J. G. Anderson.

52 members.

DRUM CORPS.

J. J. Casey, *Sergeant.*	D. A. Collins.	J. J. Keenan.
J. E. Wennerberg.	F. A. Wennerberg.	E. A. Quirk.
P. H. Dockery.	J. B. Green.	

FIFE CORPS.

G. T. Wier, *Sergeant.*	J. E. McCafferty.	A. O'Neill.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK,

1882.

UNDER-GRADUATES' EVENING.

JUNE 28.

HENRY V.

Rumor, as Chorus	G. A. Lyons.
KING HENRY V.	M. R. McCarthy.
Duke of Gloster } Brothers to	J. M. Blake.
Duke of Bedford } the King.	W. H. Clancy.
Duke of Exeter, Uncle to the King	O. M. Sheridan.
Earl of Westmoreland	J. J. Farrell.
Earl of Warwick	J. E. Wennerberg.
Canterbury	C. E. Mongan.
Earl of Cambridge } Conspirators against	F. J. O'Brien,
Lord Scroop } the King.	C. F. Kelly.
Sir Thomas Grey }	G. T. Weir.
Sir Thomas Erpingham }	J. W. Dorney.
Gower } Officers in King	T. A. York.
Macmorris } Henry's Army.	F. E. Gilfether.
Fluellen }	T. F. Brannan.
Jamey	J. B. Kelleher.
Bates } Soldiers in King	F. J. Keleher.
Williams } Henry's Army	J. E. Dwyer.
Nym	J. A. Barrett.
Bardolph	F. E. Carroll.
Pistol	W. J. Browne.
Boy	J. A. Walsh.
English Herald	J. P. Quinn.
CHARLES VI., King of France	J. F. Aylward.
Lewis, the Dauphin	E. E. Clexton.
Duke of Burgundy	T. J. Mahoney.
Duke of Orleans	T. M. Shay.
Duke of Bourbon	C. V. Carroll.
French Ambassador	T. J. Hurley.
French Soldier	W. P. Cashman.
The Constable of France	E. A. McCarthy.
Governor of Harfleur	J. J. McDermott.
Montjoy, a French Herald	F. J. Barnes.

Lords, Knights, Officers, Pages, Standard Bearers, Soldiers, etc.

GRADUATES' EVENING.

JUNE 29.

OVERTURE . . . . . Orchestra.
LIFE: Its Nature and Composite Relations . Wm. F. Powers.
GLEE . . . . . The Saint Cecilia Society.
LIFE: Its Arbiters . . . . . Joseph V. Tracy.
MUSIC . . . . . Orchestra.
LIFE: Its Here and Hereafter: *Poem* . Peter F. Gartland.
DOUBLE TRIO . . . Members of the Saint Cecilia Society.
LIFE: Its Friendships, Old and New: *Valedictory*, John J. Moore.
MUSIC . . . . . Orchestra.

GRADUATION.

AWARD OF PRIZES.

FINALE . . . . . Orchestra.

GRADUATES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on

Augustine L. Rafter,
Daniel H. Reardon,
Denis F. Lee,
Edward J. Fegan,
Edward S. Fitzgerald,
Francis M. O'Donnell,
Hugh B. Kelly,
John J. Cahalan,
John J. Moore,
John J. O'Connell,
Joseph I. McLaughlin,
Joseph V. Tracy,
Michael J. Welch,
Peter F. Gartland,
Samson A. Callanan,
Thomas H. McLaughlin,
T. Joseph Ball,
William F. Powers.

AWARD OF PRIZES.

The following Students, having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were awarded Medals, Premiums, or Honorable Mention: —

In the Class of Mental Philosophy,

The Gold Medal * was awarded to Joseph V. Tracy, A.B.;
Silver Medals to . . . . . Daniel H. Reardon, A.B.,
William F. Powers, A.B.,
John J. Moore, A.B.;
Premiums to . . . . . Denis F. Lee, A.B.,
Hugh B. Kelly, A.B.,
Samson A. Callanan, A.B.;
Honorable mention to . . . Francis M. O'Donnell, A.B.,
Augustine L. Rafter, A.B.,
Thomas H. McLaughlin, A.B.

In the Class of Physics,

The Gold Medal was awarded to William F. Powers, A.B.;
Silver Medals to . . . . . Joseph V. Tracy, A.B.,
Augustine L. Rafter, A.B.;
Premiums to . . . . . John J. Moore, A.B.,
Daniel H. Reardon, A.B.;
Honorable mention to . . . Denis F. Lee, A.B.,
Samson A. Callanan, A.B.,
Hugh B. Kelly, A.B.,
Peter F. Gartland, A.B.,
Francis M. O'Donnell, A.B.

In the Class of Chemistry,

Medals were awarded to . . . Joseph V. Tracy, A.B.,
William F. Powers, A.B.,
John J. Moore, A.B.;

* This Gold Medal, and the one awarded in the Class of Physics, are the gift of Thomas Dwight, M. D.

Premiums to . . . . . Augustine L. Rafter, A.B.,
Daniel H. Reardon, A.B.;
Honorable mention to . . . Denis F. Lee, A.B.,
Peter F. Gartland, A.B.,
Thomas H. McLaughlin, A.B.,
Samson A. Callanan, A.B.

In the Class of Rhetoric,

Medals were awarded to . . . Hugh J. Molloy,
Edward E. Clexton;
A premium to . . . . . Cornelius S. Corkery;
Honorable mention to . . . James A. Barrett,
Timothy J. Mahoney,
Oliver M. Sheridan,
Charles E. Monsgan.

In the Class of Poetry,

Medals were awarded to . . . Francis J. Barnes,
John J. Garrity;
Premiums to . . . . . Francis A. Cunningham,
Redmond Keating,
Charles V. Carroll;
Honorable mention to . . . Eugene A. McCarthy,
Michael J. Finn,
John J. Coan,
Patrick Colman,
Philip J. Farley,
Henry H. Marden, Jr.,
Walter J. Browne.

In the First Class of Grammar,

Medals were awarded to . . . Thomas F. Brannan,
James E. Hayes;
Premiums to . . . . . John J. Ryan,
Patrick J. Supple,
George A. Lyons;

Honorable mention to . . .	Henry T. Grady, John J. Downey, Francis G. Russell, James A. McNulty, Francis E. Carroll, Jeremiah J. Lyons, Florence J. O'Brien, Jeremiah G. Foley.

In the Second Class of Grammar,

A medal was awarded to . .	Lawrence S. Browne;
Premiums to	John B. Kelleher, James W. Dorney, Francis J. Keleher;
Honorable mention to . . .	Martin J. Corbett, Joseph J. McDermott, John P. Dore, James P. Quinn, Edward Mealey, John E. Dwyer.

Edward Mealey, James A. Walsh, John A. Hickey, James B. Shea, John E. Wennerberg, John H. Walsh, Thomas J. Leonard, Francis E. Gilfether, Timothy P. Shea and Joseph J. McDermott were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Third Class of Grammar,

Medals were awarded to . .	Patrick H. Casey, Francis E. Burke;
A premium to	Joseph S. Sheerin;
Honorable mention to . . .	John B. Curtis, John A. Degan, John P. O'Connell.

Patrick H. Casey, Francis E. Burke, Joseph S. Sheerin, John B. Curtis, John A. Degan, Owen J. Doherty, Rupert S. J. Carven, James H. Kelly, Thomas B. Mullowney, Denis S. Doherty, William H. Clancy, Andrew J. Nolan and Eugene H. Eichorn were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Third Class of English,

A medal was awarded to . .	Charles F. Kelly;
Premiums to	Joseph M. Blake,
	John J. Lynch;
Honorable mention to . . .	Peter A. Murphy,
	George E. Dougher.

In the First Class of Rudiments,

Medals were awarded to . .	Maurice P. Foley,
	Daniel F. Horgan;
Premiums to	Edward A. Quirk,
	Dennis J. Crowley,
	George A. Devlin;
Honorable mention to . . .	Francis J. Weller,
	John A. Smith,
	Edward J. Powers,
	Philip J. Gormley,
	Francis J. Keany,
	Albert A. Judge.

Dennis J. Crowley, Maurice P. Foley, Daniel F. Horgan, Edward A. Quirk, George A. Devlin, John A. Smith, Joseph G. Anderson, Philip J. Gormley, Francis J. Weller, Charles R. Dillon, Francis J. Keany, Edward J. Powers, William J. Sheehan, Stephen J. McCarthy and Daniel J. McLaughlin were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Second Class of Rudiments,

Premiums were awarded to . .	Philip A. Sisk,
	John J. McCarthy,
	Philip J. Grant;
Honorable mention to . . .	Edward H. Brown,
	Francis T. Mackedon,
	James A. O'Rourke.

In the Fourth Class of English,

A premium was awarded to .	James P. Sheehan;
Honorable mention to . . .	John J. Flamand,
	Stephen M. Regan,
	Pierce J. Grace.

In the First Class of Mathematics,

A premium was awarded to .	Edward E. Clexton;
Honorable mention to . . .	Francis E. Carroll,
	Thomas F. Brannan.

In the Second Class of Mathematics,

Medals were awarded to . .	Philip J. Farley,
	George A. Lyons,
	Patrick Colman;
Premiums to	Patrick H. Casey,
	Timothy J. Mahoney;
Honorable mention to . . .	Daniel M. Murphy,
	Patrick J. Supple,
	Henry H. Marden, Jr.,
	James A. McNulty.

In the Third Class of Mathematics,

Medals were awarded to . . .	Jeremiah J. Lyons,
	Jeremiah G. Foley,
	Matthew M. Murray;
Premiums to	Henry T. Grady,
	Charles V. Carroll;
Honorable mention to . . .	Lawrence S. Browne,
	James W. Dorney,
	William P. Cashman,
	Francis A. Cunningham,
	John J. Downey.

In the First Class of Algebra,

Medals were awarded to . .	Maurice P. Foley,
	James A. Walsh;
Premiums to	James E. Hayes,
	Richard J. MacKin;
Honorable mention to . . .	James P. Quinn,
	Thomas J. Leonard.

In the Second Class of ALGEBRA,

Medals were awarded to . . Daniel F. Horgan,
Joseph G. Anderson;
Premiums to . . . . . Edward A. Quirk,
John E. Wennerberg,
John P. O'Connell,
Edward J. Powers,
George A. Devlin;
Honorable mention to . . . Philip J. Gormley,
Francis E. Burke,
Thomas J. Hurley,
Albert V. Daunt,
Joseph S. Sheerin,
Owen J. Doherty,
William J. Sheehan.

In the First Class of ARITHMETIC,

A medal was awarded to . . Francis J. Weller;
Premiums to . . . . . Dennis J. Crowley,
Francis J. Keany;
Honorable mention to . . . John A. Hickey,
John B. Curtis,
Daniel J. McLaughlin,
John J. McCarthy.

In the Class of BOOKKEEPING,

Medals were awarded to . . James A. O'Rourke,
Francis J. Weller;
Premiums to . . . . . Charles F. Kelly,
Dennis J. Crowley,
John J. Flamand;
Honorable mention to . . . John B. Curtis,
Francis J. Keany,
Arthur O'Neill,
John A. Hickey,
Peter A. Murphy,
Joseph M. Blake,
Stephen J. McCarthy,
Thomas P. Kean,
John J. McCarthy.

In the Second Class of Arithmetic,

A premium was awarded to . Francis T. Mackedon;
Honorable mention to . . . George F. Hennigan,
Stephen M. Regan,
James A. Heffernan,
Patrick F. McLaughlin,
Albert A. Judge.

In the Class of German,

A premium was awarded to . Thomas J. Hurley;
Honorable mention to . . . Thomas F. Brannan.

In the First Class of French,

Premiums were awarded to . . George A. Lyons,
Francis A. Cunningham;
Honorable mention to . . . Edward E. Clexton,
John J. Garrity,
Charles V. Carroll,
Redmond Keating,
Walter J. Browne,
Eugene A. McCarthy.

In the Second Class of French,

Premiums were awarded to . Patrick J. Supple,
Henry T. Grady,
Florence J. O'Brien,
Patrick Colman;
Honorable mention to . . . Maurice F. Hickey,
Francis G. Russell,
James P. McGuigan,
Michael R. McCarthy,
James A. McNulty.

Florence J. O'Brien and Michael R. McCarthy were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Third Class of FRENCH,

Medals were awarded to . .	John J. Keenan,
	John J. Ryan;
Premiums to	Francis E. Carroll,
	Lawrence S. Browne,
	James E. Hayes;
Honorable mention to . . .	John P. Dore,
	James A. Walsh,
	John P. Sullivan,
	John H. Walsh.

James A. Walsh was promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Fourth Class of FRENCH, Section A,

A medal was awarded to . .	James J. Casey;
A premium to	Francis E. Burke;
Honorable mention to . . .	Joseph S. Sheerin,
	Dennis T. Sweeney,
	John A. Degan,
	John B. Curtis,
	Denis S. Doherty.

In the Fourth Class of FRENCH, Section B,

A medal was awarded to . .	John A. Hickey;
Honorable mention to . . .	Edward Mealey,
	Joseph J. McDermott,
	Francis E. Gilfether,
	John P. O'Connell,
	Thomas J. Leonard.

GENERAL COMPETITION PRIZES.

Purses of gold were awarded to the following successful candidates in the General Competitions: —

Thirty dollars (the gift of Rev. L. J. O'Toole),—
For the best Thesis in Christian Doctrine,
from the Senior Classes, to . . Thomas M. Shay;
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . John J. Ryan,
Francis A. Cunningham,
Edward E. Clexton,
John D. O'Doherty,
Thomas F. Brannan.

Twenty dollars (also the gift of Rev. L. J. O'Toole),—
For the best Thesis in Christian Doctrine,
from the Junior Classes, to . . . John B. Kelleher;
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . James E. McCafferty.

Fifty dollars (the gift of N. M. Williams, Esq),—
For the best English Composition, to . Joseph V. Tracy, A.B.;
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Jeremiah J. Lyons,
John E. Wennerberg,
Francis J. Barnes.

Twenty-five dollars (the gift of the Class of '71 and '72),—
For Declamation, to . . . . . Michael R. McCarthy;
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Oliver M. Sheridan,
James H. Carney,
William J. Clancy,
George A. Lyons,
Edward E. Clexton.

Twenty-five dollars (THE FULTON PRIZE, founded by the Young Men's Catholic Association of Boston College),—

For Reading, to . . . . . John J. Moore, A.B.,
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Jeremiah G. Foley,
Florence J. O'Brien.
John B. Kelleher,
Maurice F. Hickey,
James W. Cotter.

A Gold Medal (the gift of the *Junior Debating Society*),—

For the Junior Society Prize Debate, to George A. Lyons;
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . James B. Shea,
Patrick J. Supple,
John P. Sullivan.

A gold-embroidered Pennant (the gift of Mrs. Joseph Fink of Baltimore),—

For the best Company Drill, to . . Company A,
Captain E. E. Clexton.

A Gold Medal (the gift of the Boston College Battalion),—

For the best Individual Drill, to . . Private J. J. McDevitt of
Company B.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE

1882-83.

CASHMAN, KEATING & CO., PRINTERS, FAYETTE COURT, BOSTON.

A. M. D. G.

BOSTON COLLEGE,

BOSTON, MASS.

This Institution, under the care of Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was incorporated May 25, 1863, by the State of Massachusetts, with power "to confer such degrees as are usually conferred by colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees." Schools were opened September 5, 1864.

It is intended for day scholars only.

The act of Incorporation provides that "no student of said College shall be refused admission to, or denied any of the privileges, honors or degrees of said College on account of the religious opinions he may entertain." Students who are not Catholics, will not be required to participate in any distinctively Catholic exercise, nor will any undue influence be exerted to induce a change of religious belief. But, though no difference of creed will be a bar to admission, evidence will be demanded of the candidate to prove the possession of a good moral character.

To the original classical course was added, September, 1879, at the special instance of the Most Reverend Archbishop, a department in which the study of the ancient languages is superseded by exclusive application to English, the modern languages and the sciences. This course is intended to offer the advantages of a thorough English and business education to that large class of our youth, who, not intending to follow the professions, stand in no immediate need of classical training; but for whom it is of

such vast importance that they be well grounded in their faith, and spend a few years, at least, under healthy religious influence. Although this course has been open for four years, and nothing has been spared that could be availed of to make it successful, comparatively few have patronized it; and, so far, the foundation has not been laid for the regular succession of graded classes, as in the longer, classical course. It is hoped that the friends of the College will call the attention of the large number of the community, who have sons intended for business, to the fact, that a first-class business, literary, and Christian, Catholic education may be had in the English and commercial course at Boston College. Parents, who have the opportunity of doing otherwise, cannot afford to take the responsibility of eliminating the religious part of the education of their sons.

For entrance into the classical department, a knowledge of the fundamental principles of Grammar and Arithmetic will suffice; for entrance into the English department, a complete knowledge of those two branches will be exacted.

The terms are thirty dollars per session of five months, payable in advance; besides the fee of ten dollars for the diploma, and five dollars, during the Philosophy year, for laboratory expenses, there will be no further charges made by the College.

N. B. All bills must be settled before graduation.

The first session begins on the first Monday of September; the second, on the first Monday of February; but students are not precluded from entering at other times.

The following are the ordinary holidays: —

Every Saturday;

The days of a session remaining after the close of an examination;

All the holy days of obligation;

From the 23rd of December to the 2nd of January;

From Wednesday in Holy Week to Wednesday in Easter Week;

The feasts of St. Patrick and St. Aloysius;

Fast Day, Thanksgiving Day, Decoration Day;

Attendance will be required, for a short time, on the first and second Saturdays of the month; not for class recitations, but for certain religious or literary exercises. For absence on these days, only grave reasons will be received as excuse.

The hours of class are, from 8½ A.M. to 2 P.M., with recesses at convenient intervals. Special arrangement with the Prefect,

will be necessary, in each individual case, to excuse later arrival. During the progress of the examinations, the time for closing will be somewhat anticipated.

On admission, the pupil is examined, to determine what classes he should enter, from which he will not be promoted till his progress justifies advancement. To prevent exclusive devotion to one pursuit, it has been found necessary, for culpable failure in one branch, to refuse promotion in all the rest. Notwithstanding, on account of age, or other peculiar circumstances, exemption from certain studies is sometimes conceded; in which case, the scholar is placed "out of course," and is not reckoned as a candidate for honors or for graduation.

The first half-hour of each day is occupied in attendance at Mass. It is scarcely necessary to impress on Catholic parents the importance of this salutary practice. One hour a day is devoted to Arithmetic or Mathematics; two hours a week, to the study of modern languages; and the rest of the time, with the exception of that devoted to lectures on religious or other topics, is spent in the principal class of Latin, Greek, or English.

For each memory lesson, according to its excellence, the scholar receives a mark, grading from ten down; if the recitation be a translation, the mark is twice counted, and for Themes or Compositions, it is counted three times; as the labor of preparation of these various exercises, and their relative importance, are considered to be to each other as one, two and three. At the end of each month, public proclamation is made of the average of all marks, in the separate departments of Classics, Mathematics and Modern Languages. The average of these monthly averages is what is termed the average of monthly results; at the middle examination, averages are given in like manner for the various branches, and a common examination average struck. To obtain the term average, that of the monthly results and of the examination are added, and their sum divided by two. In the second term or session the same method is followed, and the year's results are seen, in the average resulting from the combination of those of the two terms. According to this average of results for the year, commencement honors, grade and promotions are determined.

The moral and religious part of education is considered to be incomparably the most important. Catholic students, if not excused for good reasons, will be required to be present at Mass every day, to recite the daily catechetical lesson, to attend the

weekly lecture on the doctrines of the Church, to make the annual retreat, to present themselves to their confessor every month, and, if they have not received the Sacraments of Penance, Confirmation, or Holy Eucharist, to prepare for their reception.

The candidate for admission should be acquainted with, and prepared to observe the following rules: —

On arriving at the College, the students will repair immediately to the cloak-room, where they will deposit their books, overcoats, etc.; thence they will proceed directly to the gymnasium, where they will remain till time for Mass.

Those who are not required to be present at Mass, if they arrive during Mass, will remain in the gymnasium.

No class is to leave the gymnasium for the class-room, unless accompanied by the teacher or professor.

When any one obtains permission to leave the class-room, he is to return without unnecessary delay.

The places for recreation are the gymnasium and the court. All the rest of the premises are "out of bounds"; except when the Prefect gives permission to walk by the Church, or, to members of the Debating Societies, to recreate in their own room.

The use of tobacco is prohibited.

Playing ball, snowballing, pitching, and all games that endanger the windows are prohibited.

Whoever damages the College property must make compensation.

No boisterous conduct is allowed in the corridors or class-rooms at any time. Even in the gymnasium, and during recreation, the behavior should be decorous.

In fine, any conduct unbecoming the character of a gentleman will be regarded as a violation of the College rules.

Religious motives being habitually appealed to, little need has been experienced of frequent or severe punishment.

Flagrant offenses, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of other pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

For faults of ordinary occurrence, such as tardy arrival, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct, detention after school, or the task of copying or committing to memory some lines of an author, is usually found sufficient penalty.

The efforts of teachers and prefects will be much facilitated, if the co-operation of parents can be secured.

Parents are, therefore, earnestly requested to insist upon daily study at home, for two or three hours, at least; to notify the Prefect speedily in case of the detention or withdrawal of their sons, of necessary detention from, or tardy arrival at school; of failure to receive the monthly bulletin: to attend to notifications, always sent by the Prefect the second day of an unexplained absence, or for lessons signally bad during a considerable length of time; and not to pass over without inquiry averages falling below seventy-five. It is respectfully asked that parents be prompt in answering notes sent them by college officers.

Grateful acknowledgment is made of books, mineralogical specimens and other gifts, received during the year, from the Smithsonian Institute, Department of the Interior, Hon. Leopold Morse, Miss Speare, Rev. B. A. Maguire, S. J., Miss Whelan, Mrs. Robt. Morris, Rev. Wm. Orr, J. M. Prendergast, Esq., D. H. Tully, Esq. and Ransom B. Fuller, Esq.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

SECOND DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller,
The Young Catholic's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Yenni's Grammar.

FIRST DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese, completed,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller, completed,
The Young Catholic's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship, completed,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Fredet's Ancient History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Harkness's Reader,
Viri Romæ,
Yenni's Grammar.

Greek. Yenni's Grammar.

Second Class of Arithmetic.

Greenleaf's National Arithmetic.

SECOND YEAR.

THIRD CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
The Young Catholic's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed,
Fredet's Ancient History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Yenni's Grammar,
————Exercises,
Nepos's Lives,
Fables of Phædrus.

Greek. Yenni's Grammar,
Harkness's First Book, completed,
Xenophon's Anabasis.

Third Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
De Fivas's Reader.

First Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, completed.

Book-keeping.
Crittenden's System. (High School Edition, New.)

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
The Young Catholic's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar, completed,
Fisk's Ancient Geography,
Fredet's Modern History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin. Yenni's Grammar,
Harkness's Exercises, completed,
Cæsar's Commentaries,
Ovid's Metamorphoses.

Greek. Yenni's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Xenophon's Cyropædia.
Second Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
Otto's Reader.
Class of Algebra.
Loomis's Algebra.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
Fredet's Modern History,
Compositions,
Declamation.
Latin. Yenni's Latin Grammar, completed,
Casserly's Prosody,
Arnold's Latin Exercises,
Sallust,
Virgil's Æneid.
Greek. Yenni's Grammar,
Xenophon's Cyropædia,
Homer's Iliad,
Written Translations into Greek.
First Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
Otto's Reader.
Third Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Geometry.

FIFTH YEAR.

CLASS OF POETRY.

English. Sadlier's History of the United States,
Compositions, especially Poetical,
Declamation.

Latin. Casserly's Prosody,
Du Cygne's Rhetoric,
Written Translations and Compositions, especially Poetical,
Livy,
Cicero's Orations,
Horace.

Greek. Yenni's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes's Olynthiacs,
Homer's Iliad.

Second Class of German.
Ahn's Course.

Second Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Trigonometry,
Loomis's Analytical Geometry.

SIXTH YEAR.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

English. Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Declamation,
Hart's Rhetoric.

Latin. Du Cygne's Rhetoric, completed,
Written Translations into Latin, Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Quintilian,
Tacitus's Agricola and Germania,
Cicero De Oratore,
Horace, completed,
Juvenal.

Greek. Yenni's Grammar, completed,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes on the Crown,
Sophocles's Œdipus the King, or Antigone.

First Class of German.
Ahn's Coursé.

First Class of Mathematics.

Loomis's Analytical Geometry, completed.
Loomis's Calculus.

Books of reference during the preceding years: Worcester's English Dictionary, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Grove's Greek Lexicon, Spier and Surrene's French Dictionary, Noel's Gradus ad Parnassum, Anthon's Classical Dictionary.

SEVENTH YEAR.

CLASS OF PHILOSOPHY.

Class of Mental Philosophy.

Liberatore's Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics,
Lectures and Disputations.

Class of Natural Philosophy.

Ganot's Physics,
Peck's Mechanics and Cognate Sciences.

Class of Chemistry.

Eliot and Storer's Manual,
Lectures and Experiments.

On the meritorious student, at the end of this course, will be conferred the degree of A.B. To obtain this degree it is always necessary, to have spent at least the last year of the course in this institution.

For the further degree of A.M., it will be required that the applicant shall have continued his studies in College for one year, or studied, or practiced a learned profession for two years.

During the past year, Class Libraries have been provided. These comprise the literary and other works, best suited to the grade of the several classes, whose students are supposed to read them in their proper time.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

Catechism,
Grammar, reviewed,
History,
Composition,
Declamation,
Book-keeping,
Arithmetic, reviewed,
Algebra,
French.

SECOND YEAR.

Catechism,
History,
Composition,
Rhetoric,
Declamation,
Book-keeping,
Geometry,
Chemistry,
French.

THIRD YEAR.

Catechism,
History,
Composition,
Rhetoric,
Declamation,
Trigonometry,
Analytical Geometry,
German.

FOURTH YEAR.

Composition,
Declamation,
Logic,
Metaphysics,
Ethics,
Physics,
Calculus.

Officers and Teachers.

Rev. JEREMIAH O'CONNOR, S.J.,

President, Prefect of Studies.

Rev. CHARLES H. HEICHEMER, S.J.,

Vice-President, Treasurer, Professor of German.

Rev. JEROME J. DAUGHERTY, S.J.,

Prefect of Schools, First Class of Algebra, Catechist.

Rev. PIUS MASSI, S.J.,

Chaplain.

Rev. EDWARD H. WELCH, S.J.,

Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics.

Rev. THOMAS H. STACK, S.J.,

Physics, Chemistry.

TIMOTHY BROSNAHAN, S.J.,

Rhetoric.

JOHN F. X. O'CONOR, S.J.,

Poetry, First French, Librarian.

EDWARD X. FINK, S.J.,

First Class of Grammar, First Class of Mathematics, Fourth Class of French.

JOHN M. COLGAN, S.J.,

Second Class of Grammar, Third Class of Mathematics, Third Class of French.

MARTIN J. HOLLOHAN, S.J.,

Third Class of Grammar, Second Class of Mathematics.

FRANCIS A. HARKINS, A.M.,

Class of English, First Class of Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Second Class of French.

JEREMIAH F. X. COLEMAN, S.J.,

First Class of Rudiments, Second Class of Arithmetic, Assistant Prefect.

FRANCIS BARNUM, S.J.,

Prefect of Discipline, Second Class of Rudiments, Fourth Class of French.

SAMUEL R. KELLY,

Voice Culture, Elocution, Reading.

CAPT. MATTHEW J. CALLAHAN,

Military Instructor.

EDWARD J. MACGOLDRICK,

Organist.

Catalogue of Students.

Anderson, Joseph G.,	Second Gram.,	First Alg.,	Third Fr.
Aylward, James F.,	Rhetoric,	Second Math.,	German.
Barnes, Francis J.,	Rhetoric,	Second Math.,	German.
Barrett, James A.,	Philosophy.		
Barry, Edward F.,	Third Gram.,	Third Math,	Fourth Fr.
Beagin, John B.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
Blake, John B.,	Second Gram.,	Third Math.,	Third Fr.
Blake, Joseph M.,	Second Eng.,	First Arith.	
Bonner, James B.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
Brannan, Thomas F.,	Poetry,		German.
Brennan, George H.,	Rhetoric,	First Math.,	German.
Brett, John A.,	Third Gram.,	First Arith.,	Fourth Fr.
Brett, John H.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
Brown, Edward H.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
Browne, Walter J.,	Rhetoric,	First Math.,	German.
Bullard, Elbridge A. S.,	Fourth Eng.,	Second Arith.	
Burns, Patrick,	Second Rud.,	First Arith.	
Bustillo, Antonio,	Fourth Eng.		
Butler, William H.,	Third Eng.,	First Arith.	
Cain, Thomas P.,	Third Eng.,	Second Arith.,	Fourth Fr.
Callahan, Edmund,	First Rud.,	Second Arith.	
Callanan, Edward J.,	Third Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
Callanan, Samson A.,	Post Grad. Course.		
Carey, Patrick H.,	Poetry,	Third Math.,	German.
Carmichael, Matt. P.,	First Gram.,	Third Math.,	Second Fr.
Carroll, Charles V.,	Rhetoric,	Second Math.,	German.
Carroll, Francis E.,	Poetry,		Second Fr.
Carroll, Thomas F.,	Second Gram.,	Second Math.,	Third Fr.
Carven, Rupert S. J.,	Second Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Third Fr.
Casey, James J.,	First Gram.,	Third Math.,	Third Fr.
Casey, Patrick H.,	First Gram.,	First Math.,	German.
Cashman, William P.,	First Gram.,	Second Math.,	Second Fr.
Casserly, Martin H.,	First Gram.,	Second Math.,	Second Fr.

Cleary, Charles M.,	Second Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Third Fr.
Cleary, Hugh J.,	Third Gram.,	First Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
Clexton, Edward E.,	Philosophy.		
Coakley, Timothy W.,	Rhetoric,	Second Math.,	German.
Coan, John J.,	Rhetoric,	First Math.,	German.
Colman, Patrick,	Rhetoric,	First Math.,	German.
Corbett, Martin J.,	First Gram.,	Third Math.,	First Fr.
Corkery, Cornelius S.,	Philosophy.		
Cotter, James W.,	Philosophy.		
Crowley, Denis J.,	Second Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
Crowley, Timothy F.,	Third Gram.,	First Arith.,	Fourth Fr.
Cunningham, Francis A.,	Rhetoric,	Second Math.,	German.
Curtis, David H.,	Second Rud.,	Second Arith.	
Curtis, John B., Jr.,	Second Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Third Fr.
Curtis, John F.,	First Rud.,	Second Alg.	
Darcy, William H.,	Third Eng.,	First Arith.,	Fourth Fr.
Daunt, Albert V.,	Third Gram.,	First Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
Deferrari, Joseph R.,	Fourth Eng.,	First Arith.,	Fourth Fr.
Degan, John A.,	Second Gram.,	Third Math.,	Third Fr.
Delany, Augustus F.,	First Rud.,	Second Arith.	
Dennehy, Philip F.,	Fourth Eng.,	Second Arith.	
Doherty, Denis S.,	Second Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Third Fr.
Doherty, Owen J.,	Second Gram.,	First Alg.,	Third Fr.
Donahue, John A.,	Second Eng.,	First Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
Donnelly, James H.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
Donohue, William T.,	Poetry,	Second Math.,	Second Fr.
Donovan, Robert J.,	Third Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
Dore, John P.,	First Gram.,	Third Math.,	Second Fr.
Dorney, James W.,	First Gram.,	Second Math.,	German.
Downey, John J.,	Poetry,	Second Math.,	First Fr.
Driscoll, Daniel F.,	First Rud.,	Second Alg.	
Duarte, Augustus J.,	Third Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
Eichorn, Albert H.,	Second Rud.,	Second Arith.	
Eichorn Eugene H.,	Third Gram.,	First Arith.,	Fourth Fr.
English, Edward D.,	Third Eng.,	Second Arith.,	Fourth Fr.
Fagan, Philip,	Second Rud.,	Second Arith.	
Fahy, Richard F.,	Third Gram.,	Third Math.,	Third Fr.
Fandel, George M.,	Second Rud.,	Second Arith.	
Farley, Philip J.,	Rhetoric,		Second Fr.
Farrell, James J.,	Third Eng.,	First Arith.,	Fourth Fr.
Farrenkopf, Chas. G.,	Second Rud.,	Second Arith.	

Fay, William E.,	Third Eng.,	Second Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
Fennell, William E.,	Third Eng.,	First Arith.,	Fourth Fr.
Finn, Michael J.,	Rhetoric,		German.
Fitzpatrick, Chas. M.,	Third Gram.,	First Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
Flynn, James J.,	Second Rud.,	Second Arith.	
Foley, Jeremiah G.,	Poetry,	Third Math.,	German.
Foley, Maurice P.,	Second Gram.,	Third Math.,	Second Fr.
Gaffney, John P.,	Poetry,	Second Math.,	First Fr.
Garrity, John J.,	Rhetoric,		German.
Gilfether, Francis E.,	First Gram.,	First Alg.,	Third Fr.
Grace, Pierce J.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
Grady, Henry T.,	Poetry,	Second Math.,	First Fr.
Graham, John J.,	Poetry,	Second Math.,	First Fr.
Grant, Philip J.,	Third Gram.,	First Arith.,	Fourth Fr.
Gregory, William A.,	Second Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Third Fr.,
Griffin, Arthur A.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
Gormley, Philip J.,	Third Gram.,	First Alg.,	Third Fr.
Halloran, Florence J.,	Third Gram.,	First Arith.,	Fourth Fr.
Hamilton, Alex. J.,	First Gram.,	Third Math.,	Fourth Fr.
Hayes, James E.,	Poetry,	Third Math.,	First Fr.
Hayes, John J.,	Fourth Eng.,	Second Arith.	
Heffernan, James A.,	Second Gram.,	First Arith.,	Third Fr.
Hennigan, George F.,	Fourth Eng.,	Second Arith.	
Hickey, John A.,	First Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Third Fr.
Hickey, Maurice F.,	Poetry,		First Fr.
Hogan, Thomas I.,	Third Gram.,	First Arith.,	Fourth Fr.
Holland, Timothy J.,	Rhetoric,		German.
Horgan, Daniel F.,	Second Gram.,	First Alg.,	Third Fr.
Horrigan, Thomas F.,	Poetry,	First Alg.,	Second Fr.
Hurley, Thomas J.,	Poetry,	First Alg.,	German.
Johnston, Julian E.,	Third Gram.,	Third Math,	Fourth Fr.
Joyce, Garode F.,	Second Rud.,	Second Arith.	
Judge, Albert A.,	Third Gram.,	First Arith.,	Fourth Fr.
Karle, John G.,	Third Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
Kavanagh, John F.,	Second Rud.,	First Arith.	
Kavanagh, Peter A.,	Second Rud.	First Arith.	
Kean, Thomas P.,	Third Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
Keany, Francis J.,	Third Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Third Fr.
Keany, James F.,	Second Rud.,	Second Alg.	
Keating, Redmond,	Rhetoric,	First Math.,	German.
Keenan, John J.,	Poetry,	Third Math.,	Second Fr.

Keleher, Francis J.,	First Gram.,	Third Math.,	Second Fr.
Kelleher, John B.,	First Gram.,	Third Math.,	Second Fr.
Kelly, Charles F.,	Second Eng.,	Second Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
Kelly, James H.,	Second Gram.,	Third Math.,	Third Fr.
Kiely, Michael C.,	Philosophy.		
Kraft, Joseph,	Second Rud.,	Second Arith.	
Lamb, Bernard F.,	Rhetoric,	First Math.	
Leahey, Thomas J.,	First Rud.,	Second Arith.	
Leary, John H.,	Rhetoric,	First Math.,	German.
Leary, John J.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
Lenahan, Francis G.,	Poetry,	Third Math.,	German.
Lenon, Francis M.,	First Rud.,	Second Alg.	
Leonard, Thomas J.,*	First Gram.,	Third Math.,	Third Fr.
Lloyd, Joseph G.,	Second Rud.,	Second Arith.	
Logue, Charles A.,	First Gram.,	First Alg.,	Second Fr.
Lynch, John J.,	Second Eng.,	First Arith.,	Fourth Fr.
Lyons, George A.,	Poetry,	First Math.,	German.
Lyons, Jeremiah J.,	Poetry,	Second Math.,	First Fr.
Lyons, Lawrence J.,	Fourth Eng.,	First Arith.	
Mackedon, Francis T.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
Mahoney, Francis T.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
Mahoney, John S.,	Second Gram.,	Third Math.,	Fourth Fr.
Mahoney, Thomas F.,	Philosophy.		
Mahoney, Timothy J.,	Philosophy.		
Mackin, Richard J.,	Second Gram.,	Third Math.,	Third Fr.
Maloney, William V.,	Second Rud.,	First Arith.	
Marden, Henry H., Jr.,	Rhetoric,	First Math.,	German.
McAuliffe, John F.,	First Rud.,	Second Alg.	
McCabe, James W.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
McCafferty, James E.,	First Gram.,	Second Math.,	Second Fr.
McCarthy, Eugene A.,	Rhetoric,		German.
McCarthy, Stephen J.,	Third Eng.,	First Arith.	
McCarthy, Thomas F.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
McCraith, Roger W.,	First Gram.,	Third Math.,	Third Fr.
McDonald, Andrew F.,	Third Eng.,	First Arith.,	Fourth Fr.
McDonald, John N.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
McGrady, John F.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
McGuigan, James P.,	Poetry,	First Math.,	First Fr.
McGuigan, John J.,	Second Gram.,	Third Math.,	Fourth Fr.
McLaughlin, Daniel J.,	Third Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Third Fr.

* Died March 8, 1883. R. I. P.

McLaughlin, Pat'k F.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
McSweeney, Daniel J.,	First Rud.,	Second Alg.	
McSweeney, Daniel P.,	Second Rud.,	Second Arith.	
Mealey, Edward J.,	First Gram.,	Third Math.,	Third Fr.
Meichen, Joseph,	Second Rud.,	Second Arith.	
Meisel, Edward J.,	First Rud.,	Second Alg.	
Metcalf, Edward S.,	First Rud.,	Second Arith.	
Meyers, Henry W.,	Third Gram.,	Second Math.	
Molloy, Hugh J.,	Philosophy.		
Mongan, Charles E.,	Philosophy.		
Moore, Michael J.,	Second Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Second Fr.
Mullowney, Patk. H.,	Second Rud.,	Second Arith.	
Mullowney, Thomas B.,	Second Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
Mundo, William J.,	Second Gram.,	First Alg.,	Third Fr.
Murphy, Daniel M.,	Poetry,	First Math.,	First Fr.
Murphy, John J.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
Murphy, Michael F.,	Philosophy.		
Murphy, Timothy J.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
Murray, Matthew M.,	Philosophy.		
Nolan, Andrew J.,	Third Gram.,	First Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
Nolan, Francis F.,	Rhetoric,	Second Math.,	German.
O'Brien, Florence J.,	Poetry,	First Alg.,	First Fr.
O'Brien, John F.,	Third Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
O'Brien, John J.,	Second Rud.,	First Arith.	
O'Brien, Michael H.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
O'Brien, Patrick B.,	Rhetoric,	Second Math.,	Second Fr.
O'Connell, John P.,	Second Gram.,	First Alg.,	Third Fr.
O'Connor, Jeremiah P.,	Philosophy.		
O'Doherty, John D.,	Rhetoric,	Second Math.,	First Fr.
O'Gara, John W.,	First Gram.,	Third Math.,	Second Fr.
O'Hara, John J.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
O'Lalor, Charles H.,	Third Gram.,	First Arith.,	Fourth Fr.
O'Leary, Daniel A.,	Third Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
O'Mahoney, Jeremiah P.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
O'Neill, William J.,	Third Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
O'Rourke, James A.,	Third Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
Powers, Edward J.,	Third Gram.,	First Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
Quealey, William E.,	Poetry,	Third Math.,	German.
Quinn, James P.,	First Gram.,	Third Math.,	Second Fr.
Quirk, Edward A.,	Second Gram.,	First Alg.,	Third Fr.
Reagan, David,	First Rud.,	Third Math.	

Reardon, David O.,	Second Rud.,	Second Alg.	
Regan, Stephen M.,	Third Eng.,	First Arith.,	Fourth Fr.
Richardson, Henry C.,	Second Rud.,	Second Arith.	
Ryan, Daniel R.,	Second Eng.,	Second Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
Ryan, John J.,	Poetry,	Second Math.,	First Fr.
Shay, Thomas M.,	Philosophy.		
Sheerin, Joseph S.,	Second Gram.,	First Alg.,	Third Fr.
Sheridan, Oliver M.,	Philosophy.		
Sisk, Philip A.,	Third Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
Smith, Charles A.,	Third Eng.,	Second Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
Smith, Daniel P.,	Philosophy.		
Smith, John A.,	Third Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Fourth Fr.
Spillane, Patrick J.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
Steenberg, John F. O.,	First Rud.,	Second Alg.	
Sullivan, John P.,	Poetry,	Third Math.,	Second Fr.
Supple, Patrick J.,	Poetry,	First Math.,	First Fr.
Sweeney, Dennis T.,	First Gram.,	Third Math.,	Third Fr.
Treanor, Hugh F.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
Tuckerman, Francis T.,	Fourth Eng.,	Second Arith.	
Tuckerman, John J.,	First Rud.,	Second Arith.	
Walsh, David E.,	Fourth Eng.,	Second Arith.	
Walsh, Francis,	Second Gram.,	Third Math.,	Fourth Fr.
Walsh, Henry A.,	Philosophy.		
Walsh, James A.,	First Gram.,	Third Math.,	Second Fr.
Walsh, John H.,	First Gram.,	Second Math.,	Second Fr.
Weir, George T.,	First Gram.,	Third Math.,	Second Fr.
Weller, Francis J.,	Third Gram.,	Second Alg.,	Third Fr.
Wilson, John D.,	Philosophy.		
Wilson, John S.,	Second Rud.,	Second Arith.	
Winn, Charles H.,	Poetry,	First Alg.,	German.
Winston, John J.,	First Rud.,	First Arith.	
York, Thomas A.,	Poetry,	Third Math.,	Second Fr.

Societies of the Students.

The Sodality of the Immaculate Conception,

under the patronage of St Stanislaus Kostka, is intended as a means to incite the students to greater piety, and especially to devotion to the Blessed Virgin.

OFFICERS.

J. F. X. O'Conor, S.J., *Director.*
Daniel P. Smith, *Prefect.*
John J. Garrity, *First Assistant.*
George A. Lyons, *Second Assistant.*
Hugh J. Molloy, *Secretary.*
John J. Coan, *Treasurer.*
James W. Cotter, *Instructor of Postulants.*
Timothy J. Holland, *Sacristan.*
John W. O'Gara, *Assistant Sacristan.*

CONSULTORS.

Edward E. Clexton.
Charles V. Carroll.
Henry T. Grady.
John P. Sullivan.
Martin J. Corbett.
John A. Degan.

Seventy-five members.

The Sodality of the Holy Angels

has for object the fostering of piety among the younger students. The exercises at the meetings are the recitation of "The Office of the Holy Angels," and an exhortation.

OFFICERS.

John M. Colgan, S.J., *Director.*
John P. Dore, *Prefect.*
Jos. S. Sheerin, *First Assistant.*
John P. Curtis, *Second Assistant.*
Denis J. Crowley, *Sacristan.*

CONSULTORS.

Francis J. Keany. James A. Walsh.
Maurice P. Foley. Owen J. Doherty.
Philip J. Gormley.

Thirty-four members.

The St. Cecilia Society

supplies the music at the daily Mass, and gives its aid, when needed, at celebrations either of the College or of the Church of the Immaculate Conception.

Rev. Jerome J. Daugherty, S.J., *Director.*
Edward J. MacGoldrick, *Organist.*
Rupert S. J. Carven, *Soprano.*
Pierce J. Grace, *Alto.*
George A. Lyons, *Tenor.*
Edward E. Clexton, *Bass.*

Chorus of twenty voices.

cultivate extemporaneous debate, dramatic reading and declamation.

SENIOR SOCIETY.

EDWARD X. FINK, S.J., *President.*
PHILIP J. FARLEY, *Vice-President.*
FRANCIS A. CUNNINGHAM, *Recording Secretary.*
THOMAS F. BRANNAN, *Corresponding Secretary.*
DANIEL M. MURPHY, *Treasurer.*
GEORGE A. LYONS, *Librarian.*
JOHN J. COAN, *Censor.*
PATRICK COLMAN,
HENRY H. MARDEN,
PATRICK J. SUPPLE,
} *Literary Committee.*

Twenty-seven members.

JUNIOR SOCIETY.

MARTIN J. HOLLOHAN, S.J., *President.*
PATRICK H. CASEY, S.J., *Vice-President.*
FRANCIS J. KELEHER, *Secretary.*
JOHN A. HICKEY, *Treasurer.*
JOSEPH G. ANDERSON,
DENNIS J. CROWLEY,
MAURICE P. FOLEY,
OWEN J. DOHERTY,
RICHARD R. MACKIN,
} *Literary Committee.*

Twenty-five members.

Boston College Battalion.

THE aim of this organization being the healthful physical development of the students, and the acquisition of a more manly, graceful bearing, exemptions from the weekly drill are rarely granted, and only in cases of urgent necessity.

ROSTER OF THE BATTALION.

Major, E. A. MCCARTHY,
Adjutant, J. F. AYLWARD,
Quarter Master, D. M. MURPHY,
Sergeant Major, J. J. GARRITY,
Drum Major, W. J. BROWNE.

COMPANY A.

Captain, T. F. BRANNAN,
First Lieutenant, G. A. LYONS,
Second Lieutenant, C. H. WINN.

COMPANY B.

Captain, J. J. RYAN,
First Lieutenant, J. B. BLAKE,
Second Lieutenant, M. J. CORBETT.

COMPANY C.

Captain, F. E. GILFETHER,
First Lieutenant, J. H. KELLY,
Second Lieutenant, J. G. ANDERSON.

COMPANY D.

Captain, T. J. HURLEY,
First Lieutenant, R. J. MACKIN,
Second Lieutenant, ———

Drum Sergeant, J. J. CASEY.

Commencement Week,

1883.

SCIENTIFIC ESSAYS, WITH EXPERIMENTS.

JUNE 25.

OUR ATMOSPHERE.

Introduction, ... H. A. Walsh;
The Physical Character of the Atmosphere, . . M. C. Kiely;
Its Chemical Constitution, ... T. J. Mahoney;
The Vehicle of Sound, ... J. A. Barrett.

UNDER-GRADUATES' EVENING.

JUNE 27.

THE FIRST PART OF

KING HENRY THE FOURTH.

King Henry IV.	J. G. Foley
Prince of Wales	G. A. Lyons
Prince John	D. J. Crowley
Sir John Falstaff	W. J. Browne
Westmoreland	P. Colman
Douglas	J. G. Anderson
Worcester	T. F. Brannan
Northumberland	D. A. O'Leary
Hotspur	J. F. Aylward
Sir Walter Blunt	J. A. Degan
Sir Richard Vernon	G. H. Brennan
Sheriff	J. A. Hickey
Poins	M. P. Carmichael
Bardolph	J. P. Quinn
Gadshill	C. V. Carroll
Peto	C. A. Logue
Francis	J. A. Donahue
Percy	H. W. Meyers
Host	J. J. Garrity
Raby	H. C. Richardson

Lords in Waiting, Pages, Soldiers, Carriers, Travellers.

NINETEENTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT.

GRADUATION AND AWARD OF PRIZES.

JUNE 28.

PROGRAMME.

Overture . . . . . Orchestra

The Divine Nature and Intelligence, the Foundation of the Internal Possibility of Things . . O. M. Sheridan

Music . . . . . Orchestra

The Divine Knowledge Infinite . . . . E. E. Clexton

Glee: Double Quartette . . . Saint Cecilia Society

The Foreknowledge of God, not Incompatible with the Freedom of Man's Will . . . M. F. Murphy

Song: Double Quartette . . . Saint Cecilia Society

Man, Capable of Merit and Demerit: *Valedictory* H. J. Molloy

Music . . . . . Orchestra

GRADUATION.

AWARD OF PRIZES.

Finale . . . . . Orchestra

GRADUATES.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on

Samson A. Callanan, A.B.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on

Charles E. Mongan,
Cornelius S. Corkery,
Daniel P. Smith,
Edward E. Clexton,
Henry A. Walsh,
Hugh J. Molloy,
James A. Barrett,
Michael C. Kiely,
Michael F. Murphy,
Oliver M. Sheridan,
Thomas F. Mahoney,
Thomas M. Shay,
Timothy J. Mahoney.

AWARD OF PRIZES.

The following students, having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were awarded Medals, Premiums, or Honorable Mention: —

In the Class of Mental Philosophy,

The Gold Medal was awarded to	Hugh J. Molloy, A.B.;
Silver Medals to	Oliver M. Sheridan, A.B.,
	Edward E. Clexton, A.B.;
Premiums to	Michael F. Murphy, A.B.,
	Henry A. Walsh, A.B.,
	Cornelius S. Corkery, A.B.;
Honorable mention to	Michael C. Kiely, A.B.,
	Thomas F. Mahoney, A.B.,
	Thomas M. Shay, A.B.

In the Class of Physics,

The Gold Medal* was awarded to	Hugh J. Molloy, A.B.;
A Silver Medal to	Timothy J. Mahoney, A.B.;
Premiums to	Edward E. Clexton, A.B.,
	Oliver M. Sheridan, A.B.,
	Cornelius S. Corkery, A.B.;
Honorable mention to	Thomas F. Mahoney, A.B.,
	Thomas M. Shay, A.B.,
	Charles E. Mongan, A.B.,
	Michael C. Kiely, A.B.,
	Daniel P. Smith, A.B.

* This Gold Medal and the Silver one awarded for individual excellence in Military Drill, are the gift of Ransom B. Fuller, Esq.

In the Class of Chemistry,

Medals awarded to	Hugh J. Molloy, A.B.,
	Timothy J. Mahoney, A.B.;
Premiums to	Edward E. Clexton, A.B.,
	Thomas M. Shay, A.B.;
Honorable mention to	Daniel P. Smith, A.B.,
	Charles E. Mongan, A.B,
	Michael C. Kiely, A.B.,
	Thomas F. Mahoney, A.B.,
	James A. Barrett, A.B.,
	Cornelius S. Corkery, A. B.

In the Class of Rhetoric,

Medals were awarded to	Francis J. Barnes,
	John J. Garrity;
A Premium to	Patrick Colman;
Honorable mention to	Eugene A. McCarthy,
	Timothy J. Holland,
	John J. Coan.

Charles V. Carroll entered the class too late to compete for honors.

In the Class of Poetry,

Medals were awarded to	George A. Lyons,
	Florence J. O'Brien;
Premiums to	James E. Hayes,
	Thomas F. Brannan,
	Thomas J. Hurley;
Honorable mention to	Patrick J. Supple,
	John J. Graham,
	Henry T. Grady,
	Jeremiah J. Lyons.

In the First Class of Grammar,

A Medal was awarded to . . .	Patrick H. Casey;
A Premium to	Martin J. Corbett;
Honorable mention to	John W. Dorney,
	John A. Hickey.

In Second Class of Grammar,

Medals were awarded to	Maurice P. Foley,
	Jno. A. Degan;
Premiums to	Daniel F. Horgan,
	John B. Curtis,
	Joseph S. Sheerin,
	Owen J. Doherty;
	Richard J. Mackin,
	Jos. G. Anderson;
Honorable mention to	Denis J. Crowley,
	Edward A. Quirk.

Maurice P. Foley, Daniel F. Horgan, Richard J. Mackin, Joseph G. Anderson, Denis J. Crowley and Edward A. Quirk were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Third Class of Grammar,

A Medal was awarded to . . .	Florence J. Halloran;
Premiums to	Daniel A. O'Leary,
	Francis J. Keany;
Honorable mention to	John A. Brett,
	Francis J. Weller,
	Philip J. Gormley.

Florence J. Halloran, Daniel A. O'Leary, Jno. A. Brett, Augustus J. Duarte, Philip A. Sisk, Jas. O'Rourke, Edward J. Callanan, John G. Karle, Philip J. Grant, Thomas I. Hogan, William O'Neill, Timothy F. Crowley, Charles H. O'Lalor, Julian E. Johnston and Henry W. Meyers were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Second Class of English,

A Medal was awarded to . . .	Daniel R. Ryan;
Honorable mention to	John A. Donohue.

Daniel R. Ryan was promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Third Class of English,

A Premium was awarded to . . Charles A. Smith;
Honorable mention to . . . . William E. Fennell.

James J. Farrell was promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the First Class of Rudiments,

Premiums were awarded to . . . Timothy J. Murphy,
Arthur A. Griffin,
Edmund J. Callahan;
Honorable mention to . . . . . Jno. J. O'Hara,
Daniel J. McSweeney,
John F. McAuliffe.

Timothy J. Murphy, Arthur A. Griffin, Edmund J. Callahan, John J. O'Hara, Daniel J. McSweeney, John F. McAuliffe, Daniel F. Driscoll, Jas. B. Bonner, Francis T. Mahoney, John F. McGrady, Jeremiah P. O'Mahoney, John B. Beagin, Pierce J. Grace and John J. Tuckerman were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Second Class of Rudiments,

A Premium was awarded to . . John F. Kavanagh;
Honorable mention to . . . . David O. Reardon,
John J. O'Brien,
Patrick H. Mullowney.

In the First Class of Mathematics,

A Medal was awarded to . . . Patrick Colman;
A Premium to . . . . . Daniel M. Murphy;
Honorable mention to . . . . Patrick H. Casey.

In the Second Class of Mathematics,

A premium was awarded to . . . John J. Graham.

Charles V. Carroll entered the class too late to compete for honors.

In the Third Class of MATHEMATICS,

Medals were awarded to . . . . Maurice P. Foley,
John J. McGuigan;
Premiums to . . . . . James J. Casey,
Richard J. Mackin;
Honorable mention to . . . . Edward F. Barry.

In the First Class of ALGEBRA,

Medals were awarded to . . . Joseph G. Anderson,
Daniel F. Horgan;
Honorable mention to . . . . . Thomas J. Hurley,
Edward A. Quirk.

In the Second Class of ALGEBRA,

A Medal was awarded to . . . Francis J. Weller;
Premiums to . . . . . Denis J. Crowley,
Daniel R. Ryan;
Honorable mention to . . . . John G. Karle,
John F. O'Brien,
Thomas B. Mullowney.

In the First Class of ARITHMETIC,

Premiums were awarded to . . . Florence J. Halloran,
Timothy J. Murphy;
Honorable mention to . . . . . John A. Brett,
James B. Bonner,
James H. Donnelly,
Arthur A. Griffin,
Albert A. Judge.

In the Class of BOOKKEEPING,

A Medal was awarded to . . . Florence J. Halloran;
Premiums to . . . . . James H. Donnelly,
Timothy J. Murphy;
Honorable mention to . . . . Robert J. Donovan,
Albert A. Judge,
John B. Beagin,
Francis T. Mackedon,
John A. Brett,
Arthur A. Griffin.

In the Second Class of ARITHMETIC,

A Medal was awarded to . . . Edward D. English;
A Premium to . . . . . Edmund J. Callahan;
Honorable mention to . . . . Daniel P. McSweeney.

In the First Class of GERMAN,

Premiums were awarded to . . . George A. Lyons,
Thomas F. Brannan;
Honorable mention to . . . . James W. Dorney,
Thomas J. Hurley.

In the Second Class of GERMAN,

A Premium was awarded to . . John J. Coan;
Honorable mention to . . . . . Eugene A. McCarthy.

Charles V. Carroll entered the class too late to compete for honors.

In the First Class of FRENCH,

Medals were awarded to . . . . Florence J. O'Brien,
Patrick J. Supple;
Premiums to . . . . . Henry T. Grady,
James E. Hayes;
Honorable mention to . . . . Patrick Colman,
John J. Graham,
Daniel M. Murphy.

James E. Hayes, John J. Graham and John J. Ryan were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Second Class of FRENCH,

A Medal was awarded to . . . Maurice P. Foley;
A Premium to . . . . . James A. Walsh;
Honorable mention to . . . . . Francis J. Keleher,
Thomas A. York.

Maurice P. Foley was promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Third Class of FRENCH,

Premiums were awarded to . . . James J. Casey,
Richard J. Mackin,
Daniel F. Horgan;
Honorable mention to . . . . . Joseph G. Anderson,
John A. Hickey.

Richard J. Mackin, Daniel F. Horgan, Joseph G. Anderson, Charles M. Cleary, Edward A. Quirk, Francis J. Keany, Daniel J. McLaughlin, Francis J. Weller, Philip J. Gormley and Richard F. Fahy were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

In the Fourth Class of FRENCH,

A Medal was awarded to . . . Florence J. Halloran;
A Premium to . . . . . Denis J. Crowley;
Honorable Mention . . . . . John J. McGuigan,
Hugh J. Cleary,
John F. O'Brien,
John A. Brett,

GENERAL COMPETITION PRIZES.

Purses of money, or special gold, or silver medals, were awarded to the following successful candidates in the General Competitions: —

Thirty dollars (the gift of Denis H. Tully, Esq.) —
For the best Thesis in Christian Doctrine,
from the Senior Classes, to . Walter J. Browne;
Worthy of honorable mention . . George A. Lyons,
Patrick H. Casey,
John J. Ryan,
Francis A. Cunningham,
Eugene A. McCarthy.

Twenty dollars (also the gift of Denis H. Tully, Esq.) —
For the best Thesis in Christian Doctrine,
from the Junior Classes, to . Owen J. Doherty;
Worthy of honorable mention . . Edward A. Quirk,
Daniel A. O'Leary,
Denis J. Crowley,
Maurice P. Foley,
John B. Curtis.

Thirty dollars (the gift of James M. Prendergast, Esq.) —
For the best English Composition,
from the Senior Classes, to . Thomas M. Shay;
Worthy of honorable mention . . Jeremiah G. Foley,
George A. Lyons,
James E. Hayes,
Florence J. O'Brien,
Eugene A. McCarthy.

Twenty dollars (also the gift of James M. Prendergast, Esq.) —

For the best English Composition, from the Junior Classes, to . Owen J. Doherty;
Worthy of honorable mention . Joseph G. Anderson,
Francis Walsh,
Daniel A. O'Leary,
Florence J. O'Halloran,
Richard J. Mackin,
Maurice P. Foley.

Twenty-five dollars (the gift of the class of '71 and '72) —

For Declamation, to . . . . . Oliver M. Sheridan.

A majority of the Board of Judges awarded and donated another *ex-æquo* prize of twenty-five dollars,

For Declamation, to . . . . . John J. Graham;
Worthy of honorable mention . . Joseph G. Anderson,
James F. Aylward.

Twenty-five dollars (The Fulton Prize, founded by the Young Men's Catholic Association of Boston College) —

For Reading, to . . . . . Thomas F. Brannan;
Worthy of honorable mention . . Jeremiah G. Foley.

A Gold Medal (the gift of the Senior Debating Society) —

For the Senior Society Prize Debate to Florence J. O'Brien;
Worthy of honorable mention . . . Thomas J. Hurley,
Jeremiah G. Foley,
John J. Ryan.

Twenty-five dollars, (the gift of the Junior Debating Society) —

For the Junior Society Prize Debate, to James A. Walsh:
Worthy of honorable mention . . . Owen J. Doherty,
Dennis J. Crowley,
Francis J. Keleher.

A gold-embroidered Pennant, (the gift of Company A, '81–'82)—

For the best Company Drill, to . Company B,
Captain John J. Ryan.

A Silver Medal (the gift of Ransom B. Fuller, Esq.) —

For the best Individual Drill, to . Rupert S. J. Carven,
of Company B.

Alumni of Boston College.

1876–77.

Broderick, Rev. John F.
Callanan, Rev. Patrick H.
Collins, Rev. Daniel J.
Donovan, Rev. John M.
Dunn, Dr. William A.
Galligan, Rev. John
Glennon, Michael
Hart, Stephen J. [Deceased.]
Macdonald, William G.
McLaughlin, Esq., Edward A.
Millerick, Rev. William J.
Towle, Dr. Henry C.
Walsh, Rev. Nicholas R.

1877–78.

Byrnes, Rev. Edward P.
Coghlan, Rev. Thomas I.
Gallagher, Rev. John M.
Harrigan, Cornelius J. [Deceased.]
Hoynes, Esq., Edward F.
Kelly, Dr. William P.
Lamb, S. J., John B.
Lyons, Dr. Herbert H.
Sullivan, A. M., Richard P.
Talbot, Rev. Joseph F.

1878–79.

Allison, Rev. James W.
Fitzgerald, Rev. Joseph A.
Glennen, Rev. Charles B.
Harrington, John F.
Keyes, Rev. Joseph E.
Kelly, Rev. Martin F.
McManus, Rev. Patrick B.
Manahan, A. M., James S.
Moriarty, Rev. Daniel W.
Murphy, Daniel A.
Riley, Rev. Daniel
Riordan, A. M., Daniel C.
Shannon, James W. [Deceased.]
Sullivan, Rev. Henry A.

1879–80.

Barry, Garrett J.
Burns, Edward F.
Butler, Francis J.
Crowe, John A.
Doody, Michael J.
Gilfether, James F.
Kelleher, John F.
Kelly, John W.
Kennedy, Daniel F.
Lamb, S. J., Edward P.
Mahoney, Thomas J.
McCarthy, John W.
Merritt, A. M., Nathaniel J.
O'Keefe, Arthur C.
O'Reilly, Dr. William J.
Sullivan, A. M., John W.

1880–81.

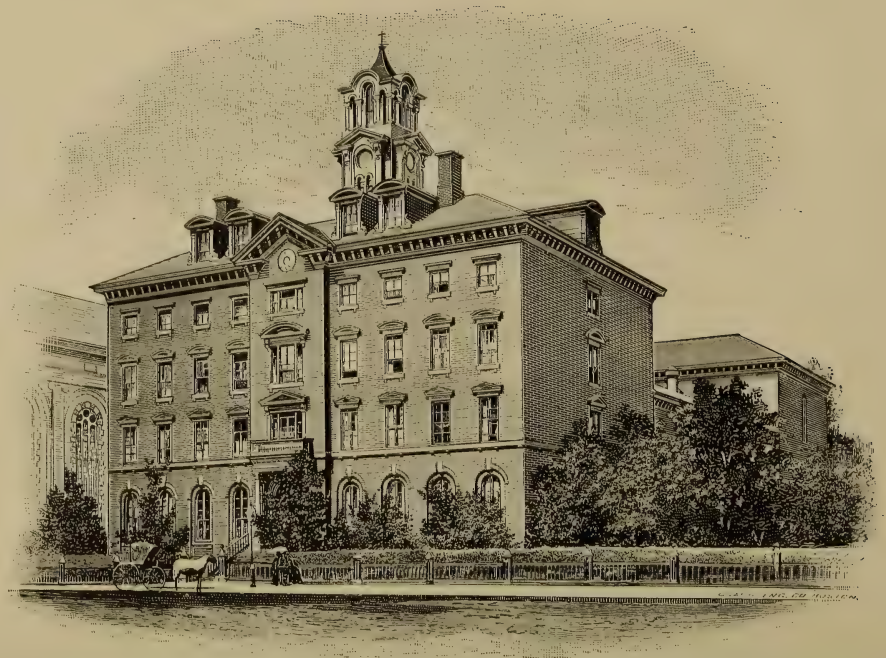
Buckley, Denis. [Deceased.]
Daly, John A.
Daw, John C.
Flanagan, Thomas P.
Flynn, Edward J.
Ford, John F.
Griffin, John H.
Healy, Timothy J.
Lally, John J.
Long, Michael J. [Deceased.]
Lynch, John T.
McHugh, James B.
O'Connell, William H.
O'Connor, Charles A.
Quirk, William J.

1881–82.

Ball, T. Joseph.
Cahalan, John J.
Callanan, A. M., Samson A.
Fegan, Edward J.
Fitzgerald, Edward S.
Gartland, Peter F.
Kelly, Hugh B.
Lee, Denis F.
McLaughlin, Thomas H.
McLaughlin, Joseph I.
Moore, John J.
O'Connell, John J.
O'Donnell, Francis M.
Powers, William F.
Rafter, Augustine L.
Reardon, Daniel H.
Tracy, Joseph V.
Welch, Michael J.

1882–83.

Barrett, James A.
Clexton, Edward E.
Corkery, Cornelius S.
Kiely, Michael C.
Mahoney, Thomas F.
Mahoney, Timothy J.
Molloy, Hugh J.
Mongan, Charles E.
Murphy, Michael F.
Shay, Thomas M.
Sheridan, Oliver M.
Smith, Daniel P.
Walsh, Henry A.



BOSTON COLLEGE.

Catalogue

Of the Officers and Students

Of Boston College

1883-84.

PRESS OF
FRANK J. McQUEENEY,

286 WASHINGTON STREET, OPP. SCHOOL,
BOSTON.

A. M. D. G.

BOSTON COLLEGE,

BOSTON, MASS.

This institution, under the care of Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was incorporated May 25, 1863, by the State of Massachusetts, with power "to confer such degrees as are usually conferred by colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees." Schools were opened September 5, 1864.

It is intended for day scholars only.

The act of Incorporation provides that "no student of said College shall be refused admission to, or denied any of the privileges, honors or degrees of said College on account of the religious opinions he may entertain." Students who are not Catholics, will not be required to participate in any distinctively Catholic exercise, nor will any undue influence be exerted to induce a change of religious belief. But, though no difference of creed will be a bar to admission, evidence will be demanded of the candidate to prove the possession of a good moral character.

To the original classical course was added, September, 1879, at the special instance of the Most Reverend Archbishop, a department in which the study of the ancient languages is superseded by exclusive application to English, the modern languages and the sciences. This course is intended to offer the advantages of a thorough English and business education to that large class of our youth, who, not intending to follow the professions, stand in no immediate need of classical training; but for whom it is of such vast importance that

they be well grounded in their faith, and spend a few years, at least, under healthy religious influence. Although this course has been open for four years, and nothing has been spared that could be availed of to make it successful, comparatively few have patronized it; and, so far, the foundation has not been laid for the regular succession of graded classes, as in the longer, classical course. It is hoped that the friends of the College will call the attention of the large number of the community, who have sons intended for business, to the fact, that a first-class business, literary, and Christian, Catholic education may be had in the English and Commercial course at Boston College. Parents, who have the opportunity of doing otherwise, cannot afford to take the responsibility of eliminating the religious part of the education of their sons.

For entrance into the classical department, a knowledge of the fundamental principles of Grammar and Arithmetic will suffice; for entrance into the English department, a complete knowledge of those two branches will be exacted.

The terms are thirty dollars per session of five months, payable in advance; besides the fee of ten dollars for the diploma, and five dollars, during the Philosophy year, for laboratory expenses, there will be no further charges made by the College.

N. B. All bills must be settled before graduation.

The first session begins on the first Monday of September; the second, on the first Monday of February; but students are not precluded from entering at other times.

The following are the ordinary holidays:—

Every Saturday;

The days of a session remaining after the close of an examination;

All the holy days of obligation;

From the 23d of December to the 2d of January;

From Wednesday in Holy Week to Wednesday in Easter Week;

The Feasts of St Patrick and St. Aloysius;

Fast Day, Decoration Day, Thanksgiving Day.

Attendance will be required, for a short time, on the first and second Saturdays of the month; not for class recitations, but for certain religious or literary exercises. For absence on these days, only grave reasons will be received as excuse.

The hours of class are from 8.30 A.M. to 2 P. M., with recesses at convenient intervals. Special arrangements with the Prefect will be necessary, in each individual case, to excuse later arrival. During the progress of the examinations, the time for closing will be somewhat anticipated.

On admission, the pupil is examined, to determine what classes he should enter, from which he will not be promoted till his progress justifies advancement. To prevent exclusive devotion to one pursuit, it has been found necessary, for culpable failure in one branch, to refuse promotion in all the rest. Notwithstanding, on account of age, or peculiar circumstances, exemption from certain studies is sometimes conceded; in which case, the scholar is placed "out of course," and is not reckoned as a candidate for honors or for graduation.

The first half-hour of each day is occupied in attendance at Mass. It is scarcely necessary to impress on Catholic parents the importance of this salutary practice. One hour a day is devoted to Arithmetic or Mathematics; two hours a week, to the study of modern languages; and the rest of the time, with the exception of that devoted to lectures on religious or other topics, is spent in the principal class of Latin, Greek or English.

For each memory lesson, according to its excellence, the scholar receives a mark, grading from ten down; if the recitation be a translation, the mark is twice counted, and for Themes or Compositions, it is counted three times; as the labor of preparation of these various exercises, and their relative importance, are considered to be to each other as one, two and three. At the end of each month, public proclamation is made of the average of all marks, in the separate departments of Classics, Mathematics and Modern Languages. The average of these monthly averages is what is termed the average of monthly results; at the middle examination, averages are given in like manner for the various branches, and a common examination average struck. To obtain the term average, that of the monthly results and of the examination are added, and their sum divided by two. In the second term or session the same method is followed, and the year's results are seen, in the average resulting from the combination of those of the two terms. According to this

average of results for the year, commencement honors, grade and promotions are determined.

The moral and religious part of education is considered to be incomparably the most important. Catholic students, if not excused for good reasons, will be required to be present at Mass every day, to recite the daily catechetical lesson, to attend the weekly lecture on the doctrines of the Church, to make the annual retreat, to present themselves to their confessor every month, and, if they have not received the Sacraments of Penance, Confirmation, or Holy Eucharist, to prepare for their reception.

The candidate for admission should be acquainted with, and prepared to observe the following rules:—

On arriving at the College, the students will repair immediately to the cloak-room where they will deposit their books, overcoats, etc.; thence they will proceed directly to the gymnasium, where they will remain till time for Mass.

Those who are not required to be present at Mass, if they arrive during Mass, will remain in the gymnasium.

No class is to leave the gymnasium for the class-room, unless accompanied by the teacher or professor.

When any one obtains permission to leave the class-room, he is to return without unnecessary delay.

The places for recreation are the gymnasium and the court. All the rest of the premises are "out of bounds"; except when the Prefect gives permission to walk by the church, or, to members of the Debating Societies, to recreate in their own room.

The use of tobacco is prohibited.

Playing ball, snowballing, pitching, and all games that endanger the windows are prohibited.

Whoever damages the College property must make compensation.

No boisterous conduct is allowed in the corridors or class-rooms at any time. Even in the gymnasium, and during recreation, the behavior should be decorous.

In fine, any conduct unbecoming the character of a gentleman will be regarded as a violation of the College rules.

Religious motives being habitually appealed to, little need has been experienced of frequent or severe punishment.

Flagrant offenses, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the

College, or are obstructive of the good of other pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

For faults of ordinary occurrence, such as tardy arrival, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct, detention after school or the task of copying or committing to memory some lines of an author, is usually found sufficient penalty.

The efforts of teachers and prefects will be much facilitated, if the co-operation of parents can be secured.

Parents are, therefore, earnestly requested to insist upon daily study at home, for two or three hours, at least; to notify the Prefect speedily in case of the detention or withdrawal of their sons, of necessary detention from, or tardy arrival at school; of failure to receive the monthly bulletin; to attend to notifications, always send by the Prefect the second day of an unexplained absence, or for lessons signally bad during a considerable length of time; and not to pass over without inquiry averages falling below seventy-five. It is respectfully asked that parents be prompt in answering notes sent them by college officers.

Grateful acknowledgment is made of books, mineralogical specimens and other gifts, received during the year, from the Department of the Interior, Smithsonian Institute, Hon. P. A. Collins, Hon. Leopold Morse, Mrs. Robt. Morris, Rev. Wm. Orr, D. H. Tully, Esq., Thomas Kelley, Esq., Joseph A. Iasigi, Esq., Rev. M. McDonald, S.J., late of Malden, Misses E. Iasigi, E. O'Brien, M. Cummings.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

SECOND DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller,
The Young Catholic's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History,
Compositions,
Declamation,

Latin. Yenni's Grammar.

FIRST DIVISION.

English. Catechism of the Diocese, completed,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller, completed,
The Young Catholic's Sixth Reader,
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship, completed,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Fredet's Ancient History,
Compositions,
Declamation,

Latin. Harkness's Reader,
Viri Romæ,
Yenni's Grammar,

Greek. Yenni's Grammar.

Second Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic.

SECOND YEAR.

THIRD CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
The Young Catholic's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed,
Fredet's Ancient History,
Compositions,
Declamation,

Latin. Yenni's Grammar,
————Exercises,
Nepos's Lives,
Fables of Phædrus,

Greek. Yenni's Grammar,
Harkness's First Book, completed,
Xenophon's Anabasis.

Third Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
De Fivas's Reader.

First Class of Arithmetic.
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, completed.

Book-keeping.
Crittenden's System. (High School Edition, New.)

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
The Young Catholic's Sixth Reader,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar, completed,
Fisk's Ancient Geography,
Fredet's Modern History,
Compositions,
Declamation,

Latin. Yenni's Grammar,
Harkness's Exercises, completed,
Cæsar's Commentaries,
Ovid's Metamorphoses,
Greek. Yenni's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Xenophon's Cyropædia.
Second Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
Otto's Reader.
Class of Algebra.
Loomis's Algebra.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English. De Harbe's Catechism,
Fredet's Modern History,
Compositions,
Declamation,
Latin. Yenni's Latin Grammar, completed,
Casserly's Prosody,
Arnold's Latin Exercises,
Sallust,
Virgil's Æneid,
Greek. Yenni's Grammar,
Xenophon's Cyropædia,
Homer's Iliad,
Written Translations into Greek.
First Class of French.
Otto's Grammar,
Otto's Reader.
Third Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Geometry.

FIFTH YEAR.

CLASS OF POETRY.

English. Sadlier's History of the United States,
Compositions, especially Poetical,
Declamation,

Latin Casserly's Prosody,
Du Cygne's Rhetoric,
Written Translations and Compositions, especially Poetical,
Livy,
Cicero's Orations,
Horace,

Greek. Yenni's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes' Olynthiacs,
Homer's Iliad.

Second Class of German.
Ahn's Course.

Second Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Trigonometry.
Loomis's Analytical Geometry.

SIXTH YEAR.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

English. Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Declamations,
Hart's Rhetoric,

Latin. Du Cygne's Rhetoric, completed,
Written Translations into Latin, Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Quintilian,
Tacitus' Agricola and Germania,
Cicero De Oratore,

Horace, completed,
Juvenal,

Greek. Yenni's Grammar, completed,
Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes on the Crown,
Sophocles's Œdipus the King, or Antigone.

First Class of German.
Ahn's Course.

First Class of Mathematics.
Loomis's Analytical Geometry, completed.
Loomis's Calculus.

Books of reference during the preceding years: Worcester's English Dictionary, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Grove's Greek Lexicon, Spiers and Surrenne's French Dictionary, Noel's Gradus ad Parnassum, Anthon's Classical Dictionary.

SEVENTH YEAR.

CLASS OF PHILOSOPHY.

Class of Mental Philosophy.
Liberatore's Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics,
Lectures and Disputations.

Class of Natural Philosophy.
Ganot's Physics,
Peck's Mechanics and Cognate Sciences.

Class of Chemistry.
Eliot and Storer's Manual,
Lectures and Experiments.

On the meritorious student, at the end of this course, will be conferred the degree of A.B. To obtain this degree it is always necessary, to have spent at least the last year of the course in this institution.

For the further degree of A.M., it will be required that the applicant shall have continued his studies in College for one year, or studied, or practised a learned profession for two years.

Class Libraries have been provided, comprising the literary and other works, best suited to the grade of the several classes, whose students are supposed to read them in their proper time.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

— FIRST YEAR.—

Catechism,
Grammar, reviewed,
History,
Composition,
Declamation.
Book-keeping,
Arithmetic, reviewed,
Algebra,
French.

— SECOND YEAR. —

Catechism,
History,
Composition,
Rhetoric,
Declamation,
Book-keeping,
Geometry,
Chemistry,
French.

—THIRD YEAR.—

Catechism,
History,
Composition,
Rhetoric,
Declamation,
Trigonometry,
Analytical Geometry,
German.

— FOURTH YEAR. —

Composition,
Declamation.
Logic,
Metaphysics,
Ethics,
Physics,
Calculus,

Officers and Teachers.

Rev. JEREMIAH O'CONNOR, S.J.,

PRESIDENT, PREFECT OF STUDIES.

Rev. CHARLES H. HEICHEMER, S.J.,

VICE-PRESIDENT, TREASURER.

Rev. D. LEO BRAND, S.J.,

PREFECT OF SCHOOLS AND DISIPLINE: Third Class of Mathematics.

Rev. PIUS MASSI, S.J.,

CHAPLAIN.

Rev. NICHOLAS RUSSO, S.J.,

Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics.

Rev. MICHAEL P. COSTIN, S.J.,

Physics, Chemistry.

Rev. PATRICK J. O'SULLIVAN, S.J.,

Rhetoric, First Class of Algebra, First Class of French.

EDWARD X. FINK, S. J.,

Poetry, First Class of Mathematics.

JOHN M. COLGAN, S. J.,

First Class of Grammar, Third Class of French.

MARTIN J. HOLLOHAN, S. J.,

Second Class of Grammar, Second Class of Mathematics.

TIMOTHY BARRETT, S. J.,

Third Class of Grammar, Second Class of Algebra, Fourth Class of French.

FRANCIS A. HARKINS, A.M.,

Class of English, First Class of Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Second Class of French.

JOSEPH H. HANN, S. J.,

First Class of Rudiments, Second Class of Arithmetic.

FRANCIS BARNUM, S. J.,

Assistant Prefect of Discipline, Second Class of Rudiments, Librarian

Rev. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,

First Class of German.

Rev. JOHN A. JANSON, S. J.,

Second Class of German.

SAMUEL R. KELLEY, A.M.,

Voice Culture, Forensic Oratory, Reading.

Capt. MATTHEW J. CALLAHAN,

Military Instructor.

EDWARD J. MacGOLDRICK,

Choir-Master and Organist.

Catalogue of Students.

Anderson, Joseph G.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	Third Math.
Aylward, James F.	Philosophy.		
Barnes, Francis J.	Philosophy.		
Beagin, John B.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Bellew, James F.	First Rud.		Second Alg.
Bonner, James B.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Bradley, Bernard J	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Brannan, Thomas F.	Rhetoric.	First Germ.	
Brennan, George H.	Philosophy.		
Bresnahan, Denis A.	Second Rud.		Second Alg.
Brett, John A.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Alg.
Brett, John H.	Second Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Brett, Michael J.	First Rud.		Second Alg.
Brown, Edward H.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.
Browne, Walter J.	Philosophy.		
Burger, Joseph F.	Fourth Eng.		First Arith.
Burkard, Aloysius	Fourth Eng.		Second Arith.
Burke, Robert E.	Second Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Third Math.
Burns, Patrick J.	First Rud.		Second Alg.
Cahill, John J.	Second Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Callahan, Edmund	Second Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.
Callanan, Edward J.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
Cantwell, Edw. W.	Fourth Eng.		Second Arith.
Carroll, Charles V.	Philosophy.		
Carroll, Francis E.	Rhetoric.	First Fr.	
Carroll, Thomas F.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	Second Math.
Carven. Rupert S.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	First Alg.
Casey, Patrick H.	Poetry.	First Germ.	
Casserly, Martin H.	Poetry.	First Fr.	Second Math.
Cleary, Charles M.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
Cleary, Hugh J.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	Third Math.

Coakley, Timothy W.	Philosophy.		
Coan, John J.	Philosophy.		
Colman, Patrick	Philosophy.		
Condon, Thomas J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Connolly, Michael J.	First Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Third Math.
Corbett, Martin J.	Poetry.	Second Germ.	
Corcoran, William J.	Second Rud.		First Alg.
Cotter, James W.	Philosophy.		
Coughlan, Thomas A.	Second Rud.		Second Arith.
Crimmins, Denis P.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.
Crowdle, John E.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Crowley, Denis J.	First Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
Crowley, Michael F.	First Rud.		Second Alg.
Crowley, Timothy E.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Crowley, Timothy F.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Alg.
Cunningham, Fr's A.	Philosophy.		
Curley, Edward T.	Fourth Eng.		First Arith.
Curtis, David H.	First Rud.		Second Arith.
Curtis, John B.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	First Alg.
Cuseck, William C.	Second Rud.		First Arith.
Degan, John A.	First Gram	Second Fr.	Second Math.
Delany, John B.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	Second Math.
Doherty, Charles P.	Second Rud.		Second Arith.
Doherty, Owen J.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	Third Math.
Dollard, William J.	Second Rud.		First Arith.
Donnelly, James H.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Donnelly, Joseph S.	First Rud.		First Arith.
Donohue, John A.	First Eng.	Third Fr.	Third Math.
Donohue William T.	Rhetoric.	First Fr.	Second Math.
Donovan, Robert J.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Alg.
Dore, John B.	First Rud.		First Arith.
Dorney, James W.	Poetry.	First Germ.	Second Math.
Downey, John J.	Rhetoric.	Second Germ.	Second Math.
Downing, George J.	Poetry.	First Fr.	Third Math.
Driscoll, Daniel F.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Duarte, Augustus J.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
Eichorn, Albert H.	First Rud.		Second Arith.
Eichorn, Eugene H.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
English, Edward D.	Second Eng.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.

Fahy, Richard F.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Math.
Fandel, George M.	Fourth Eng.		Second Arith.
Farley, Philip J.	Philosophy.		
Farrell, James J.	First Rud.		First Arith.
Farrenkoff, Chas. G.	First Rud.		Second Arith.
Fennell, John F.	First Rud.		First Arith.
Fennell, William E.	Second Eng.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Finn, Michael J.	Philosophy.		
Flaherty, Matt. J.	Rhetoric.	First Fr.	Second Math.
Flynn, James J.	First Rud.		Second Arith.
Foley, Jeremiah G.	Rhetoric.	First Germ.	Second Math.
Foley, Maurice P.	First Gram.	First Fr.	Second Math.
Garrity, John J.	Philosophy.		
Gleeson, John R.	Second Rud.		Second Arith.
Gormley, Philip J.	Second Gram.	Second Fr.	Third Math.
Grace, Pierce J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Grady, Henry T.	Rhetoric.	Second Germ.	Second Math.
Graham, John J.	Rhetoric.	Second Germ.	First Math.
Grant, Philip J.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	First Arith.
Green, George P.	First Rud.		First Alg.
Gregory, William A.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Alg.
Griffin, Arthur A.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Griffin, Robert F.	Second Rud.		First Arith.
Halloran, Flor. J.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Alg.
Halloran, Jere. L.	First Rud.		Second Alg.
Hamilton, Alex. J.	Poetry.	Third Fr.	Second Math.
Hankey, Francis J.	Second Rud.		First Arith.
Harrigan, John H.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Harty, Jeremiah J.	First Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Third Math.
Hayes, James E.	Rhetoric.	Second Germ.	
Hayes, Patrick A.	Second Rud.		First Arith.
Heaney, Fred'k W.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.
Heffernan, Fred'k W.	First Rud.		First Arith.
Heffernan, James A.	First Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Alg.
Hennigan, George F.	Second Rud.		Second Arith.
Hickey, John A.	Poetry.	Second Fr.	First Alg.
Hickey, John F.	First Rud.		First Alg.
Hickey, Joseph L.	Fourth Eng.		Second Arith.
Hickey, Maurice F.	Rhetoric.	Second Germ.	Second Math.

Hogan, Thomas I.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Alg.
Holland, Timothy J.	Philosophy.		
Hopwood, John H.	Poetry.	First Fr.	Second Math.
Horgan, Daniel F.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	Third Math.
Horrigan, Thomas F.	Rhetoric.	First Fr.	Second Math.
Houlihan, Mich. D.	Second Eng.	Third Fr.	Third Math.
Hurley, Joseph C.	Second Rud.		Second Arith.
Hurley, Thomas J.	Rhetoric.	First Germ.	Second Math.
Johnston, Julien E.	Third Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Math.
Judge, Albert A.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Alg.
Karle, John G.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
Kavanagh, John F.	First Rud.		First Arith.
Keany, Francis J.	Second Gram.	Second Fr.	First Alg.
Kearney, James P.	Second Rud.		Second Arith.
Keefe, John E.	First Rud.		First Arith.
Keefe, Luke	First Rud.		First Arith.
Keelan, George A.	Third Gram.	Third Fr.	Third Math.
Keenan, John J.	Rhetoric.	First Fr.	Second Math.
Keleher, Francis J.	Poetry.	First Fr.	Third Math.
Kelleher, John B.	Poetry.	Second Fr.	Second Math.
Kelly, James H.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	Second Math.
Kelly, William H.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Kiggin, Joseph M.	First Rud.		First Arith.
Kraft, Joseph G.	First Rud.		Second Arith.
Krim, George J.	Fourth Eng.		Second Arith.
Lamb, Bernard F.	Philosophy.		
Leahy, Thomas J.	Second Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.
Leary, James H.	First Rud.		Second Alg.
Leary, John H.	Philosophy.		
Leary, John J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Leonard, John J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Linnehan, Daniel M.	First Rud.		First Arith
Lloyd, Joseph G.	First Rud.		Second Arith.
Logue, Charles A.	Poetry.	First Fr.	Third Math.
Lyons, George A.	Rhetoric.	First Germ.	
Lyons, Jeremiah J.	Rhetoric.	Second Germ.	First Math.
Mackin, Richard J.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	Second Math.
Madden, Thomas E.	Poetry.	First Fr.	Second Math.

Maguire, James P.	Third Eng.		First Arith.
Mahoney, Francis T.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.
Maloney, William V.	First Rud.		First Arith.
McAuliffe, John F.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
McCarthy, Eug. A.	Philosophy.		
McCarthy, Joseph J.	First Rud.		First Alg.
McCarthy, Stephen J.	First Eng.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.
McCarthy, Thomas F.	Second Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
McCormack, Thos. J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.
McCormick, Chas. B.	Second Eng.		First Arith.
McDonald, John F.	First Rud.		Second Alg.
McDonald, John N.	Second Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.
McDonald, Robert	First Rud.		First Arith.
McDonald, Tim. J.	First Rud.		First Arith.
McGrady, John F.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.
McGrath, John J.	Second Rud.		First Arith.
McGrath, Matt. H.	Poetry.	First Germ.	Second Math.
McGuigan, James P.	Rhetoric.	Second Germ.	First Math.
McGuigan, John J.	First Gram.	Third Fr.	
McHugh, Patrick H.	Fourth Eng.		First Arith.
McLaughlin, Dan. J.	Second Gram.	Second Fr.	First Alg.
McLaughlin, Pat. F.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.
McNally, John J.	Second Rud.		First Arith.
McNamara, Thos. F.	First Rud.		First Arith.
McNulty, Patrick S.	First Rud.		First Arith.
McParland, John P.	Second Rud.		First Arith.
McSweeney, Dan. J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
McSweeney, Dan. P.	First Rud.		First Arith.
Mealey, Edward J.	Poetry.	Second Fr.	Third Math.
Meisel, Edward J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Meyers, Henry W.	Second Gram.	Second Germ.	Second Math.
Moran, James F.	Fourth Eng.		First Arith.
Mulcahy, Joseph F.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Math.
Mullan, Denis J.	Second Rud.		Second Alg.
Mullowney, Pat. H.	First Rud.		First Arith.
Mullowney, Thos. B.	First Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
Murphy, Daniel M.	Rhetoric.	Second Germ.	
Murphy, John J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.

Murphy, Timothy J.	Second Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Murphy, William A.	Second Rud.		Second Arith.
Newton, John R.	Second Rud.		Second Arith.
Nyen, Thomas J.	First Rud.		Second Alg.
O'Brien, Florence J.	Rhetoric.	Second Germ.	Second Math.
O'Brien, John F.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
O'Brien, John F.	First Rud.		Second Alg.
O'Brien, Patrick	Philosophy.		
O'Connor, Wm. T.	First Rud.		Second Alg.
O'Gara, John W.	Poetry.	First Fr.	Second Math.
O'Hara, John J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
O'Lalor, Charles H.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Alg.
O'Leary, Daniel A.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
O'Mahoney, Jere. P.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
O'Neill, William J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
O'Rourke, James A.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
Parker, William J.	Fourth Eng.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.
Pendergast, Thos. J.	Second Eng.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.
Pyne, Daniel J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.
Quinlan, Denis F.	First Rud.		First Arith.
Quinn, Peter C.	First Rud.		Second Alg.
Quirk, Edward A.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	Third Math.
Reagan, Cornelius	Second Rud.		Second Arith.
Reagan, David*	Second Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Third Math.
Reardon, David O.	First Rud.		Second Alg.
Regan, Stephen M.	Second Eng.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.
Richardson, Hen. C.	First Rud.		Second Arith.
Rooney, Charles D.	Poetry.	Second Germ.	Second Math.
Russell, William D.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Arith.
Ryan, Daniel R.	First Eng.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
Ryan, John J.	Rhetoric.	Second Germ.	First Math.
Sargent, Edward L.	First Rud.		First Arith.
Scannell, Daniel P.	Rhetoric.	First Fr.	Second Math.
Shanahan, Ed. T.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.
Sheehan, William J.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
Sheehe, Daniel G.	Fourth Eng.		First Arith.
Sheerin, Joseph S.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	Third Math.

* Deceased.

Sheridan, Ber. M.	First Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Third Math.
Shine, James J.	Second Rud.		Second Alg.
Sisk, Philip A.	Second Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Skulley, Francis J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Alg.
Slavin, John M.	Second Rud.		Second Arith.
Smith, Charles A.	First Eng.		Second Alg.
Smith, Richard A.	Second Rud.		First Arith.
Spillane, Patrick J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Stanton, James F.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	First Alg.
Starkey, William E.	First Rud.		First Arith.
Steinberg, Wm. A.	Second Rud.		Second Arith.
Sullivan, James	Poetry.	Second Fr.	Second Math.
Sullivan, John P.	Rhetoric.	First Fr.	Second Math.
Supple, Patrick J.	Rhetoric.	Second Germ.	
Sweeney, Denis T.	Poetry.	Third Fr.	Second Math.
Tolan, Neil H.	First Rud.		First Arith.
Tondorf, Francis A.	First Rud.		Second Arith.
Treanor, Hugh F.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Twombly, Walter M.	First Rud.		First Arith.
Walsh, Francis	First Gram.	Third Fr.	Third Math.
Walsh, James A.	Poetry.	First Fr.	Second Math.
Weller, Francis J.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
Wennerberg, Wm. S.	Second Rud.		First Arith.
Willis, Joseph H.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Arith.
Wilson, John S.	First Rud.		First Arith.
Winn, Charles H.	Rhetoric.	First Germ.	Second Math.
Winston, John J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
York, Thomas A.	Rhetoric.	First Fr.	Second Math.

Societies of the Students.

The Sodality of the Immaculate Conception,

Under the patronage of St. Stanislaus Kostka, is intended as a means to incite the students to greater piety, and especially to devotion to the Blessed Virgin.

OFFICERS.

Director, John M. Colgan, S.J.,
Prefect, Francis J. Barnes,
First Assistant, Thomas A. York,
Second Assistant, John A. Hickey,
Secretary, John J. Garrity,
Treasurer, Charles V. Carroll,
Instructor of Postulants, George A. Lyons,
Sacristan, Thomas F. Brannan,
Assistant Sacristan, Martin J. Corbett.

CONSULTORS.

Eugene A. McCarthy,
Daniel M. Murphy,
John A. Degan,
Philip J. Farley,
Martin H. Casserly,
Daniel A. O'Leary.

Ninety members.

The Sodality of the Holy Angels

Has for object the fostering of piety among the younger students. The exercises at the meetings are the recitation of "The Office of the Holy Angels," and an exhortation.

OFFICERS.

Director, Francis Barnum, S.J.,
Prefect, Rupert S. J. Carven,
First Assistant, Florence J. Halloran,
Second Assistant, John F. O'Brien,
Sacristan, Francis A. Tondorf.

CONSULTORS.

Denis P. Crimmins, James H. Leary,
Thomas I. Hogan William E. Starkey.

Thirty-six members.

The St. Cecilia Society

Supplies the music at the daily Mass, and gives its aid, when needed, at celebrations either of the College or of the Church of the Immaculate Conception.

Director, John M. Colgan, S.J.,
Choir-Master and Organist, Edward J. MacGoldrick.

Soprani,	George J. Krim,	*Alti*,	Bernard M. Sheridan,
	Peter C. Quinn,		Francis A. Tondorf,
	Thomas F. Leahy.		Francis J. Skulley,
Tenori,	Thomas J. Hurley,	*Bassi*,	John A. Degan,
	George A. Lyons,		Thomas F. Horrigan,
	Charles A. Logue,		Thomas A. York

Chorus of Fifty Voices.

The Debating Societies

Cultivate extemporaneous debate, dramatic reading and declamation.

SENIOR SOCIETY.

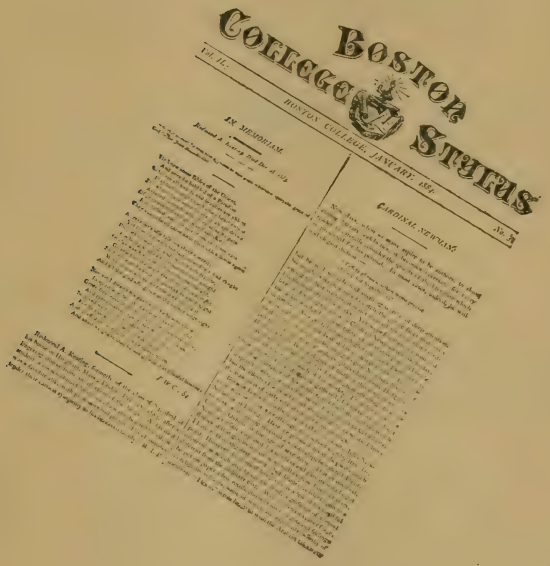
President, Patrick J. O'Sullivan, S.J.,
Vice-President, James W. Cotter,
Recording Secretary, Patrick J. Supple,
Corresponding Secretary, Patrick H. Casey,
Treasurer, John J. Graham,
Librarian, Thomas F. Brannan,
Censor, Thomas J. Hurley,
Literary Com. { Jeremiah G. Foley, Daniel P. Scannell, Henry T. Grady.

Twenty-seven members.

JUNIOR SOCIETY,

President, Martin J. Hollohan, S.J.,
Vice-President, Owen J. Doherty,
Secretary, James H. Kelly,
Treasurer, Joseph G. Anderson,
Literary Com. { John B. Delaney, Denis J. Crowley, Daniel A. O'Leary.

Thirty-one members.



The Stylus Association

Was founded by Members of the Class of '84; its object being the publication of a College paper devoted to the improvement of the Students in literary work, and intended to serve as a medium of communication between the undergraduates and their friends outside.

Director, Rev. M. J. Byrnes, S.J.,
Editor-in-Chief, John J. Ryan, '85,
Assistant Editors, Jeremiah J. Lyons, '85,
John P. Sullivan, '85,
James Sullivan, '86,
Owen J. Doherty, '87,
Business Manager, Thomas J. Hurley, '85,
Assistants, John A. Hickey, '86,
Richard J. Mackin. '87,

The Athletic Association

Was founded during the present year. Its object is to encourage the practice of manly sports, and to promote by these the *esprit du corps* of the College Students, who are its members.

Director, Rev. D. Leo Brand, S.J.,
President, Timothy W. Coakley,
Vice-President, John H. Hopwood,
Secretary, Daniel P. Scannell,
Treasurer, Martin J. Corbett,
Promoter of Athletics, James P. McGuigan.
Forty members.

Boston College Battalion.

The aim of this organization being the healthful physical development of the students, and the acquisition of a more manly, graceful bearing, exemptions from the weekly drill are rarely granted, and only in cases of urgent necessity.

ROSTER OF THE BATTALION

Major, Thomas F. Brannan,
Adjutant, James H. Kelly,
Quarter-Master, Daniel M. Murphy,
Sergeant-Major, J. J. Downey.

COMPANY A.

Captain, J. J. Ryan,
First Lieutenant, M. J. Corbett,
Second Lieutenant, H. T. Grady.

COMPANY B.

Captain, T. J. Hurley,
First Lieutenant, C. H. Winn,
Second Lieutenant, F. E. Carroll.

COMPANY C.

Captain, G. A. Lyons,
First Lieutenant, R. J. Mackin,
Second Lieutenant. J. A. Hickey.

COMPANY D.

Captain, J. G. Anderson,
First Lieutenant, M. F. Foley,
Second Lieutenant, D. J. Crowley.
Drum-Sergeant, E. A. Quirk.

Commencement Week,

1884.

Commencement Week

Boston College Hall

Third Annual B.C.B. Prize Drill

Boston College Battalion

Monday Eve., June 23, 1884.

Order of Drill.

Company D. Capt. Anderson.
Company C. Capt. Lyons.
Company A. Capt. Ryan.
Company B. Capt. Hurley.

Music

Drum Corps

Under command of Drum Sergeant E. A. Quirk.

Sword Exercise

Commanded by Major T. F. Brannan.

Music

Bayonet Exercise

Commanded by Capt. J. J. Ryan.

Competitive Drill for Medal

Commanded by Adjutant J. H. Kelly.

Music

Dress Parade

Under command of Major Thomas F. Brannan.

Award of Prizes

Music: Brown's Brigade Band.

Boston College Hall,

Commencement Week.

Wednesday Evening, June 25, '84,

Will be presented Massinger's Great Five Act Play,

A New Way to Pay Old Debts.

SIR GILES OVERREACH,		JAMES F. [illegible]
WELLBORN,		GEORGE A. LYONS
MARRALL,		JOHN J. [illegible]
LORD ALLWORTH,		JEREMIAH C. FOLEY
LORD LOVELL,		JOSEPH G. ANDERSON
JUSTICE GREEDY,		WALTER J. BROWNE
YOUNG ALLWORTH,	Nephew to Lord Allworth,	THOMAS J. HURLEY
TAPWELL,		JOHN A. HICKEY
FROTH,	his son,	THOMAS I. HOGAN
AMBLE,		BERNARD M. SHERIDAN
ORDER,		JOHN B. KELLEHER
FURNACE,		DANIEL A. LEARY
WATCHALL,		THOMAS F. [illegible]
VINTNER,		MARTIN H. CASSERLY
TAILOR,		THOMAS J. LEAHY
WILLDO,		JAMES W. DORNEY
TIMOTHY,		GEORGE F. [illegible]
ABIJAH,		PETER C. QUINN

Attendants, Pages, Dancers, Etc.

Programme

OVERTURE, ... ORCHESTRA

SALUTATORY: The Natural Law; Its Definition, P. J. FARLEY

HONORARY: The Natural Law's Existence, . P. COLMAN

FOUR-PART SONG, . . THE ST. CECILIA SOCIETY

THE NATURAL LAW'S SANCTION, . . J. J. GARRITY

POEM: "Conscience,—Voice of the Law," . T. J. COAKLEY

QUARTETTE, Messrs. HURLEY, '85, LYONS, '85,
WELLER, 88, YORK, '85.

VALEDICTORY: The Natural Law's First Principle, F. J. BARNES

MUSIC, ... ORCHESTRA

Graduation.

MUSIC, ... ORCHESTRA

Award of Prizes.

FINALE, ... ORCHESTRA

Graduates.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on

Edward J. Flynn, A.B.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on

Charles V. Carroll,
Eugene A. McCarthy,
Francis A. Cunningham,
Francis J. Barnes,
George H. Brennan,
James F. Aylward,
John H. Leary,
John J. Coan,
John J. Garrity,
Michael J. Finn,
Patrick Colman,
Philip J. Farley,
Timothy J. Holland,
Timothy W. Coakley,
Walter J. Browne.

Award of Prizes.

The following Students, having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were awarded Medals, Premiums, or Honorable Mention:

IN THE CLASS OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY,

Gold Medals were awarded to -	Patrick Colman, A.B.,
	Francis J. Barnes, A.B.;
Premiums to - - -	Timothy J. Holland, A.B.,
	Philip J. Farley, A.B.,
	Walter J. Browne, A.B.;
Honorable Mention to - -	John J. Coan, A.B.,
	Francis A. Cunningham, A.B.
	Charles V. Carroll, A.B.,
	John J. Garrity, A.B.,
	John H. Leary, A.B.,
	George H. Brennan, A.B.,
	Timothy W. Coakley, A.B.

IN THE CLASS OF PHYSICS,

The Gold Medal was awarded to -	Walter J. Browne, A.B.,
A Silver Medal to - - -	John J. Coan, A.B.,
Premiums to - - -	Patrick Colman, A.B.,
Honorable Mention to - .	John J. Garrity, A.B.,
	John H. Leary, A.B.

IN THE CLASS OF CHEMISTRY,

Medals were awarded to -	Walter J. Browne, A.B., John J. Coan, A.B.;
Premiums to - - -	Patrick Colman, A.B., Francis J. Barnes, A.B., John J. Garrity, A.B., John H. Leary, A.B.;
Honorable Mention to - -	Timothy J. Holland, A.B.,

IN THE CLASS OF RHETORIC,

Medals were awarded to - -	George A. Lyons, Patrick J. Supple;
Premiums to - - -	Thomas F. Brannan, John J. Graham, Thomas J. Hurley;
Honorable Mention to - -	Matthew J. Flaherty, Henry T. Grady, John J. Ryan, Daniel M. Murphy, Jeremiah G. Foley, Jeremiah J. Lyons, John J. Downey, Maurice F. Hickey, Francis E. Carroll, John P. Sullivan.

IN THE CLASS OF POETRY,

Medals were awarded to -	Patrick H. Casey,
	James Sullivan;
A Premium to - - -	Matthew H. McGrath;
Honorable Mention to - -	James W. Dorney,
	Francis J. Keleher,
	Martin J. Corbett,
	John W. O'Gara,
	John A. Hickey.

IN THE FIRST CLASS OF GRAMMAR,

Medals were awarded to -	Maurice P, Foley,
	Daniel F. Horgan;
Premiums to - - -	Richard J. Mackin,
	Joseph G. Anderson,
	Bernard M. Sheridan;
Honorable Mention to - -	Jeremiah J. Harty,
	John B. Curtis,
	Joseph S. Sheerin,
	James F. Stanton,
	John B. Delaney.

IN THE SECOND CLASS OF GRAMMAR,

Medals were awarded to -	Florence J. Halloran,
	John A. Brett;
Premiums to - - -	William J. Sheehan,
	Augustus J. Duarte,
	John F. O'Brien,
	Francis J. Keany;
Honorable Mention to - -	Daniel A. O'Leary,
	Francis J. Weller,
	Edmund Callahan,
	Daniel J. McLaughlin,
	Edward J. Callanan,
	Albert A. Judge,

Timothy J. Murphy, Thomas J. Leahy, John J. Cahill, Edmund Callahan, Thomas F. McCarthy, John H. Brett, and John N. McDonald were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

IN THE THIRD CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

Medals were awarded to	-	Edmund T. Shanahan,
		William D. Russell;
Premiums to - - -		John E. Crowdle,
		Daniel J. McSweeney,
		Denis P. Crimmins;
Honorable Mention to -	-	John H. Harrigan,
		Joseph H. Willis,
		Thomas J. Condon,
		John J. O'Hara,
		Thomas J. McCormack.

Edmund T. Shanahan, William D. Russell, Francis J. Skulley, Denis P. Crimmins, John H. Harrigan, Lawrence J. Glynn, Thos. J. McCormack, Daniel J. Pyne, Joseph H. Willis, Thomas J. Condon, Bernard J. Bradley, Frederick W. Heaney, and Joseph F. Mulcahy were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

IN THE FIRST CLASS OF ENGLISH,

A Medal was awarded to	-	Charles A. Smith;
Premiums to - - -		Daniel R. Ryan,
		John A. Donohue.

Charles A. Smith was promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

IN THE SECOND CLASS OF ENGLISH,

A Medal was awarded to	-	Charles B. McCormick;
A Premium to - - -		Thomas J. Pendergast.

Charles B. McCormick and Thomas F. Pendergast were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

IN THE FOURTH CLASS OF ENGLISH.

A Premium was awarded to -	George J. Krim ;
Honorable Mention to - -	Edward W. Cantwell,
	Edward T. Curley.

IN THE FIRST CLASS OF RUDIMENTS, (SECT. A.)

Premiums were awarded to - -	James H. Leary,
	John F. McDonald ;
Honorable Mention to - -	Michael F. Crowley,
	Peter C. Quinn,
	Patrick H. Mullowney.

John F. McDonald, Michael F. Crowley, William T. O'Connor, Peter C. Quinn, John F. Fennell, Francis A. Tondorf, William E. Sharkey, Timothy J. McDonald, Joseph S. Donnelly, James F. Bellew, Joseph M. Kiggin, James H. Leary, John E. Keefe, Patrick S. McNulty, Frederick W. Heffernan, Michael J. Brett, John B. Dore, Daniel M. Linehan, were promoted to this class at the First Term Examination.

IN THE FIRST CLASS OF RUDIMENTS, (SECT. B.)

Premiums were awarded to	Thomas J. Nyen,
	Robert McDonald ;
Honorable Mention to - -	Neil H. Tolan,
	Walter M. Twombly,
	Thomas F. McNamara.

IN THE CLASS OF SECOND RUDIMENTS.

Premiums were awarded to	Richard A. Smith,
	William C. Cuseck ;
Honorable Mention to - -	William S. Wennerberg,
	James J. Shine.

IN THE FIRST CLASS OF MATHEMATICS.

A Medal was awarded to - John J. Graham.

IN THE SECOND CLASS OF MATHEMATICS.

Medals were awarded to - James Sullivan,
John B. Delaney,
Maurice P. Foley;
Premiums to - - Matthew J. Flaherty,
Matthew H. McGrath;
Honorable mention to - - James W. Dorney,
Thomas E. Madden.

IN THE THIRD CLASS OF MATHEMATICS.

Medals were awarded to - Jeremiah J. Harty,
Bernard M. Sheridan.
A Premium to - - Daniel F. Horgan,
Honorable mention to - - Joseph G. Anderson,
John A. Donohoe.

IN THE FIRST CLASS OF ALGEBRA.

A Medal was awarded to - Francis J. Weller,
Premiums to - - Francis J. Skulley,
John F. O'Brien;
Honorable mention to - - James F. Stanton.

IN THE SECOND CLASS OF ALGEBRA.

Medals was awarded to - Bernard F. Bradley,
John A. Brett,
Florence J. Halloran;
Premiums to - - Thomas I. Hogan,
Timothy J. Murphy;
Honorable mention to - - Michael F. Crowley,
Thomas J. Condon,
Peter C. Quinn,
John E. Crowdle.

IN THE CLASS OF BOOKKEEPING,

Medals were awarded to -	Frederick W. Heaney, Charles B. McCormick;
Premiums to - -	William V. Maloney, Thomas J. Leahey;
Honorable mention to -	William E. A. Starkey, Edward T. Curley, Edmund T. Shanahan, Daniel P. McSweeney, Denis P. Crimmins.

IN THE CLASS OF FIRST ARITHMETIC,

Medals were awarded to -	Frederick W. Heaney, Denis P. Crimmins;
Premiums to - -	William V. Maloney, Charles B. McCormick;
Honorable mention to - -	Joseph M. Kiggin, Thomas J. Leahey, Thomas F. McNamara, Walter M. Twombly, Joseph S. Donnelly.

IN THE CLASS OF SECOND ARITHMETIC,

Medals were awarded to -	Francis A. Tondorf, William D. Russell, Joseph H. Willis;
Premiums to - -	George J. Krim, William A. Steinberg;
Honorable mention to - -	George F. Hennigan, Edward H. Cantwell, Joseph G. Kraft.

IN THE FIRST CLASS OF GERMAN.

A Medal was awarded to -	George A. Lyons;
A Premium to - - -	James W. Dorney;
Honorable Mention to - -	Matthew H. McGrath, Patrick H. Casey, Thomas F. Brannan, Thomas J. Hurley.

IN THE SECOND CLASS OF GERMAN,

A Medal was awarded to -	Patrick J. Supple;
Permiums to - - -	Henry T. Grady,
	Henry W. Meyers;
Honorable Mention to - -	Martin J. Corbett,
	John J. Graham,
	John J. Downey,
	John J. Ryan,
	Daniel M. Murphy,
	Jeremiah J. Lyons.

IN THE FIRST CLASS OF FRENCH,

A Premium was awarded to -	Maurice P. Foley;
Honorable Mention to - -	Thomas E. Madden,
	Matthew J. Flaherty,
	Francis J. Keleher.

IN THE SECOND CLASS OF FRENCH,

Premiums were awarded to -	James Sullivan,
	Daniel F, Horgan;
Honorable Mention to - -	Joseph S, Sheerin,
	Richard J, Mackin,
	John B. Curtis,
	Joseph G. Anderson.

IN THE THIRD CLASS OF FRENCH,

A Medal was awarded to -	John F. O'Brien;
Premiums to - - -	Florence J. Halloran,
	George A. Keelan;
Honorable Mention to - -	John A. Brett,
	William J. Sheehan,
	Albert A. Judge,

IN THE FOURTH CLASS OF FRENCH,

A Medal was awarded to -	Bernard M. Sheridan;
Premiums to - - -	Thomas J. Leahey,
	Timothy J. Murphy;
Honorable Mention to - -	John J. Cahill,
	Jeremiah J. Harty,
	Edmund Callahan,
	John E. Crowdle,

General Competition Prizes.

Purses of money, or special gold, or silver medals, were awarded to the following candidates in the General Competitions :—

Thirty Dollars, (the gift of Denis H, Tully, Esq.)—

For the best Thesis in Christian Doctrine,

Subject, "The Infallibility of the Pope,"

From the Senior Classes, to - George A. Lyons;

Worthy of Honorable Mention, - Patrick J. Supple,

Thomas F. Brannan.

Twenty dollars, (also the gift of Denis H. Tully, Esq.)—

For the best Thesis in Christian Doctrine,

Subject, "The Communion of Saints,"

From the Junior Classes, to - Florence J. Halloran;

Worthy of Honorable Mention, - Daniel A. O'Leary,

Francis J. Weller,

Augustus J. Duarte,

N. B. The generous donor of these purses for Christian Doctrine has lately *permanently* founded them,

Thirty dollars, (the gift of Thomas Kelly, Esq.)—

For the best English Composition,

From the Senior Classes, to -	Timothy W. Coakley:
Worthy of Honorable Mention -	Thomas F. Brannan,
	John J. Ryan,
	Richard J. Mackin,
	John J. Graham,
	James E. Hayes.

Twenty dollars, (also the gift of Thomas Kelly, Esq.)—

For the best English Composition,

From the Junior Classes, to -	Florence J. Halloran;
Worthy of Honorable Mention. -	Augustus J. Duarte,
	John F. O'Brien,
	Daniel A. O'Leary,
	John A. Brett.

Twenty-five dollars, (the gift of the Class of '71 and 72,)—

For Declamation, to - - -	Jeremiah G. Foley;
Worthy of Honorable Mention -	Bernard M. Sheridan,
	George A. Lyons,
	Thomas F. Horrigan,
	Daniel A. O'Leary.

Twenty-five dollars, (the FULTON PRIZE, founded by the Young Men's Catholic Association of Boston College,)—

For Reading, to - - - - Bernard M. Sheridan;
Worthy of Honorable Mention - Thomas F. Horrigan,
Denis J. Crowley,
James E. Hayes,
George A. Lyons.

A Gold Medal,—

For the Senior Society Prize Debate, to James E. Hayes;
Worthy of Honorable Mention - Daniel M. Murphy,
Daniel P. Scannell.

A Gold Medal,—

For the Junior Society Prize Debate, to Joseph G. Anderson;
Worthy of Honorable Mention, - Edward A. Quirk,
Michael J. Connolly,
Daniel A. O'Leary.

A Gold Medal,—

For the best Individual Drill, to Matthew H. McGrath of Co. A.

N. B. The three preceding Gold Medals are the gift of Joseph A. Iasigi, Esq.

A Gold-embroidered Pennant,—

For the best Company Drill, to - Company B.
Captain T. J. Hurley.

Alumni of Boston College.

1876–77,

Broderick, Rev. John F.
Callanan, Rev. Patrick H.
Collins, Rev. Daniel J.
Donovan, Rev. John M.
Dunn, Dr. William A.
Galligan, Rev. John
Glennon, Michael
Hart, Stephen J. [Deceased,]
Macdonald, William G.
McLaughlin, Esq., Edward A.
Millerick, Rev. William J.
Towle, Dr. Henry C.
Walsh, Rev. Nicholas R.

1877–78,

Byrnes, Rev. Edward P.
Coghlan, Rev. Thomas I.
Gallagher, Rev. John M.
Harrigan, Cornelius J. [Deceased.]
Hoynes, Esq., Edward F.
Kelly, Dr. William P.
Lamb, S.J., John B.
Lyons, Dr. Herbert H.
Sullivan, A.M., Richard P.
Talbot, D.D., Rev. James F.

1878–79,

Allison, Rev. James W.
Fitzgerald, Rev. Joseph A.
Glennen, Rev. Charles B.
Harrington, John F. [Deceased.]
Keyes, Rev. Joseph E.
Kelly, Rev. Martin F.
McManus, Rev. Patrick B.
Manahan, A.M., James S.
Moriarty, Rev. Daniel W.
Murphy, Daniel A.
Riley, Rev. Daniel
Riordan, Rev. Daniel C.
Shannon, Jas. W. [Deceased.]
Sullivan, Rev. Henry A.

1879–80.

Barry, Rev. Garret J.
Burns, Edward F.
Butler, Rev. Francis J.
Crowe, Rev. John A,
Doody, Rev. Michael J.
Gilfether, Rev. James F.
Kelleher, Rev. John F.
Kelly, John W.
Kennedy, Daniel F.
Lamb, S.J., Edward P.
Mahoney, Rev. Thomas J.
McCarthy, Rev. John W.
Merritt, A.M., Nathaniel J.
O'Keefe, Rev. Arthur C.
O'Reilly, Dr. William J.
Sullivan, A.M., John W.

1880–81,

Buckley, Denis [Deceased.]
Daly, John A.
Daw, John C.
Flanagan, Thomas P.
Flynn, Edward J.
Ford, John F.
Griffin, John H.
Healy, Timothy J.
Lally, John J.
Long, Michael J. [Deceased.]
Lynch, John T.
McHugh, James B.
O'Connell, William H.
O'Connor, Charles A.
Quirk, William J.

1881–82,

Ball, T. Joseph.
Cahalan, John J.
Callanan, A.M., Samson A.
Fegan, Edward J.
Fitzgerald, Edward S.
Gartland, Peter F.
Kelly, Hugh B.
Lee, Denis F.
McLaughlin, Thomas H.
c Laughlin, Joseph I.
Moore, John J.
O'Connell, John J.
O'Donnell, Francis M.
Powers, William F.
Rafter, Augustine L.
Reardon, Daniel H.
Tracy, Joseph V.
Welch, Michael J.

1882–83,

Barrett, James A.
Clexton, Edward E.
Corkery, Cornelius S.
Kiely, Michael C.
Mahoney, Thomas F.
Mahoney, Timothy J.
Molloy, Hugh J.
Mongan, Chas, E.
Murphy, Michael F.
Shay, Thomas M.
Sheridan, Oliver M.
Smith, Daniel P.
Walsh, Henry A.

1883–84,

Aylward, James F.
Barnes, Francis J.
Brennan, George H.
Browne, Walter J.
Carroll, Charles V.
Coakley, Timothy W.
Coan, John J.
Colman, Patrick.
Cunningham, Francis J.
Farley, Phillip J.
Finn, Michael J.
Garrity, John J.
Holland, Timothy J.
Leary. John H.
McCarthy, Eugene M.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

1884 1885.

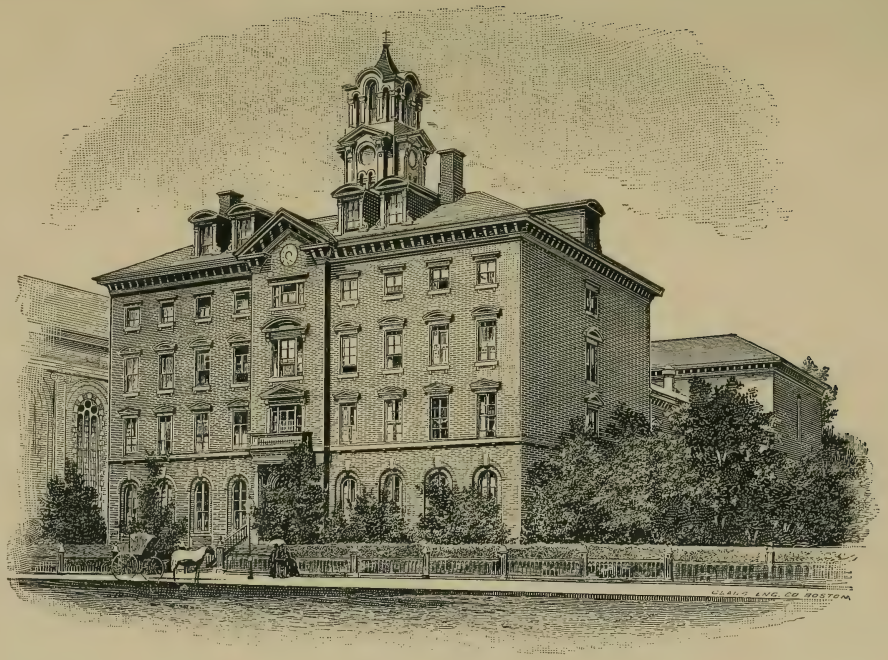
OF

BOSTON COLLEGE,

Boston, Mass.

PRESS OF
FRANK J. McQUEENEY,

286 WASHINGTON STREET, OPP. SCHOOL,
BOSTON.



BOSTON COLLEGE.

A. M. D. G.

PROSPECTUS.

This institution, under the care of Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was incorporated May 25, 1863, by the State of Massachusetts, with power "to confer such degrees as are usually conferred by colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees." Schools were opened September 5, 1864.

It is intended for day scholars only.

The act of incorporation provides that "no student of said College shall be refused admission to, or denied any of the privileges, honors or degrees of said College on account of the religious opinions he may entertain."

Courses of Study—To the original classical course was added, September, 1879, at the special instance of the Most Reverend Archbishop, a department in which the study of the ancient languages is superseded by exclusive application to English, the modern languages and the sciences. This course is intended to offer the advantages of a thorough English and business education to that large class of our youth, who, not intending to follow the professions, stand in no immediate need of classical training; but for whom it is of such vast importance that they be well grounded in their faith, and spend a few years, at least, under healthy religious influence. It is hoped that the friends of the College will call the attention of the large number of the community, who have sons intended for business, to the fact that a first-class business, literary, and Catholic education may be had in the English and Commercial course at Boston College.

Matriculation.—On admission, the pupil is examined, to determine what classes he should enter; and no student shall be promoted from any class till his progress justifies advancement. To prevent exclusive devotion to one pursuit, it has been found necessary, for culpable failure in one branch, to refuse promotion in all the rest. Nevertheless, on account of age, or peculiar circumstances, exemption from certain studies is sometimes conceded; in which case, the scholar is placed "out of course," and is not reckoned as a candidate for honors or for graduation.

Degrees.—The Degree of A. B. will be conferred on those students who have completed successfully the classical course and complied with the other regulations prescribed. To obtain this degree it is always necessary to have spent at least the last year of the course in this institution.

For the further degree of A. M., it will be required that the applicant shall have continued his studies in College for one year, or studied, or practiced a learned profession for two years.

Sessions.—The first session begins on the first Monday of September; the second, on the first Monday of February; but students are not precluded from entering at other times.

Order of the day.—The hours of class are from 8.30 A. M. to 2 P. M., with short recesses at convenient intervals. Special arrangements with the Prefect will be necessary, in each individual case, to excuse later arrival.

The first half-hour of each day is occupied in attendance at Mass. It is scarcely necessary to impress on Catholic parents the importance of this salutary practice One hour a day is devoted to Arithmetic or Mathematics; two hours a week, to the study of modern languages; and the rest of the time, with the exception of that devoted to lectures on religious or other topics, is spent in the principal class of Latin, Greek or English.

Marks.—For each memory lesson, according to its excellence, the scholar receives a mark, grading from ten down; if the recitation be a translation, the mark is twice counted; and for Themes or Compositions, it is counted three times. As the labor of preparation of these various exercises, and their relative importance, are consid-

ered to be to each other as one, two and three. At the end of each month, public proclamation is made of the average of all marks, in the separate departments of Classics, Mathematics and Modern Languages. The average of these monthly averages is what is termed the average of monthly results; at the middle examination, averages are given in like manner for the various branches, and a common examination average struck. To obtain the term average, that of the monthly results and of the examination are added, and their sum divided by two. In the second term or session the same method is followed, and the year's results are seen, in the average resulting from the combination of those of the two terms. According to this average of results for the year, commencement honors, grade and promotions are determined.

Religious Discipline.—The moral and religious part of education is considered to be incomparably the most important. Catholic students, if not excused for good reasons, will be required to be present at Mass every day, to recite the daily catechetical lesson, to attend the weekly lecture on the doctrines of the Church, to make the annual retreat, to present themselves to their confessor every month, and, if they have not received the Sacraments of Penance, Confirmation, or Holy Eucharist, to prepare for their reception.

Holidays.—The following are the ordinary holidays:—
Every Saturday;
The days of a session remaining after the close of an examination;
All the holy days of obligation;
From the 23d of December to the 2d of January;
From Wednesday in Holy Week to Wednesday in Easter Week;
The Feasts of St. Patrick and St. Aloysius;
Fast Day, Decoration Day, Thanksgiving Day.

Attendance will be required, for a short time, on the first and second Saturdays of the month; not for class recitations, but for certain religious or literary exercises. For absence on these days, only grave reasons will be received as excuse.

Terms.—The terms are thirty dollars per session of five months, payable in advance; besides the fee of ten dollars for the diploma, and five dollars, during the Philosophy year, for laboratory expenses,

there will be no further charges made by the College.

N. B. All bills must be settled before graduation.

Rules.—On arriving at the College, the students will repair immediately to the cloak-room where they will deposit their books, overcoats, etc.; thence they will proceed directly to the gymnasium, where they will remain till time for Mass.

Those who are not required to be present at Mass, if they arrive during Mass, will remain in the gymnasium.

The places for recreation are the gymnasium and the court. All the rest of the premises are "out of bounds."

Playing ball, snowballing, pitching, and all games that endanger windows are prohibited.

Whoever damages the College property must make compensation.

No boisterous conduct is allowed in the corridors or class-rooms at any time. Even in the gymnasium, and during recreation, the behavior should be decorous.

In fine, any conduct unbecoming the character of a gentleman will be regarded as a violation of the College rules.

Religious motives being habitually appealed to, little need has been experienced of frequent or severe punishment.

Flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of other pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

For faults of ordinary occurrence, such as tardy arrival, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct, detention after school or the task of copying or committing to memory some lines of an author, is usually found to be sufficient penalty.

To Parents.—The efforts of teachers and prefects will be much facilitated, if the co-operation of parents can be secured.

Parents are, therefore, earnestly requested to insist upon daily study at home, for two or three hours, at least; to notify the Prefect speedily in case of the detention or withdrawal of their sons, of necessary detention from, or tardy arrival at school; of failure to receive the monthly bulletin; to attend to notifications, always sent by the Prefect the second day of an unexplained absence, or for lessons signally bad during a considerable length of time; and not to pass over without inquiry averages falling below seventy-five. It is

respectfully asked that parents be prompt in answering notes sent them by college officers.

Acknowledgments.—Grateful acknowledgment is made of books, mineralogical specimens and other gifts, received during the year, from the Department of the Interior, Smithsonian Institute, Hon. P. A. Collins, Hon. Leopold Morse, D. H. Tully, Bureau of Education, Mrs. Higgins, Young Men's Catholic Association.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

SECOND DIVISION.

English—Catechism,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Kerney's Scripture History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin— Yenni's Grammar.

FIRST DIVISION.

English—Catechism,
Worcester's Pronouncing Speller, completed,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas,
Ancient History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin— Viri Romæ,
Yenni's Grammar.

Greek— Yenni's Grammar.

Second Class of Arithmetic—
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic.

SECOND YEAR.

THIRD CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English—De Harbe's Catechism,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar,
Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed.
Ancient History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin— Yenni's Grammar,
————— Exercises,
Nepos's Lives,
Fables of Phædrus.

Greek— Yenni's Grammar,
Xenophon's Anabasis.

Third Class of French—
Otto's Grammar,
De Fivas's Reader.

First Class of Arithmetic—
Greenleaf's National Arithmetic, completed.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English—De Harbe's Catechism,
Weld and Quackenbos's Grammar, completed.
Modern History,
Compositions,
Declamation.

Latin— Yenni's Grammar,
Written Translations into Latin.
Cæsar's Commentaries,
Ovid's Metamorphoses.
Greek— Yenni's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek.
Xenophon's Cyropædia.
Second Class of French—
Otto's Grammar,
Otto's Reader.
Class of Algebra—
Loomis's Algebra.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST CLASS OF GRAMMAR.

English— De Harbe's Catechism,
Modern History,
Compositions,
Declamation.
Latin— Yenni's Grammar,
Written Translations into Latin.
Prosody,
Sallust,
Virgil's Æneid.
Greek— Yenni's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek.
Herodotus,
Homer's Iliad,
First Class of French—
Otto's Grammar,
Otto's Reader.
Third Class of Mathematics—
Loomis's Geometry.

FIFTH YEAR.

CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

English— Modern History,
Compositions, especially Poetical,
Declamation.

Latin— Prosody,
Du Cygne's Rhetoric,
Translations and Composition, especially Poetical.
Livy,
Cicero's Orations,
Horace.

Greek— Yenni's Grammar,
Written Translations into Greek.
Demosthenes' Olynthiacs,
Homer's Iliad.

Second Class of German—
Ahn's Course.

Second Class of Mathematics—
Loomis's Trigonometry,
Loomis's Analytical Geometry.

SIXTH YEAR.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

English— Compositions, especially Oratorical,
Declamation,
Principles of Rhetoric.

Latin— Du Cygne's Rhetoric,
Translations and Compositions, especially Oratorical.
Tacitus' Agricola and Germania,

Horace, completed,
Juvenal.

Greek— Written Translations into Greek,
Demosthenes on the Crown,
Sophocles's Œdipus the King, or Antigone.

First Class of German—
Ahn's Course.

First Class of Mathematics—
Loomis's Analytical Geometry, completed,
Loomis's Calculus.

Class Libraries have been provided, comprising the literary and other works best suited to the grade of the several classes, and the students are supposed to read them in proper time.

SEVENTH YEAR.

CLASS OF PHILOSOPHY.

Class of Mental Philosophy—
Liberatore's Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics,
Lectures and Disputations.

Class of Natural Philosophy—
Ganot's Physics,
Peck's Mechanics and Cognate Sciences.

Class of Chemistry—
Eliot and Storer's Manual,
Lectures and Experiments.

COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

— FIRST YEAR. —

Catechism,
Grammar,
History,
Composition,
Book-keeping,
Arithmetic,
Algebra,
Declamation.

— SECOND YEAR. —

Catechism,
History,
Composition,
Rhetoric,
Declamation,
Book-keeping,
Geometry,
French.

— THIRD YEAR. —

Catechism,
History,
Composition,
Rhetoric,
Declamation,
Trigonometry,
Analytical Geometry,
German.

— FOURTH YEAR. —

Composition,
Declamation,
Logic,
Metaphysics,
Ethics,
Physics,
Calculus,
Chemistry.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

Rev. EDWARD V. BOURSAUD, S. J..

PRESIDENT.

Rev. D. LEO BRAND, S. J..

PREFECT OF SCHOOLS AND DISCIPLINE.

Rev. PIUS MASSI, S. J..

CHAPLAIN.

Rev. NICHOLAS RUSSO, S. J.,

Philosophy, Christian Doctrine.

Rev. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J..

Junior Class of Christian Doctrine.

PATRICK F. X. MULRY, S. J.,

Physics and Chemistry.

PATRICK J. O'SULLIVAN, S. J.

Rhetoric, French.

JOHN M. COLGAN, S. J..

Humanities, Mathematics.

MARTIN J. HOLLOHAN, S. J.,

First Grammar, Mathematics.

TIMOTHY BARRETT, S. J.,

Second Grammar, Algebra.

JAMES V. KELLEY, S. J.,

Third Grammar, Mathematics, French.

FRANCIS BARNUM, S. J.,

Third Grammar, Arithmetic, French.
Assistant Prefect.

JOSEPH V. SCHMIDT, S. J.,

Rudiments, Algebra.

MICHAEL J. CONWAY, S. J.,

Rudiments, Algebra.

L. EUGENE RYAN, S. J.,

Rudiments.

FRANCIS A. HARKINS, A. M.,

English Department, Arithmetic, French.

Rev. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J..

German.

Rev. JOHN A. JANSEN, S. J.,

German.

FRANCIS BARNUM, S. J.,

Librarian.

SAMUEL R. KELLEY, A. M.,

Professor of Elocution.

EDWARD J. MacGOLDRICK,

Choir Master and Organist.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

Anderson, Joseph G.	Poetry.	First Fr.	Second Math.
Beagin, John B.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
Bellew, James F.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Alg.
Bradley, Bernard J.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
Brady, Philip H.	Second Rud.	.....	Second Alg.
Brannan, Thomas F.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Physics.
Brett, John A.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	First Alg.
Brett, John H.	First Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
Brett, Michael J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Alg.
Brock, Edward	Second Rud.	.....	First Arith.
Brooks, Henry C.	Second Rud.	.....	Second Arith.
Burke, Allan J.	Third Eng.	.....	Second Arith.
Butler, George	Second Rud.	.....	Second Arith.
Cadigan, John J.	First Rud.	.....	First Arith.
Cahalan, Daniel J.	First Rud.	.....	Second Alg.
Callahan, Edmund	First Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Alg.
Callahan, William F.	Third Eng.	.....	Second Arith.
Callanan, Edward J.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	Third Math.
Carven, Rupert S. J.	Poetry.	First Fr.	Third Math.
Casey, Patrick H.	Rhetoric.	First Germ.	.....
Casserly, Martin H.	Rhetoric.	Second Germ.	Second Math.
Cleary, Henry T.	First Rud.	.....	First Arith.
Cleary, Hugh J.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	Second Math.
Collins, Patrick J.	First Rud.	.....	First Arith.
Condon, Thomas J.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
Connolly, Michael J.	Poetry.	Third Fr.	Second Math.
Corbett, Martin J.	Rhetoric.	First Germ.	.....
Coughlin, Thomas A.	First Rud.	.....	First Arith.
Cox, James E.	First Rud.	.....	First Arith.
Creeden, John J.	First Rud	.....	First Arith.

Crimmins, Denis P.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Alg.
Cronin, Daniel W.	First Rud.	.....	Third Math.
Crowdle, John E.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
Crowley, Denis J.	Poetry.	Second Fr.	Third Math.
Crowley, Thomas F.	Rhetoric.	Second Fr.	Third Math.
Crowley, Timothy F.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	First Alg.
Crowley, Michael F.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Alg.
Curtis, John B.	Poetry.	First Fr.	Third Math.
*Cuseck, William C.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.
Daley, Robert N.	First Rud.	.....	Second Alg.
Danahy, Thomas H.	Second Rud.	.....	Second Arith.
Degan, John A.	Poetry.	First Fr.	Second Math.
Delany, John B.	Poetry.	First Fr.	First Math.
Dierkes, Augustus J.	Third Eng.	.....	Second Arith.
Dinand, Joseph N.	First Rud.	.....	First Arith.
Doherty, James F.	First Rud.	.....	Second Alg.
Doherty, Owen J.	Poetry.	First Fr.	Second Math.
Dollard, William J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
DonnellanMichaelJ.	Third Eng.	.....	Second Arith.
Donnelly, James H.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Alg.
Donnelly, Joseph S.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Donohue, William T.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Physics.
Donovan, Robert J.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	First Alg.
Dore, John B.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Dorney, James W.	Rhetoric.	First Germ.	First Math.
Downey, John J.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Physics.
Downing, George J.	Rhetoric.	Second Germ.	.....
Driscoll, John J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Duarte, Augustus J.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	Third Math.
Eagan, John J.	First Rud.	.....	First Arith.
Egan, Henry M.	Second Gram.	.....	Second Alg.
Eichorn, Albert H.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Arith.
Farrenkopf, Chas.G.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Arith.
Fennell, John F.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Finn, Edward W.	First Eng.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
†Fitzpatrick, Philip	First Eng.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.

*Died Dec. 22, 1884.
† Died May 14, 1885.

Flaherty, Matt'w J.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Physics.
Flynn, Francis J.	Third Eng.	.....	Second Arith.
Foley, Jeremiah G.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Physics.
Foley, Maurice P.	Poetry.	Second Germ.	First Math.
Ford, Patrick H.	Poetry.	Second Fr.	Third Math.
Fox, Charles E.	First Rud.	.....	Second Arith.
Gallivan Daniel T.	First Rud.	.....	First Alg.
Gleeson, John J.	Second Rud.	.....	Second Arith.
Glynn, Lawrence J.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	Third Math.
Goodrow, Joseph E.	First Eng.	Fourth Fr,	Second Alg.
Gormley, Philip J.	First Gram.	First Fr.	Second Math.
Grace, Pierce J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Grady, Henry T.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Physics.
Graham, John J.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Physics.
Griffin, Robert F.	First Rud.	.....	First Arith.
Halligan, James H.	Rhetoric.	Second Germ.	Third Math.
Halloran, Edward V.	Third Eng.	.....	Second Arith.
Halloran Florence J.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	First Alg.
Halloran, Jere. L.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.
Hankey, Francis J.	Third Eng.	.....	Second Arith.
Hanley, Dudley P.	Second Rud.	.....	Second Alg.
Hanrahan, James R.	Second Eng.	.....	First Arith.
Harrigan, John H.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
Harris, Richard F.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Physics.
Harty, Jeremiah J.	Poetry.	Third Fr.	Second Math.
Havey, John	Third Eng.	.....	Second Arith.
Hayes, James E.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Physics.
Hayes, Patrick A.	First Rud.	.....	Second Arith.
Heaney Frederick W.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Alg.
Hebron, John B.	Second Rud.	.....	Second Arith.
Heffernan Fred'k W.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Hennigan, George F.	Second Rud.	.....	Second Arith.
Hickey, John A.	Rhetoric.	First Fr.	Third Math.
Hickey, John J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Third Math.
Hickey, Joseph L.	Third Eng.	.....	Second Arith.
Hickey, Maurice F.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Physics.
Hogan, Joseph H.	Second Rud.	.....	First Arith.

Hogan, Thomas I.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
Holland, John A.	First Gram.	First Fr.	Second Alg.
Hooper, John J.	Third Eng.	.....	Second Arith.
Hooper, Thomas G.	Third Eng.	.....	Second Arith.
Hopwood, John H.	Rhetoric.	Second Germ.	.....
Horgan, Daniel F.	Poetry.	First Fr.	Second Math.
Horrigan, Thomas F.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Physics.
Hughes, John T.	Second Rud.	.....	First Arith.
Hurley, Thomas J.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Physics.
Johnston, Julien E.	Third Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Math.
Jones, Paul A.	Third Eng.	.....	Second Arith.
Judge, Albert A.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	First Alg.
Judge, James V.	Second Rud.	.....	Second Arith.
Karle, John G.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	Third Math.
Kavanagh, John F.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Keaney, Francis J.	First Gram.	First Fr.	Third Math.
Keefe, John E.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Keelan, George A.	Second Gram.	Second Fr.	Second Math.
Keleher, Francis J.	Rhetoric.	Second Germ.	Second Math.
Kelleher, John B.	Rhetoric.	First Fr.	Second Math.
Kelleher, John F.	First Rud.	.....	First Alg.
Kelley, Charles A.	Third Eng.	.....	First Arith.
Kelly, Denis M.	First Rud.	.....	Second Alg.
Kelly, James H.	Poetry.	Second Fr.	Second Math.
Kiggen, Joseph M.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Krim, George J.	First Rud.	.....	First Arith.
Leahey, Thomas J.	First Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Alg.
Leary, James H.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Alg.
Leary, John J.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Alg.
Lenehan, Daniel W.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	Second Math.
Leonard, John J.	Second Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Alg.
Linnehan, Daniel M.	First Rud.	.....	Second Alg.
Logue, Charles A.	Rhetoric.	Second Germ.	Second Math.
Lynch, John F.	First Eng.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Lynch, Maurice	First Rud.	.....	Third Math.
Lynch, Richard T.	First Rud.	.....	Second Arith.
Lynch, William H.	First Rud.	.....	First Alg.

*Lyons, Edward T.	Second Gram.	Second Fr.	Third Math.
Lyons. George A.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Physics.
Lyons, Jeremiah J.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Physics.
Mackin, Richard J.	Poetry.	First Fr.	First Math.
Madden, Thomas E.	Rhetoric.	Second Germ.	First Math.
Mahoney, Francis T.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Alg.
Maloney, William V.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Maskell, Leonard J.	First Rud.	.....	Second Alg.
McCarthy, Thomas F.	First Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
McCarthy Timothy F.	First Rud.	.....	Second Alg.
McCarthy Willlam J.	First Rud.	.....	First Arith.
McCormack, Thos. J.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Alg.
McCormick, Chas. B.	First Eng.	.....	Second Alg.
McDermott, Joseph J.	Poetry.	Second Fr.	Third Math.
McDonald, John F.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Alg.
McDonald, John N.	First Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Alg.
McDonald, Robert	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.
McDonald, Timothy J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.
McDonough, Patrick	First Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
McGrath, John J.	First Rud.	.....	First Arith.
McGrath, Matt'w H.	Rhetoric.	First Germ.	First Math.
McGuigan, James P.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Physics.
McGuigan, John J.	Poetry.	Second Fr.	Second Math.
McLaughlin, Dan'l J.	First Gram.	First Fr.	Third Math.
McLaughlin, Hubt. J.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Alg.
McLaughlin, Mich. A.	First Rud.	.....	Second Arith.
McManus, Francis P.	First Rud.	.....	First Arith.
McNamara, Thomas F.	First Rud.	.....	First Arith.
McNulty, Patrick S.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.
McParland, John P.	First Rud.	.....	First Arith.
McQuaid, Thomas J.	First Rud.	.....	Second Alg.
McSweeney, Dan'l J.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	Third Math.
Mealey, Edward J.	Rhetoric.	First Fr.	Second Math.
Miller, William J	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Moloney, Michael J.	First Rud.	.....	Second Alg.
Moran, James F.	First Rud.	.....	Second Alg.

* Died March 11, 1885.

Moritz, Joseph A.	Third Eng.	.....	Second Arith.
Mulcahy, Joseph F.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	First Math.
Mullen, James A.	First Rud.	.....	First Arith.
Mulligan, Edward A.	Second Rud.	.....	Second Arith.
Mullowney, Pat'k H.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Murphy, Daniel M.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Physics.
Murphy, Thomas J.	Second Rud.	.....	Second Arith.
Murphy, Timothy J.	First Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
Murphy, William A.	First Rud.	.....	First Arith.
Newton, James D.	First Rud.	.....	First Arith.
Nyen, Thomas J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Alg.
Ochs, John	Third Eng.	.....	Second Arith.
O'Brien, James J.	First Rud.	.....	First Arith.
O'Brien, John F.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	Third Math.
O'Brien, John F.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
O'Connor, Cornelius	Poetry.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
O'Connor, William T.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Alg.
O'Gara, John W.	Rhetoric.	Second Germ.	First Math.
O'Hara, Edward P.	Third Gram.	Third Fr.	Third Math.
O'Lalor, Charles H.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	First Alg.
O'Leary, Daniel A.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	Third Math.
O'Mahoney, Jer. P.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
O'Neill, Jeremiah A.	Second Eng.	.....	First Arith.
O'Neill, William J.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
O'Rourke, James A.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	Third Math.
Pelletier, Charles J.	First Rud.	.....	First Arith.
Pelletier, James F.	Second Eng.	.....	First Arith.
Potter, Thomas J.	Second Rud.	.....	First Arith.
Pendergast, Maurice	First Rud.	.....	First Arith.
Quigley, James S.	First Rud.	.....	Second Alg.
Quinn, John J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Quinn, Peter C.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Alg.
Quirk, Edward A.	Poetry.	First Fr.	Second Math.
Ray, Thomas F.	First Rud.	.....	Second Alg.
Reagan, Cornelius	Second Rud.	.....	Second Arith.
Reardon, David O.	First Rud.	.....	First Arith.
Record, Florian D.	First Gram.	Second Germ.	Second Math.

Reisert, Charles J.	First Rud.	.....	Second Arith.
Rooney, George A.	Second Eng.	.....	First Arith.
Rosa, Manuel De	Third Eng.	.....	Second Arith.
Russell, William D.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	First Arith.
Ryan, John J.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Physics.
Scannell, Daniel P.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Physics.
Shanahan, Edmund T.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	Second Alg.
Shannon, Edward E.	Second Rud.	.....	First Arith.
Sheehan, William J.	First Gram.	Second Fr.	Third Math.
Sheerin, Joseph S.	Poetry.	First Fr.	Second Math.
Sheridan, Bernard M.	Poetry.	Third Fr.	Second Math.
Shine, James J.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Sisk, Philip A.	First Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
Skulley, Francis J.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	Third Math.
Smith, Richard A.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Spillane, Patrick J.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	First Alg.
Stanton, James F.	Poetry.	First Fr.	Third Math.
Starkey, William E.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Sullivan, Daniel	Second Rud.	.....	Second Aritn.
Sullivan, James	Rhetoric.	First Fr.	First Math.
Sullivan, John P.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Physics.
Sullivan, William H.	Third Gram.	.....	Third Math.
Supple, Patrick J.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Physics.
Sweeney, Denis T.	Rhetoric.	Second Fr.	Second Math.
Tolan, Neil H.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Tondorf, Francis A.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Arith.
Twombley, Walt. M.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	Second Alg.
Twomey, Cornelius J.	First Rud.	.....	First Arith.
Walsh, Francis	Poetry.	Second Fr.	Second Math.
Walsh, William A.	First Rud.	.....	Second Arith.
Wellbrock, John C.	Second Rud.	.....	Second Arith.
Weller, Francis J.	First Gram.	Second Germ.	Third Math.
Wennerberg, Wm. S.	Third Gram.	Fourth Fr.	First Alg.
Whalen, Francis	First Rud.	.....	Second Alg.
Willis, Joseph H.	Second Gram.	Third Fr.	First Arith.
Winn, Charles H.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Physics.
York, Thomas A.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Physics.

Number of Students, 264.

SOCIETIES OF THE STUDENTS.

The Sodality of the Immaculate Conception

Under the patronage of St. Stanislaus Kostka, was organized in the year 1868-69, and is intended to incite the students to greater piety, and especially to devotion to the Blessed Virgin.

OFFICERS.

Director, Patrick F. X. Mulry, S. J.,
Prefect, John J. Ryan,
First Assistant, John A. Hickey,
Second Assistant, Geo. A. Lyons,
Secretary, Daniel P. Scannell,
Treasurer, Thomas T. Brannan,
Instructor of Postulants, John P. Sullivan,
Sacristan, John W. O'Gara,
Assistant Sacristan, Matthew H. McGrath.

CONSULTORS.

Patrick J. Supple, James Sullivan,
Edward A. Quirk, Bernard M. Sheridan,
Augustus J. Duarte, Thomas J. Condon,

One hundred and nineteen members.

The Sodality of the Holy Angels

Was organized in the year 1875-76, for the younger students. The exercises at the meetings are the recitation of "The Office of the Holy Angels," and an exhortation.

OFFICERS,

Director, James V. Kelley, S. J.
Prefect, Denis P. Crimmins,
First Assistant, William D. Russell,
Second Assistant, John J. O'Brien,
Sacristan, William A. Murphy.

CONSULTORS.

Edward P. O'Hara, James F. Pelletier,
Michael F. Crowley. Francis A. Tondorf,
Forty members.

The St. Cecilia Society

Organized in the year 1868-69, supplies the music at the daily Mass, and gives its aid, when needed, at celebrations either of the College or of the Church of the Immaculate Conception.

Director. Michael J. Conway, S.J.,
Choir-Master and Organist, Edward J. MacGoldrick.

Soprani,	George J. Krim,	*Alti*,	Bernard M. Sheridan,
	Thomas J. Leahy,		Francis A. Tondorf,
	William A. Murphy,		Francis J. Scully,
	Patk. H. Mullowney,		Thomas H. Danahy,
	Joseph H. Hogan,		George A. Rooney,
	John J. Eagan.		Charles J. Reisert,
	James F. Pelletier.	*Bassi*,	Thos F. Horrigan,
	James Newton,		John A. Degan,
	James A. Mullen,		John A. Hickey,
	John Ochs,		Cornelius M. O'Connor
	Joseph A. Moritz,		Francis J. Welch,
Tenori,	Thomas J. Hurley,		George A. Keelan,
	George A. Lyons,		Jeremiah J. Harty,
	Charles A. Logue,		Thomas J. Condon,
	Martin H Casserly,		John J. McGuigan,
	William A. Walsh,		Thomas J. McQuaid,

Chorus of twenty voices.

The Debating Societies

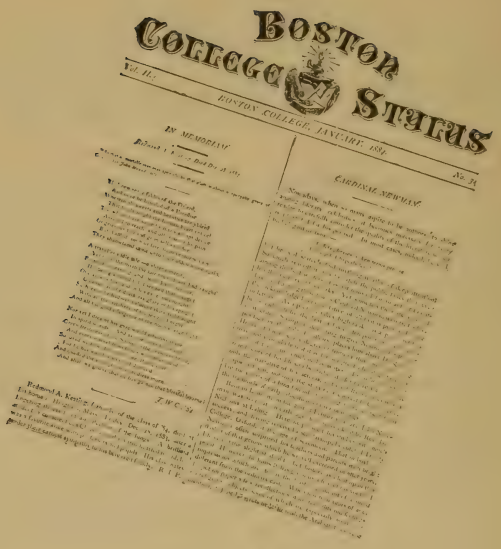
Cultivate extemporaneous debate, dramatic reading and declamation.

SENIOR DEBATING SOCIETY.

President, P. J. O'Sullivan, S. J.
Vice-President, Thomas J. Hurley.
Recording Secretary, Matthew H. McGrath.
Corresponding Secretary, Matthew J. Flaherty.
Treasurer, George A. Lyons.
Librarian, Joseph G. Anderson.
Censor, James A. O'Rourke.
Literary Com. { John J. Ryan. / Patrick H. Casey. / Joseph G. Anderson.
Twenty-eight members.

JUNIOR DEBATING SOCIETY.

Pıesident, M. J. Hollohan, S. J.
Vice-President, P. A. Sisk.
Secretary, J. G. Karle.
Treasurer, Edmund Callahan.
Literary Com. { Thomas J. Leahy. / C. H. O'Lalor. / R. J. Donovan.
Thirty members.



THE STYLUS ASSOCIATION

Was founded by Members of the Class of '84; its object being the publication of a College paper devoted to the improvement of the Students in literary work, and intended to serve as a medium of communication between the undergraduates and their friends outside.

Director, MARTIN J. HOLLOHAN, S. J.
Editor-in-Chief, O. J. DOHERTY, '87
Assistant Editors, R. J. MACKIN, '87.
D. A. O'LEARY, '88.
J. F. STANTON, '87.
F. J. HALLORAN, '88.
Business Manager, J. A. HICKEY, '86.
Assistants, C. M. O'CONNOR, '87.
J. F. O'BRIEN, '88.

1885.

Commencement Week.

BOSTON COLLEGE HALL,

✳ Prize Declamation ✳

Monday, June 1st, '85, 8 P.M.

Paul Clifford's Defence,	*Bulwer.*	*THOMAS F. HORRIGAN*
The Life Boat,	*Sims,*	*CHARLES A. LOGUE*
Icilius,	*Kellogg,*	*DANIEL A. O'LEARY*
Toussaint L'Ouverture,	*Phillips,*	*JOHN B. KELLEHER*
Decoration Day,	*Anon.*	*JOSEPH G. ANDERSON*
Extract,	*Ch. Phillips,*	*MARTIN J. CORBETT*
The Uncle,	*Bell,*	*JOHN J. RYAN*
The Famine,	*Longfellow,*	*BERNARD M. SHERIDAN*
Caldwell of Springfield,	*Harte,*	*THOMAS J. HURLEY*
An Incident of the Revolution.	*Lippard,*	*GEORGE A. LYONS*

CHIRONOMIA,

EXERCISE IN GESTURE,

Prof. KELLEY, Director.

Bernardo del Carpio,	*Mrs. Hemans.*	*JOSEPH H. WILLIS*
St. Agnes' Eve,	*Tennyson,*	*WILLIAM A. MURPHY*
The Collier's Dying Child,	*Farmer,*	*PETER C. QUINN*
The Burial March of Dundee,	*Aytoun,*	*P. H MULLOWNEY*
A Spanish Duel,	*Sims,*	*WILLIAM E. STARKEY*

BOSTON COLLEGE.

Essays and Experiments

By Members of the

Classes of Physics and Chemistry,

COLLEGE HALL,

THURSDAY EVENING, JUNE 18, 1885.

INDUCTION BY CURRENTS, DANIEL M. MURPHY

Electricity statical and dynamical. Franklin's theory. Induced Currents. Their utilization in Ruhmkorff's Coil. Experiments:— Gunpowder, ether, phosphorus and gas ignited; hydrogen aud oxygen made to combine chemically; Geissler tubes illuminated; spark in vapor of turpentine, Leyden battery charged, etc.

COMBUSTION, JOHN J. RYAN

Theories of Combustion, old and new. Relation of combustion to light and heat. Solid particles necessary for luminosity of flames; these particles in ordinary flames are furnished by carbon or its compounds. The more carbon a body contains, the more air is required for its complete combustion. Object of chimneys. Difference of bodies in kindling temperature. Oxygen of combustion supplied either directly or by means of oxygen compounds.

Assistants, DANIEL P. SCANNELL
JOHN P. SULLIVAN

BOSTON COLLEGE HALL.

Shakspeare's

Merchant of Venice

Monday Evening, June 22, '85,

at 8 P.M.

DUKE OF VENICE,	*J. J. LYONS*
ANTONIO, A Merchant,	*J. B. KELLEHER*
BASSANIO, His Friend,	*J. H. WILLIS*
SALANIO,	*J. A. DEGAN*
SALARINO,	*Friends to Antonio and Bassanio, J. A. HICKEY*
GRATIANO,	*J. G. ANDERSON*
LORENZO,	*D. J. CROWLEY*
SHYLOCK, A Jew,	*J. G. FOLEY*
TUBAL, His Friend,	*P. H. FORD*
LAUNCELOT GOBBO, A Clown,	*J. J. LEARY*
OLD GOBBO, Father to Launcelot,	*J. J. RYAN*
LEONARDO, Servant to Bassanio,	*P. C. QUINN*
PORTIA,	*B. M. SHERIDAN*
CLERK OF THE COURT,	*T. J. CONDON*

Pages, Senators, etc.

Programme

OVERTURE, Banditen Streiche, - - - - - *Suppe*

The Existence of God and the Genesis of beings: - - P. J. SUPPLE

The Existence of God and the order of visible creation, - J. E. HAYES

The Existence of God and the belief of Nations, - - J. J. GRAHAM

POEM, The Existence of God and the cravings of the human heart, F. A. CUNNINGHAM

PICCOLO SOLO, "Euterpe" (JAS. McCORMICK, Jr.,) - - *Damare*

Graduation

VALEDICTORY, The Existence of God and our duties, - - G. A. LYONS

Award of Prizes

POLONAISE, "Boston College," Dedicated to the class of '85, - *Barnes.*

Music by the College Orchestra, - - JOSEPH A. FENNELLY, Director

A. M. D. G.

Twenty-First Annual Commencement,

Wednesday, June 24th.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The Degree of MASTER OF ARTS was conferred on

FRANCIS A. CUNNINGHAM.

The Degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS was conferred on

THOMAS F. BRANNAN,
JOHN J. DOWNEY,
MATTHEW J. FLAHERTY,
JEREMIAH G. FOLEY,
HENRY T. GRADY,
JOHN J. GRAHAM,
RICHARD F. HARRIS,
JAMES E. HAYES,
MAURICE F. HICKEY,
THOMAS J. HURLEY,
GEORGE A. LYONS,
JEREMIAH J. LYONS,
JAMES P. McGUIGAN,
DANIEL M. MURPHY,
JOHN J. RYAN,
DANIEL P. SCANNELL,
JOHN P. SULLIVAN,
PATRICK J. SUPPLE,
CHARLES H. WINN.

Award of Prizes.

IN THE CLASS OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY,

The Gold Medal was awarded to	James E. Hayes, A.B.
The Premium to - - -	Patrick J. Supple, A.B.
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	George A. Lyons, A.B.
	Richard F. Harris, A.B.
	John P. Sullivan, A.B.
	Thomas F. Brannan, A.B.
	John J. Graham, A.B.
	Daniel P. Scannell. A.B.

IN THE CLASS OF PHYSICS,

The Gold Medal was awarded to	George A. Lyons, A.B.
The Premium to - - -	Patrick J. Supple, A.B.
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	Daniel M. Murphy, A.B.
	Jeremiah J. Lyons, A.B.
	Thomas F. Brannan, A.B.
	John J. Ryan, A.B.
	Richard F. Harris, A.B.

IN THE CLASS OF CHEMISTRY,

The Gold Medal was awarded to	George A. Lyons, A.B.
The Premium to - - -	Patrick J. Supple, A.B.
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	Jeremiah J. Lyons, A.B.
	Thomas F. Brannan, A.B.
	Richard F. Harris, A.B.
	John J. Ryan, A.B.
	Daniel M. Murphy, A.B.

IN THE CLASS OF RHETORIC,

The Medal was awarded to -	Patrick H. Casey,
The Premium to - - -	James Sullivan,
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	Matthew H. McGrath,
	James W. Dorney,
	John B. Kelleher,
	Francis J. Keleher.

IN THE CLASS OF HUMANITIES,

The Medal was awarded to -	Maurice P. Foley,
The Premium to - - -	Edward A. Quirk,
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	Daniel F. Horgan,
	Richard J. Mackin,
	Bernard M. Sheridan,
	Joseph G. Anderson,
	Denis J. Crowley.

IN THE FIRST CLASS OF GRAMMAR,

The Medal was awarded to -	Florence J. Halloran,
The Premium to . - -	John A. Brett,
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	Augustus J. Duarte,
	Daniel J. McLaughlin,
	William J. Sheehan,
	Timothy J. Murphy.

IN THE SECOND CLASS OF GRAMMAR,

The Medal was awarded to -	Edmund T. Shanahan,
The Premium to - - -	William D. Russell,
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	John H. Harrigan,
	Joseph H. Willis,
	Denis P. Crimmins,
	Thomas J. Condon,
	Francis J. Skulley,
	Daniel J. McSweeney.

IN THE THIRD CLASS OF GRAMMAR,

The Medal was awarded to -	Michael F. Crowley,
The Premium to - - -	Edward P. O'Hara,
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	John F. McDonald,
	John J. Driscoll,
	Richard A. Smith,
	James H. Leary,
	Patrick H. Mullowney,
	William E. Starkey,
	William T. O'Connor,
	John J. Quinn,
	Peter C. Quinn.

IN THE FIRST CLASS OF RUDIMENTS,

The First Premium was awarded to	Maurice Lynch,
The Second Premium to -	James S. Quigley,
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	Thomas J. McQuaide,
	Daniel W. Cronin,
	Michael J. Moloney,
	William H. Lynch,
	Timothy F. McCarthy,
	John J. Cadigan,
	Robert N. Daley,
	Thomas F. Ray,
	James A. Mullen,
	Joseph N. Dinand,
	Charles J. Pelletier,
	Henry T. Cleary,
	Cornelius J. Twomey,
	Denis M. Kelly,
	Francis Whalen,
	William A. Walsh,
	James D. Newton,
	Maurice E. Prendergast.

IN THE SECOND CLASS OF RUDIMENTS,

The First Premium was awarded to Thomas J. Murphy,
The Second Premium to - - Edward Brock,
Worthy of Honorable Mention, John T. Hughes.

IN THE FIRST CLASS OF ENGLISH,

The Medal was awarded to - Edward W. Finn,
The Premium to - - - Charles B. McCormick,
Worthy of Honorable Mention, John F. Lynch,

IN THE SECOND CLASS OF ENGLISH,

The Premium was awarded to Jeremiah A. O'Neill,
Worthy of Honorable Mention, George A. Rooney,
James F. Pelletier.

IN THE THIRD CLASS OF ENGLISH,

The Premium was awarded to John Ochs,
Worthy of Honorable Mention, Joseph A. Moritz.

IN THE FIRST CLASS OF MATHEMATICS,

The Medal was awarded to - James Sullivan,
The Premium to - - - Maurice P. Foley,
Worthy of Honorable Mention, James W. Dorney,
Thomas E. Madden.

IN THE SECOND CLASS OF MATHEMATICS,

The Medal was awarded to - Jeremiah J. Harty,
The Premium to - - - John J. McGuigan,
Worthy of Honorable Mention, Joseph G. Anderson,
Daniel W. Lenehan,
Daniel F. Horgan,
Bernard M. Sheridan.

IN THE THIRD CLASS OF MATHEMATICS,

The Medal was awarded to -	Daniel W. Cronin,
The Premium to - - - -	Denis J. Crowley,
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	Francis J. Weller,
	Francis J. Skulley,
	James F. Stanton,
	Maurice Lynch.

IN THE FIRST CLASS OF ALGEBRA,

The Medal was awarded to -	Thomas J. Condon,
The Premium to - - - -	Florence J. Halloran,
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	John A. Brett,
	Michael F. Crowley,
	Timothy J. Murphy,
	Thomas I. Hogan,
	John H. Harrigan.

IN THE SECOND CLASS OF ALGEBRA,

The Medal was awarded to -	Thomas J. McQuaide,
The Premium to - - - -	Thomas J. Leahey,
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	Richard A. Smith,
	Edmund T. Shanahan,
	John T. Lynch,
	Frederick W. Heaney,
	Michael J. Moloney.

IN THE CLASS OF BOOKKEEPING,

The First Premium was awarded to	Francis A. Tondorf,
The Second Premium to -	George J. Krim,
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	Jeremiah A. O'Neill,
	James D. Newton,
	William D. Russell,
	Joseph N. Dinand.

IN THE FIRST CLASS OF ARITHMETIC,

The First Premium was awarded to	Francis A. Tondorf,
The Second Premium to -	James D. Newton,
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	Jeremiah A. O'Neill,
	James A. Mullen,
	Joseph H. Willis.

IN THE SECOND CLASS OF ARITHMETIC,

The First Premium was awarded to	Thomas J. Murphy,
The Second Premium to -	Richard T. Lynch,
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	Michael J. McLaughlin,
	Patrick A. Hayes.

IN THE FIRST CLASS OF GERMAN,

The Medal was awarded to -	James W. Dorney,
The Premium to - - -	Matthew H. McGrath,
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	Patrick H. Casey.

IN THE SECOND CLASS OF GERMAN,

The Medal was awarded to -	Maurice P. Foley,
The Premium to - - -	George J. Downing,
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	Francis J. Keleher,
	Francis J. Weller,
	John W. O'Gara.

IN THE FIRST CLASS OF FRENCH,

The Medal was awarded to -	James Sullivan,
The Premium to - - -	Daniel F. Horgan,
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	Edward A. Quirk,
	John B. Kelleher,
	Richard J. Mackin.

IN THE SECOND CLASS OF FRENCH,

The Medal was awarded to -	Florence J. Halloran,
The Premium to - - -	John A. Brett,
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	Denis J. Crowley,
	William J. Sheehan,
	Edward J. Callanan,
	Augustus J. Duarte.

IN THE THIRD CLASS OF FRENCH,

The Medal was awarded to -	Edmund T. Shanahan,
The Premium to - - -	Bernard M. Sheridan,
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	Thomas J. Leahey,
	Timothy J. Murphy,
	Thomas J. Condon,
	Edward P. O'Hara.

IN THE FOURTH CLASS OF FRENCH,

The Medal was awarded to -	Richard A. Smith,
The Premium to - - -	Peter C. Quinn.
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	Edward W. Finn,
	Michael F. Crowley,
	John J. Driscoll,
	Patrick H. Mullowney.

A Prize of Honor, (a purse of Twenty Dollars,) for work done out of Class, was awarded to

EDMUND T., SHANAHAN,

who presented a faultless translation and analysis of twelve hundred lines of the Hellenics.

General Competition Prizes.

For the best Thesis in Christian Doctrine, a purse of Thirty Dollars, (the gift of Mr. Denis H. Tully,) was awarded

In the Collegiate Classes, to -	Thomas F. Brannan, A. B.
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	Patrick H. Casey.

A purse of Twenty Dollars, (also the gift of Mr. Denis H. Tully,) was awarded

In the Preparatory Classes, to -	Edmund T. Shanahan;
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	George A. Keelan,
	Thomas J. McQuaide
	Thomas J. Condon,
	Michael F. Crowley.

For the best English Composition, Thirty Dollars, (the gift of Mr. Thomas Kelly,)

In the Collegiate Classes, to -	Thomas J. Hurley, A. B.;
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	Matthew H. McGrath,
	John B. Delany.

Twenty Dollars, (the gift of a Friend,)

In the Preparatory Classes, to -	Edward P. O'Hara;
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	Thomas I. Hogan,
	Edmund T. Shanahan,
	James H. Leary.

For Declamation.

Twenty-five Dollars, (the gift of the Class of '71 and '72.)

In the Collegiate Classes, to -	Bernard M. Sheridan;
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	Joseph G. Anderson,
	John B. Kelleher,
	Charles A. Logue.

A Gold Medal, (the gift of a Graduate of the College,)

In the Preparatory Classes, to -	Joseph H. Willis;
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	William A. Murphy.

For Reading.

Twenty-five Dollars, (the FULTON PRIZE, founded by the Young Men's Catholic Association, of Boston College,)

Was awarded to - - - -	Jeremiah G. Foley, A. B.;
Worthy of Honorable Mention,	George A. Lyons, A. B.,
	John B. Kelleher.

Alumni of Boston College.

1876–1877.

Broderick, Rev. John F.
Callanan, Rev. Patrick H.
Collins, Rev. Daniel J.
Donovan, Rev. John M.
Dunn, Dr. William A.
Galligan, Rev. John
Glennon, Michael
Hart, Stephen J. *
Macdonald, William G.
McLaughlin, Edward.
Millerick. Rev. William J.
Towle, Dr. Henry C.
Walsh, Rev. Nicholas R.

1877-78.

Byrnes, Rev. Edward P.
Coghlan, Rev. Thomas I.
Gallagher, Rev. John M.
Harrigan, Cornelius J.*
Hoynes, Edward F.
Kelley, Dr. William P.
Lamb, S.J., John B.
Lyons, Dr. Herbert H.
Sullivan, A.M., Richard P.
Talbot, D.D., Rev. James F.

1878–79.

Allison, Rev. James W.
Fitzgerald, Rev. Joseph H.
Glennan, Rev. Charles B.
Harrington, John F.*
Keyes, Rev. Joseph E.
Kelley, Rev. Martin F.
McManus, Rev. Patrick B.
Manahan, A.M., James S.
Moriarty, Rev. Daniel W.
Murphy, Daniel A.
Riley, Rev. Daniel
Riordan, Rev. Daniel C.
Shannon, Jas. W.*
Sullivan, Rev. Henry A.

* Deceased.

1879–80.

Barry, Rev. Garret J.
Burns, Edward F,
Butler, Rev. Francis J.
Crowe, Rev. John A.
Doody, Rev. Michael J.
Gilfether, Rev. James F.
Kelleher, Rev. John F.
Kelly, John W.
Kennedy, Daniel F.
Lamb, S.J., Edward P.
Mahoney, Rev. Thomas J.
McCarthy, Rev. John W.
Merritt, A.M., Rev. Nath'l J.
O'Keefe, Rev. Arthur C.
O'Reilly, Dr. William J.
Sullivan, A.M., John W.

1880–81.

Buckley, Denis*
Daly, Rev. John A.
Daw, John C.
Flanagan, Thomas P.
Flynn, Edward J.
Ford, Rev. John F.
Griffin, Rev. John H.
Healy, Timothy J.
Lally, Rev. John J.
Long, Michael J.*
Lynch, Rev. John T.
McHugh, James B.
O'Connell, Rev. William H.
O'Connor, Rev. Charles A.
Quirk, Rev. William J.

1881–82.

Ball, T. Joseph,
Cahalan, John J.
Callanan, A.M., Samson A.
Fegan, Edward J.
Fitzgerald, Edward S.
Gartland, Peter F.
Kelly, Hugh B.
Lee, Rev. Denis F.
McLaughlin, Thomas H.
McLaughlin, Joseph I.
Moore, Rev. John J.
O'Connell, John J.
O'Donnell, Francis M.
Powers, Rev. William F.
Rafter, Augustine L.
Reardon, Rev. Daniel H.
Tracy, Joseph V.
Welch, Rev. Michael J.

1882-83.

Barrett, James A.
Clexton, Edward E.
Corkery, Cornelius S.
Kiely, Michael C.
Mahoney, Thomas F.
Mahoney, Timothy J.
Molloy, Hugh J.
Mongan, Chas. E.
Murphy, Michael F.
Shay, Thomas M.
Sheridan, Oliver M.
Smith, Daniel P.
Walsh, Henry A.

* Deceased.

1883–84,

Aylward, James F.
Barnes, Francis J.
Brennan, George H.
Browne, Walter J.
Carroll, Charles V.
Coakley, Timothy W.
Coan, John J.
Colman, Patrick,
Cunningham, Francis J.
Farley, Philip J.
Finn, Michael J.
Garrity, John J.
Holland, Timothy J.
Leary, John H.
McCarthy, Eugene M.

1884–85.

Brannan, Thomas F.
Downey, John J.
Flaherty, Matthew J.
Foley, Jeremiah G.
Grady, Henry T.
Graham, John J.
Harris, Richard F.
Hayes, James E.
Hickey, Maurice F.
Hurley, Thomas J.
Lyons, George A.
Lyons, Jeremiah J.
McGuigan, James P.
Murphy, Daniel M.
Ryan, John J.
Scannell, Daniel P.
Sullivan, John P.
Supple, Patrick J.
Winn, Charles H.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS THE

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 029 916 010 5